Catalogue of American Amphibians and Reptiles.

Seidel, M.E. and C.H. Ernst. 2006. *Trachemys scripta*.

Trachemys scripta (Schoepff) Pond Slider

Testudo scripta Schoepff 1792:16. Type-locality, none given; restricted to "Charleston [Berkeley County], South Carolina." by Schmidt (1953:102). Holotype not designated.

Testudo serrata Daudin 1801:148. Type-locality "Carolina". Holotype not designated.

Emys scripta: Schweigger 1812:297.

Emys serrata Schweigger 1812:301. Type-locality unknown. Holotype not designated.

Terrapene serrata: Bonaparte 1830:369.

Emys vittata Gray 1831:28. Type-locality, "America Boreali". Holotype not designated.

Clemmys serrata: Fitzinger 1835:124.

Emys elegans Wied-Neuwied 1839:213. Type-locality not given but later stated as "Fox River bei New Harmony" [Indiana] by Wied (1865:41). Holotype not designated.

Emys troostii Holbrook 1840:55. Type-locality "Cumberland River" [Tennessee]. Holotype, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (ANSP) 179, young male (stuffed) collected by Professor Troost, date of collection unknown (not examined by authors).

Emys cumberlandensis Holbrook 1840:55. Type-locality "Tennessee....", specimen(s) collected by Professor Troost. Holotype not designated, no equivalent located at ANSP.

Emys holbrookii Gray 1844:23. Type-locality "N. America. Louisiana". Holotype, The Natural History Museum (BMNH) 1947.3.4.78, juvenile shell, collector unknown (examined by authors).

Emys sanguinolenta Gray 1856:26. Type-locality "North America", erroneously restricted by Schmidt (1953) to Charleston, South Carolina. Holotype, The Natural History Museum (BMNH) 1946.1.22.35 (formerly 51.3.14.1), juvenile in fluid, collector and date of collection unknown (examined by authors).

Trachemys scabra Agassiz 1857:434. *nec* Linnaeus (1766:351), Daudin (1801:249).

Trachemys elegans: Agassiz 1857:435.

Trachemys troostii: Agassiz 1857:435.

Clemmys elegans: Strauch 1862:32.

Clemmys troostii: Strauch 1862:32.

Trachemys holbrookii: Gray 1863:181.

Trachemys scripta: Gray 1863:181. First use of combination.

Emys petrolei Leidy 1868:176. Type-locality, "Hardin County, Texas", Pleistocene fossil placed in synonymy by Weaver and Robertson (1967). Holotype, two epiplastral bones, American Museum of Natural History (AMNH) 3933, collected by George N. Lawrence and D.G. Elliot, date of collection unknown (not examined by authors).

Trachemys lineata Gray 1873:147. Type-locality. North America." Holotype, The Natural History Museum (BMNH) 1946.1.22.78, female in fluid, collector and date of collection unknown (examined by authors).

Pseudemys scabra: Cope 1875:52.

Pseudemys troostii: Cope 1875:53.

Pseudemys elegans: Cope 1875:53.

Pseudemys bisornatus Cope 1878:228. Type-locality "Atascosa County, Texas". Pleistocene fossil placed in synonymy by Weaver and Robertson (1967). Holotype, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia (ANSP) 9843 and 9844, anterior half of carapace, originally interpreted as syntypes, collected by G.W. Marnock, date of collection unknown (not examined by authors).

Pseudemys (Trachemys) elegans: Jordan 1880:165.

Pseudemys troosti: Yarrow 1882:187.

Chrysemys troostii: Boulenger 1889:76.

Chrysemys scripta: Boulenger 1889:77.

Emys euglypha Leidy 1889:27. Type-locality "Peace Creek beds, Florida." Pleistocene fossil placed in synonymy by Weaver and Robertson (1967). Holotype, nuchal bone collected by W.H. Dall (U.S. Geol. Surv.), specimen cannot be located (Hay 1908).

Chrysemys troosti: Hay 1892:568.

Chrysemys elegans: Hay 1892:569.

Pseudemys scripta: Jordan 1899:209.

Trachemys bisornata: Hay 1902:449.

Chrysemys scabra: Ditmars 1907:39.

Trachemys euglypha: Hay 1908:350.

Trachemys sculpta Hay 1908:351. Type-locality "Hillsboro County, Florida", Pleistocene fossil placed in synonymy by Weaver and Robertson (1967). Holotype, nuchal bone reportedly in the Jarman Collection, Vanderbilt University (not examined by authors).

Trachemys petrolei: Hay 1908:352.

Trachemys trulla Hay 1908:355. Type-locality, "Hardin County, Texas". Pleistocene fossil placed in synonymy by Weaver and Robertson (1967). Holotype, epiplastral bones, American Museum of Natural History (AMNH) 3934. Although not designated, probably collected by George N. Lawrence and D.G. Elliot, date of collection unknown (not examined by authors).

Trachemys delicata Hay 1916:66. Type-locality, "Near Labelle, Lee County, Florida". Pleistocene fossil placed in synonymy by Weaver and Robertson (1967). Holotype, a right fourth costal plate (bone), Florida Geological Survey (FGS 3758), collector and date of collection unknown (not examined by authors).

Chrysemys palustris: Lindholm 1929:294 (in part).

Chrysemys (Trachemys) scripta: McDowell 1964:27.

Pseudemus seripta: Acton et al. 1972:421. *Lapsus.*

Pseudamys scripta: Leslie and Clem 1972:1656. *Lapsus.*

Pseudemys seripta: Ambrosius 1976:300. *Lapsus.*

Pseudemys scriptus: Kim et al. 1984:370. *Lapsus.*

Chrysemys scribta: Ahne 1993:37. *Lapsus.*

• **CONTENT**. Three subspecies, *Trachemys scripta*

scripta, T. s. elegans, and *T. s. troostii* are recognized here. See **Comment**.

• **DEFINITION**. *Trachemys scripta* is a medium-sized emydid, with large females attaining carapace lengths near 300 mm (Platt and Rainwater 2003) and males 230 mm. The head and neck are olive to brown with pale yellow stripes. The mandible is rounded ventrally and the midline of upper jaw tomium forms an obtuse angle, without cusps or notch. The supratemporal (postorbital) is the most prominent marking and varies in shape and pigmentation among subspecies. A prefrontal arrow mark is found on top of the snout and a Y-shaped figure is usually present on the chin. The limbs and tail are similarly pigmented with variable yellow bands and stripes.

The carapace of hatchlings and juveniles is green and has a median keel. The shell of adults is relatively smooth dorsally with lateral longitudinal rugosities. The posterior edges of the carapace are moderately serrate and there is a small median notch. Ground color is olive to brown and a vertical black-bordered yellow bar appears on each pleural scute.The marginals have dark ocellar markings bordered by yellow. Ventral surface (underlap) of the cervical scute is relatively long, geater than 5% of shell length.

The plastron is hingeless and slightly broader anteriorly than posteriorly with a strong bridge fused to the carapace. The color is pale yellow and a dark ocellus or oval smudge appears at least on each gular scute, if not on most of the plastral scutes. The typical formula for midline plastral scute length is abdominal > anal > femoral > < gular > < pectoral > humeral.

Adult males are smaller than females, have elongated curved foreclaws and long, thick tails, with the vent posterior to the carapacial rim. Melanism is common in older males and may result in the complete loss of characteristic markings. Some old females acquire partial melanism.

• **DIAGNOSIS**. *Trachemys scripta* can be distinguished from all other congeners by the following combination of characteristics: extensive underlap of the cervical scute (length of cervical scute ventral surface/carapace length > 0.055); a series of isolated dark spots, smudges, or ocelli on anterior or all plastral scutes; distinct melanism in old males, including development of a nearly black posterior carapace.

• **DESCRIPTIONS**. Some general descriptions are in Agassiz (1857), Alderton (1988), Anderson (1965), Ashton and Ashton (1985), Barbour (1971), Bartlett and Bartlett (1999), Boulenger (1889), Brimley (1907), Bringsoe (2001), Cahn (1937), Caldwell and Collins (1981), Carr (1952), Carr and Goin (1955), Cochran and Goin (1970), Conant (1951), Conant and Collins (1998), Degenhardt et al. (1996), Ditmars (1949), Dundee and Rossman (1989), Ernst (1990), Ernst and Barbour (1972, 1989), Ernst et al. (1994), Freire de Andrade (1994), Guyot Jackson (2003a), Harding (1997), Hurter (1911), Johnson (1982,1987), McKeown (1996), Minton (1971), Mitchell (1994), Mount (1975), Müller (1987), Palmer and Braswell (1995), Pope (1939), Pritchard (1967, 1979), Schmidt and Inger (1957), Smith (1961), and Webb (1970). Other descriptions follow: **plastral scute formula** (Lovich and Ernst 1989), **karyotype** (DeSmet 1978, Killebrew 1977, Stock 1972), **cervical vertebrae** (Williams 1950), **limbs and girdles** (Vannereau et al. 1985, White 1929, Walker 1973), **hyoid** (Haiduk 1979, Schumacher 1973), **epiphysis and pineal gland** (Meissl and Ueck 1980, Quay 1979, Vigh et al.1982, Vigh-Teichmann et al. 1980; Vivien 1967; Vivien-Roels 1969a, 1970), **cerebellum** (Donkelaar and Bangma (1992), **pituitary gland** (Pearson 1985), **olfactory nerve** (Scott 1979), **optic tectum** (Ulinski et al. 1992), **retina** (Peterson 1992), **ear** (Jorgensen 1974, 1988; Miller 1978; Miller and Kasahara 1979; Sneary 1988a,b; Wever 1978), **ovarian granulosa** (Hubert 1985, Rahil and Narbaitz 1973), **penis** (Kelly 2004, Zug 1966), **adrenal gland** (Hebard and Charipper 1955), **thyroid gland** (Thompson 1910, Waterman 1961), **thymus** (Thiruvathukal 1969), **parathyroid gland** (Thompson 1910), **intestines** (Thomas et al. 1994), **pancreas** (Miller and Lagios 1970), **spleen** (Miller and Lagios 1970), and **lungs** (Patterson 1973, Perry 1998, Rothley 1930).

Figure 1. *Trachemys scripta scripta*, adult female (photograph by Roger W. Barbour).

Figure 2. *Trachemys scripta scripta*, hatchling (photograph by Carl H. Ernst).

• **ILLUSTRATIONS**. Numerous illustrations of *Trachemys scripta* are available in the literature; the following is only a partial list. **Color illustrations** of adults are in Alderton (1988), Ashton and Ashton (1985), Barbour (1971), Bartlett and Bartlett (1999),

Figure 3. *Trachemys scripta elegans*, adult male (photograph by Roger W. Barbour).

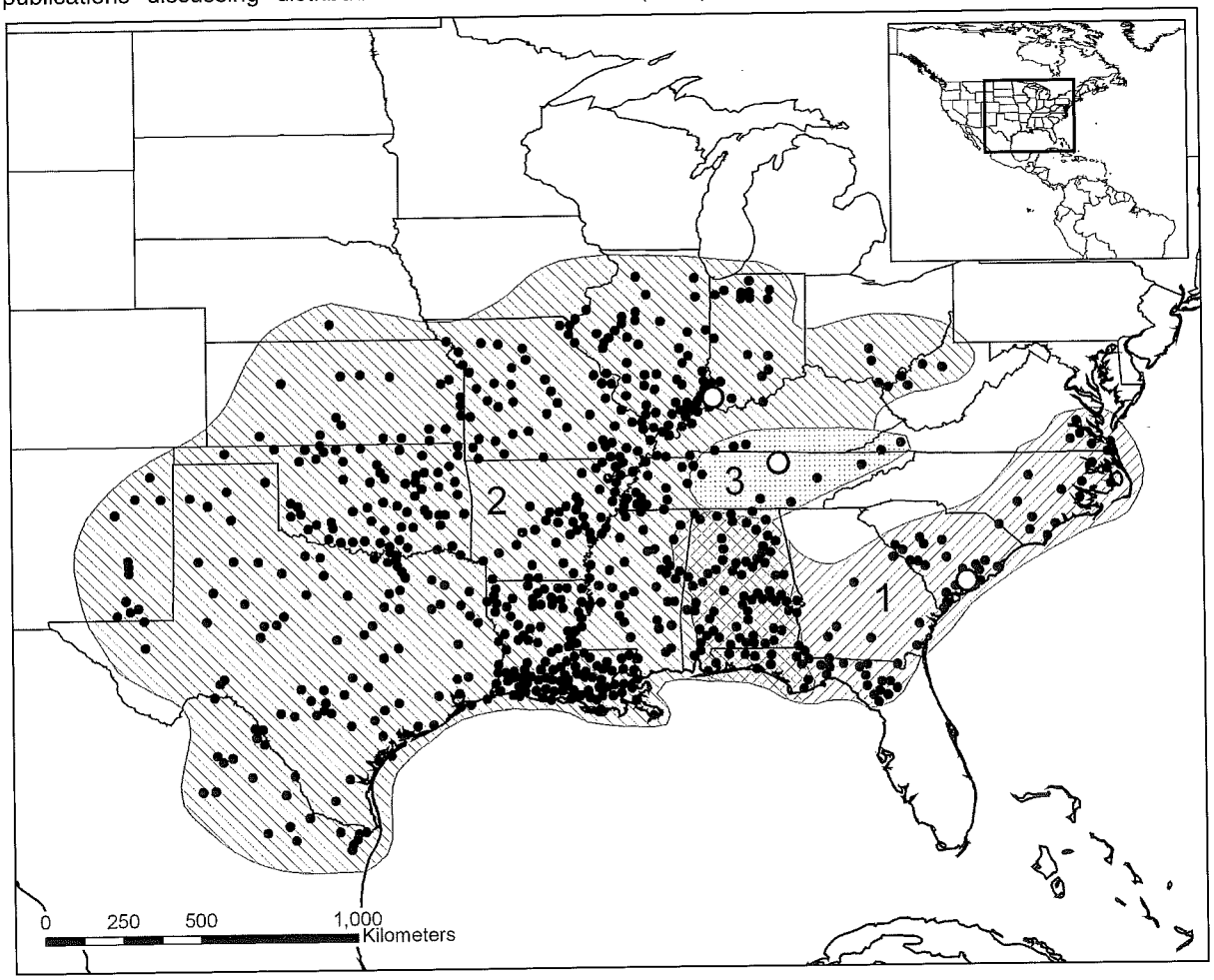
Figure 4. *Trachemys scripta elegans*, adult male (photograph by Carl H. Ernst).

Figure 5. *Trachemys scripta troostii*, adult head (photograph by James H. Harding).

Brames 2005, Caldwell and Collins (1981), Cochran and Goin (1970), Conant and Collins (1998), Degenhardt et al. (1996), Ditmars (1949), Dundee and Rossman (1989), Ernst and Barbour (1972, 1989), Ernst et al. (1994), Ferri (2002), Freire de Andrade (1994), Garrett and Barker (1987), Harding (1997), Jackson (2003a,b), Johnson (1987), Mitchell (1994), Moriarty (2004), Obst (1985), Pritchard (1967, 1979), Schmidt and Inger (1957), Vermersch (1992), Vetter (2004), and Zappalorti (1976). A **color photograph** of a mating pair is in Skovgaard and Wang (2006), and of basking adults in Anonymous (2004). **Black and white illustrations** of adults are in Alderton (1988), Anderson (1965), Bringsøe (2001), Cagle (1950), Cahn (1937), Carr (1952), Carr and Goin (1955), Conant (1951), Ditmars (1936, 1949), Ernst (1990), Ernst and Barbour (1972), Ernst et al. (1994), Legler (1990), Minton (1972), Mount (1975), Müller (1987), Obst (1985), Palmer and Braswell (1995), Pope (1939), Seidel et al. (1999), Smith (1961), and Zappalorti (1976). **Color illustrations** of hatchlings or juveniles can be found in Ashton and Ashton (1985), Cochran (1952), Conant and Collins (1998), Johnson (1987), McKeown (1996), and Pritchard (1979). **Other illustrations** of hatchlings or juveniles are in Agassiz (1957), Bringsøe (1998, 2001), Cagle (1950), Cahn (1937), Carr (1952), Carr and Goin (1955), Ditmars (1949), Ernst et al. (1994), Ewert (1985), Obst (1985), Pritchard (1967), Schmidt and Inger (1957), and Warwick (1991). **The head pattern** is illustrated in (Cagle 1950), Cahn (1937), Carr (1937, 1952), Ernst et al. (1994), Gibbons (1981), Lovich et al. (1990b), Mitchell (1994), and Pope (1939). **Other illustrations** are as follows: **general morphology** (Ashley 1962), **embryological development** (Greenbaum 2002), **embryological anomalies** (Ewert 1979), **bone structure** (Enlow 1969), **shell** (Cagle 1950; Carr 1937; Ernst 1990; Ernst and Barbour 1972; Ernst et al. 1994; Lovich et al. 1990b; Mitchell 1994; Pope 1939; Pritchard 1967, 1979), **nuchal bone** (Adler 1968c, Holman 1995), **shell abnormalities** (Cagle 1950), **shell disease** (Lovich et al. 1996), **skull** (Bringsøe 2001, Ernst 1990, Ernst and Barbour 1972, Gaffney 1979, Maxwell 1979, Romer 1956), **limbs and girdles** (Walker 1973), **forelimbs and claws** (Cagle 1948a, Cahn 1937), **brain** (ten Donkelaar and Bangma 1992, Reiner 1992, Starck 1979), **epiphysis or pineal gland** (Meissl and Ueck 1980, Quay 1979), **adenohypophysis or pituitary gland** (Pearson 1985, Pearson and Licht 1982), **optic tectum** (Ulinski et al. 1992), **trigeminal nerve** (Schumacher 1973), **eye** (Brown 1969, Dacheux 1982, Granda 1979, Granda and Sisson 1992, Lasansky 1971, Ohtsuka 1985, Peterson 1992, Repérant et al. 1992), **ear** (Jorgensen 1974, Wever 1978, **heart and major arteries** (Albrecht 1967, Milsom et al. 1977, White 1976, and White and Ross 1966), **cardiac cycle** (Hicks 1998), **lymphatic sinus and vessels** (Ottaviani and Tazzi 1977), **hemoglobin electrophoregram** (Seidel 2002b), **spleen** (Miller and Lagios 1970), **lungs** (Jackson 1979, Perry 1998), **pancreas** (Miller and Lagios 1970), **female reproductive system** (Gist and Congdon 1998), **gonads** (Crews et al. 1991, Hubert 1985, Moll 1979, Rahil and Narbaitz 1973), **oviductal mucosa** (Gist and Congdon 1998), **ductus deferens** (Lovich et al. 1990), **hermaphroditic genital system** (Hansen 1943), **gametic cycles** (Brewer and Killebrew 1986, Gist et al. 2001), **Sertoli cell and spermatids** (Miranti et al. 1964, Sprando and Russell 1988), **eggs** (Agassiz 1857, Bringsøe 2001; Cagle 1950; Congdon and Gibbons 1990; Ernst et al. 1994; Ewert 1985; Freire de Andrade 1994; Gibbons 1981, 1990b; Janzen et al. 2002; Moll 1979), **courtship behavior** (Cagle 1950, Carpenter and Ferguson 1977, Obst 1985),

oviposition and nest (Cagle 1950, Obst 1985), **adrenal glands** (Gabe 1970), **thyroid gland** (Lynn 1970), **parathyroid gland** (Clark 1965, Thompson 1910), **ultimobranchial body** (Khairallah and Clark 1971, Sehe 1965), **bladder** (LeFevre et al. 1971), **growth pattern** (Dodge and Wunder 1962, Sarnat et al. 1981), **loss of growth annuli** (Cagle 1946), **shell pattern development** (Etchberger et al. 1993, Zangerl 1969), **melanism** (Lovich et al. 1990b, McCoy 1968), **color abnormalities** (Cagle 1947, Griffin and Ernst 1974, Love 1997, Tucker et al. 1995a), **karyotype** (DeSmet 1978, Killebrew 1975) **swimming** (Obst 1985), **walking** (Zug 1971), **basking** (Bury 1979, Hilgenhof 1996, Janzen et al. 2000a, Obst 1985), **protein electrophoregram** (Seidel and Jackson 1990, Vogt and McCoy 1980), **veterinary care** (Gumpenberger and Henninger 2001, Schoemaker and Zandvliet 2005, Straub and Jurina 2001), and **survivorship curve** (Gibbons and Semlitsch 1982).

• **DISTRIBUTION**. Natural populations of *Trachemys scripta* occur throughout the central and southern United States, from Virginia, West Virginia, and Ohio; south through northern Florida; northwest to Iowa and Nebraska, and south to the Pecos River and lower Rio Grande of Texas and Mexico. Some publications discussing distribution in the United States (including extralimital, introduced populations) are Anderson (1965), Anton (1999), Aresco and Jackson (2006), Ashton and Ashton (1985), Ballinger and Lynch (1999), Bancroft et al. (1983), Barbour (1971), Bartlett and Bartlett (1999), Beane and Palmer (2006), Blanchard (1922,1924), Blaney (1971), Brimley (1909), Brown (1950), Buden et al. (2001), Bury and Luckenbach (1976), Bushey 1980, Butterfield et al. 1994, Cagle (1950), Cahn (1937), Caldwell and Collins (1981), Carr (1940, 1952), Carr and Goin (1955), Christiansen and Burken (1978), Clarke et al. (1958), Cochran and Goin (1970), Collins (1993), Conant (1951), Conant and Collins (1998), Cox (1999), D'Alessandro and Ernst (1995), Degenhardt and Christiansen (1974), Degenhardt et al. (1996), Degraff and Rudis (1983, 1987), Devine and Devine (1998), Ditmars (1949), Dixon (1987, 1993), Dixon and Thornton (1996), Dolan et al. (2006), Dundee and Rossman (1989), Easterla (1972), Edgren (1943, 1948), Ehret and Parker (2005), Emer (2004), Ernst and Barbour (1972, 1989), Ernst et al. (1994, 1997), Fidenci (2006), Garrett and Barker (1987), Gaston et al. (2001a,b), Gentry (1956), Gibbons and Harrison (1981), Gordan and Fowler (1961), Green (1969), Green and Pauley (1987), Hall (2003), Haltom (1931), Harding (1997), Hardy (1972), Holman (1994), Holman and Harding (1977), Hulse (1980),



Map. Distribution of *Trachemys scripta*: circles mark type localities and dots indicate other records. Map courtesy of Blake Matejowsky.

Hurter (1911), Hurter and Strecker (1909), Hutchison (1992), Irwin et al. (1994), Iverson (1992a), Iverson and Etchberger (1989), Jackson (2002), Johnson (1987b), Johnston and Johnston (2003), King and Krakauer (1966), Kiviat and MacDonald (2004), Klemens (1985), Knepton (1956), Laerm et al. (1980), Lardie (1981), Lazell (1976), Leiden et al. (1999), Lindeman (2001), Liner (1955), Manchester (1982), Martof (1956), Maxwell et al. (2003), McCoid (1992, 1993), McKeown (1996), Miller et al. (2005), Milstead et al. (1950), Minton (1944, 1971, 1972), Mitchell (1994, 1997), Mount (1975), Neill (1954), Norman (1989), Novonty (1997), Painter and Christman (2000), Palmer and Braswell (1995), Parker (1939), Parmelee (1994), Perry et al. (2005), Phillips et al. (1999), Platt and Snyder (1996), Platt et al. (1999), Raun and Gehlbach (1972), Redmond et al. (1990), Reynolds and Reynolds (1980), Saenz and Collins (1999), Schlauch (1971, 1972), Schmidt (1938), Schmidt and Taggert (2002), Seidel (1975), Serb et al. (1998), Shannon and Smith (1949), Sievert and Sievert (1989), Smith (1956, 1961), Smith and Brodie (1982), Smith and Sanders (1952), Stein et al. (1980), Stitt (2005), Stitt et al. (2004, 2005), Strecker (1915), Stuart (1995a,b, 2000), Taylor (1935), Thornton and Smith (1993), Tinkle (1959), Townsend et al. (2002), Vermersch (1992), Webb (1970), Williamson and Moulis (1994), Williamson et al. (1994), Wilson (1994), Wilson and Porras (1983), and Witzell (1999). **Distributional maps** for the United States are in Anderson (1965), Ashton and Ashton (1985), Barbour (1971), Bartlett and Bartlett (1999), Cagle (1950), Cahn (1937), Caldwell and Collins (1981), Carr (1952), Collins (1993), Conant (1951), Conant and Collins (1998), Degenhardt and Christiansen (1974), Degenhardt et al. (1996), Dixon (2000), Dundee and Rossman (1989), Ernst (1990), Ernst and Barbour (1972), Ernst et al. (1994), Garrett and Barker (1987), Gibbons (1990a), Green (1969), Green and Pauley (1987), Harding (1997), Holman (1994), Iverson (1992a), Iverson and Etchberger (1989), Johnson (1987b), Lindeman (2001), McKeown (1996), Minton (1972), Mitchell (1994), Moriarty (2004), Mount (1975), Palmer and Braswell (1995), Smith (1961), Smith and Brodie (1982), Smith and Scribner (1990), Tobey (1985), Vermersch (1992), and Webb (1970).

Trachemys scripta has been introduced widely throughout the globe through the pet and meat trade. A sample of some of the papers discussing **foreign distribution** follows: Agosta and Parolini (2000), Alvarez and Esteban (2002), Ayres and Cordero (2002), Bouskila (1986), Bowey and Durkin (1996), Branch (1988), Bringsøe (1996, 1998, 2001), Buden (2000), Cadi and Bertrand (2003), Cady and Joly (2004), Cadi et al. (2004), Capalleras and Carretero (2000), Chen and Lue (1998), Crother (1999), Da Silva and Blasco (1995), Dahmer et al. (2001), Daniels (1994), Davenport et al. (2005), De Roa and Roig (1997), Dimitropoulos (1989), Dudgeon (1996), Dupre (1995), Ensabella et al. (2003), Ferri and DiCerbo (1996a,b, 1997), Ferri et al. (1999a,b), Filella et al. (1999), Freire de Andrade (1994), Fritz (2001), Fritz and Gaulke (1997), Giugliano (1988), Guntermann (1999), Iriarte et al. (2005), Jooris et al. (1998), Kordges (1990), Lageweg and Ijlst (1993), Levasseur and Faucheux (2003), Lever (2003), Luiselli et al. (1997), Malkmus (2006), Manzke (1993), Martinez-Silvestre et al. (1997), McCoid (1992), Meier (2000), Morikawa et al. (2005), Müller (1994), Newberry (1984), Nilson and Anderson (1986), Ng et al. 1993, Obst (1985), Pallewatta et al. 2003, Phillippen (1982), Platt and Fontenot (1992), Pointet (2003), Poon et al. 2005, Praschag (2002), de Roa and Roig (1998), Rodda et al. (1991), Roig and de Roa (1998), Rowe (1993), Sandlund et al. (2001), Sasaki et al. (2005), Schmidt and Owens (1994), Schwartz and Henderson (1991), Servan and Aury (1997), Severinghaus and Chi 1999, Silva and Blasco (1995), Silvestre and Cerradelo (2000), Smith and Smith (1975), Spellerberg 1976, Steinbock (1997), Stimson (1995), Thomas and Hartnell (2000), Tome (1996), Valentin (2000), Williams et al. (1960), and Xinmin (2005). **Maps of foreign distributions** are in Bringsøe (2001), Freire de Andrade (1994), LaVasseur and Faucheux (2003), and Obst (1985).

• **FOSSIL RECORD**. Many fossils of *Trachemys scripta* have been found, and have been summarized by Gehlbach (1965), Jackson (1988b), and Holman (1995). A questionable reference to Miocene fragments appears in Lambert (1994); another questionable record of Pleistocene fossils from California appears in Remeika et al. (1995). The earliest fossils which are directly ancestral to the species (Seidel and Jackson 1990) are from Pliocene (Blancan) deposits in **Idaho** (Gilmore 1933, Jackson 1988b, Rose and Weaver 1966, Zug 1969), **Indiana** (Farlow et al. 2001), **Nebraska** (Holman and Schloeder 1991), **Tennessee** (Parmley et al. 2002), and **Texas** (Rogers 1976). Early Pleistocene (Irvingtonian) records are from **Florida** (Hulbert and Morgan 1989; Meylan 1982), **Kansas** (Galbreath 1948; Holman 1971, 1984, 1986, 1987; Preston 1971, 1979; Preston and McCoy 1971; Rogers 1982; Schultz 1965), **Oklahoma** (Galbreath 1948, Preston 1979, Smith and Cifelli 2000), and **Texas** (Parmley 1988; Preston 1966, 1979). Late Pleistocene (Rancholabrean) fossil material has been found at several sites in **Florida** (Frazier and Franz 1978; Gut and Ray 1963; Holman 1962, 1978; Jackson 1977, 1988b; Meylan 1995; Weaver and Ober 1971; Weaver and Robertson 1967; Weigel 1962; Young and Laerm 1993), **Illinois** (Holman 1966), **Kansas** (Holman 1971, 1972; Preston 1979), **Mississippi** (Daly 1992), **Missouri** (Hawksley 1986, Moodie and Van Devender 1977, Preston 1979), **Nebraska** (Ford 1993), **South Carolina** (Bentley and Knight 1998), **Tennessee** (Guilday et al. 1969), and **Texas** (Hay 1924; Holman 1963, 1964, 1965, 1969; Johnson 1986; Lundelius 1972; Preston 1979).

Preston (1979) and Weaver and Robertson (1967) suggested that Rancholabrean *T. scripta* be assigned to the extinct subspecies *T. s. petrolei* (Leidy 1868), but Jackson (1988b) presented evidence that all Pleistocene fossil *Trachemys*, including the extinct taxa *T. s. bisornata* (Cope 1878) from the Irvingtonian

of Texas and *T. s. petrolei* (Leidy 1868) from the Rancholabrean of Texas, should be assigned to the species *T. scripta* without subspecific designation. We follow Jackson's suggestion.

In addition to fossils, **archeological records** of *T. scripta* exist for **Arkansas** (Kelley 1990), **Florida** (Percy 1974; Reitz 1992), **Illinois, Michigan and Wisconsin** (Adler 1968a, Fowler 1959, Parmalee et al. 1972), **Missouri** (Johnson 1975; Parmalee 1962, 1965, 1966; Parmalee et al. 1976), **Ohio** (Church 2001), **Oklahoma** (Duncan 2002), **West Virginia** (Adler 1968b), and **Texas** (Creel et al. 1990; Doehner et al. 1978; Duffield 1970; Few 2002; Gallagher and Bearden 1976; Hellier et al. 1995; Hester 1975; Hudgins 1986; Johnson 1984, 1987a; Lord 1981, Martin 1994; McKusick 1981).

• **PERTINENT LITERATURE**. *Trachemys scripta* is one of the most studied of all turtles, consequently its literature is extensive. Following are selected references, but the list is by no means a complete bibliography of the species. **General accounts** are in Anderson (1965), Ashton and Ashton (1985), Barbour (1971), Bartlett and Bartlett (1999), Behler and King (1979), Blair et al. (1957), Bonin et al. 1996, Brimley (1942-1943), Bringsøe (2001), Cahn (1937), Caldwell and Collins (1981), Carr (1940, 1952), Christiansen and Bailey (1988), Cochran (1952), Cochran and Goin (1970), Collins (1993), Conant (1951), Conant and Collins (1998), Degenhardt et al. (1996), Ditmars (1936), Dundee and Rossman (1989), Ernst and Barbour (1972, 1989), Ernst et al. (1994, 1997), Freire de Andrade (1994), Frolich (1995), Garrett and Barker (1987), Gibbons (1981), Green and Pauley (1987), Guyot Jackson (2003b), Hennig (2002, 2003), Holbrook (1976), Holman (1996), Jahn (1985), Johnson (1987b), Lehrer (1990), Martof et al. (1980), McKeown (1996), Minton (1972), Mitchell (1984), Mount (1975), Müller (1987), Myers (1925), Nollert (1992), Obst (1980, 1985, 1988), Oliver (1955), Palmer and Braswell (1995), Patterson (1994, 1995), Phillippen and Rogner (1985), Pope (1939, 1964), Rauh (2000), Rogner (1995), Rose and Manning (1996), Schmidt and Inger (1957), Smith (1961), Smith and Smith (1979 [1980]), Stebbins (2003), Trauth et al. (2004), Ullrich (1998), Vermersch (1992), Wilke (1997, 1998), and Zappalorti (1976). Other selected references are arranged by topic as follows: **phylogenetics and evolution** (Albrecht 1967; Avise 1989; Avise et al. 1987, 1992; Bickham et al. 1988; Blakey and Kirkwood 1995; Bromham et al. 2002; Carroll and Opdyke 1982; Caspers et al. 1996; Cervelli et al. 2002, 2003; Claude et al. 2003; Cocquet et al. 2003; Cohen 1955; Conlon 2000; Davidson and Freeman 1976; Dessauer et al. 1962; Fitzsimmons et al. 1995; Forstner et al. 1995; Frair 1964; Gorinsek et al. 2004; Hedges 1994; Hedges and Poling 1999; Herrel and O'Reilly 2006; Herrel et al. 2002; Honda et al. 2002; Hughes and Mouchiroud 1999; Hughes et al. 1999; Humphries et al. 1987; Iwata et al. 2002; Janzen et al. 2000a,b; Joyce et al. 2004; King and Julian 2004; Kordis and Gubensek 1998; Krenz et al. 2005; Kumazawa and Nishida 1995; Lamb et al. 1991; Lovsin et al. 2001; Mannen and Li 1999; Mannen et al. 1997; Meyers et al. 2006; Moen 2006; Near et al. 1998, 2005; Neff and Gross 2000; Poschadel and Möller 2004; Rieppel 2000; Roman and Bowen 2000; Scribner and Chesser 2001; Scribner et al. 1984, 1986; Shaffer et al. 1997; Shugart and Theodorakis 1998; Sites et al. 1984; Smith and Scribner 1990; Spotila et al. 1998; Stephens and Wiens 2003; Takada and Koopman 2003; Tracy and Hedges 2000; Van Tuinen 2000; Walker and Avise 1998; Waters et al. 1976; Weaver and Robertson 1967; Wistow et al. 1988; and Xia et al. 2003); **karyotype** (Bickham and Baker 1976, 1979; Bickham and Carr 1983; De Smet 1978; Forbes 1967; Gilboa 1974; Killebrew 1977; Muhlmann-Diaz et al. 2001; Stock 1972; Ulsh et al. 2000); **systematics and taxonomy** (Bickham et al. 1996; Boulenger 1889; Bour 2003a,b; Brooks 1981; Cahn 1937; Carr 1937, 1952; David 1994; Ernst 1990; Ernst and Ernst 1980; Frair 1964; Guibé 1970; Hartweg 1939; Holman 1977; Jamniczky 2006; McDowell 1964; Pope 1955; Schmidt 1953; Scribner et al. 1984, 1986; Seidel 2002a,b; Seidel and Jackson 1990; Seidel and Smith 1986; Seidel et al. 1999; Shaffer et al. 1997; Sites et al. 1984; Smith and James 1958; Stephens and Wiens 2003; Vogt and McCoy 1980; Ward 1980, 1984; Weaver and Rose 1967; Wermuth and Mertens 1961, 1977; Williams 1956; Zug 1966, 1971); **intergradation and hybridization** (Cagle 1950; Davidson 1971; Davidson and Mount 1972; Ernst and Jett 1969; Ernst et al. 1997; Fritz 1995; Legler 1963; Mitchell 1994; Seidel et al. 1999; Stuart and Ernst 2004; Tuberville et al. 2005).

Morphology and Functon: general (Ashley 1962; Eiland 2002); **skeletal** (Enlow 1969; Iverson 1984; Kashiwa 1970; Matthews 1970; Rhodin 1985; Romer 1956; Suzuki 1963); **shell** (Andrews 2000; Burke 1989; Gilbert et al. 2001; Meyers et al. 2006; Tinkle 1962; Zangerl 1969); **cervical vertebrae** (Shufeldt 1921; Williams 1950); **skull** (Druzinsky and Greaves 1979; Frazzetta 1968; Gaffney 1979); **limbs** (McCoy and Jacobs 1991; Walker 1973; Zug 1971); **shoulder girdle** (Depecker et al. 2006); **skin** (Alexander 1970, Baden et al. 1974; Fukuyama and Epstein 1968; Stone and Iverson 1999); **nose** (Hatanaka and Hanada 1986; Parsons 1959, 1960, 1968; Scott 1979); **olfactory nerve** (Franceschini et al. 1996; Hatanaka and Hanada 1987; Jahr and Nicoll 1982; Kaliszewski 1993; Scott 1979; Switzer and Johnson 1977); **ear** (Ariel et al. 2004; Bellin 2000; Brichta and Peterson 1994; Brichta et al. 1988; Browner 1983; Browner and Marbey 1988; Browner et al. 1981; Carr and Code 1985; Cochran and Correia 1995; Fontilla and Peterson 2000; Hailey et al. 1991; Huwe 1999; Jorgensen 1974; Marbey and Browner 1984; O'Neill 1993; Rowe and Peterson 2006; Severinsen et al. 2003; Wever 1978); **eye** (Adolph 1988; Akopian et al. 1991, 1992; Ammermüller et al. 1993, 1998; Anderton and Miller 1989; Ariel 1989; Ariel and Adolph 1985; Baylor 1976; Baylor and Fettiplace 1976, 1977a,b, 1979; Baylor and Hodgkin 1973; Bertrand et al. 1978; Blute et al. 1999; 2000; Brown 1969; Burkhardt 1994; Burkhardt et al. 1988, 1989a,b; Bush 1971; Bush and Lunger 1972; Byzov and Cervetto 1977; Cao 2003;

Carras 1983; Cervetto 1973; Cervetto and MacNichols 1972; Cervetto and Piccolino 1974; Cervetto et al. 1976; Chikuda 1982; Cooper et al. 1990; Creaven 1998; Criswell and Brandon 1987, 1992; Critz and Marc 1987; Cuenca and Kolb 1989; Cuenca et al. 2000; Dacheux 1982; Dain et al. 1994; Dearworth 1999; Detwiler et al. 1978; Djamgoz and Kolb 1993; Dunser et al. 1981; Dvorak and Granda 1990; Ehinger et al. 1988; Eldred and Cheung 1989; Eldred and Hurd 1987; Eldred and Karten 1983, 1985; Eldred et al. 1988, 1992; Fernandez and Kolb 1993; Fernandez et al. 1994; Fuertes and Simon 1976; Gardiner and Dacey 1988; Gaur et al. 1988, 1989; Geri 1981; Gerschenfeld 1978; Gerschenfeld and Piccolina 1977, 1980; Giannaccini et al. 1989; Golard and Witkovsky 1989; Golard et al. 1992; Granda 1970; Granda and Fulbrook 1989; Granda and Haden 1970; Granda and Sisson 1992; Greschner et al. 2002; Guiloff 1987, 1992; Guiloff and Kolb 1992, 1994; Guiloff et al. 1988, 1989; Haverkamp and Eldred 1998; Haverkamp et al. 1999; Hodgkin and O'Bryan 1977; Hurd and Eldred 1989, 1993; Isayama et al. 2004; Jensen and Devoe 1982, 1983; Johnson 1927; Kittila and Granda 1994; Kogo et al. 2002; Kolb 1982; Kolb and Jones 1982, 1985, 1987; Kolb et al. 1986, 1987, 1997; Kouyama and Ohtsuka 1985; Lam 1972; Lamb 1976; Lamb and Simon 1976a,b, 1977; Lasansky 1969, 1971; Lasater and Witkovsky 1988; Le Dain et al. 1994; Lee et al. 2005; Leeper 1978a,b, 1982; Liebman and Granda 1971, 1975; Lipetz 1975; Lipetz and MacNichol 1983; Loew and Govardovskii 2001; Marchiafava 1976; Marchiafava and Torre 1977, 1978; Marchiafava and Wagner 1981; Marchiafava and Weiler 1980, 1982; Martin et al. 1998, 2003; Matsura et al. 1978; McBurney and Schnapf 1980; Micali et al. 1999; Millar and Anderton 1991; Miller et al. 1973; Muntz and Sokol 1967; Musser and Rosen 1972, 1973; Naka et a. 2004; Neyton et al. 1981; Normann and Perlman 1979a,b; Normann et al. 1984; Northmore and Granda 1991a,b; Ohtsuka 1985; Ohtsuka and Kouyama 1985; Perlman et al. 1993; Peterson 1992; Piccolino 1976; Piccolino and Gerschenfeld 1978, 1980; Piccolino et al.1987, 1996, 1999; Pluvinage 1985; Pollard and Eldred 1990; Pottek et al. 2003; Prechtl 1994; Precht and Bullock 1992; Puzzolo et al. 1991; Rabl et al. 2002; Rajendran et al. 1989; Raviola and Gilula 1973a,b; Raybourn 1983; Reiner 1981; Reiner et al. 1996; Richter and Simon 1974, 1975; Saito et al. 1974; Sarthy and Bunt 1982; Sarthy and Lam 1978, 1979; Schaeffer and Raviola 1975, 1976, 1978; Schütte and Schlemermeyer 1993; Schütte and Weiler 1987, 1988; Schneeweis and Green 1995; Schnyder and Künzle 1983; Schwartz 1978, 1981; Senseman 1999; Siminoff and Ohtsuka 1985; Simon 1974; Simon et al. 1975; Sjostroum and Ulinski 1985; Thoreson et al. 1987; Tranchina and Peskin 1986; Tranchina et al. 1980, 1981, 1983; Twig et al. 2002; Ulinski 1980; Ulinski and Nautigal 1988; van Veen et al. 1986; Ventura et al. 2001; Walbarsht 1976; Walls 1942; Weiger and Lametschwandtner 1989; Weiler 1985; Weiler and Akopian 1989; Weiler and Ball 1986; Weiler and Schütte 1985; Wheeler and Naka 1977; Williams et al. 1982; Witkovsky et al. 1984, 1987; Woodbury and Ulinski 1986; Wulle and Wagner 1990; Yaqub 1993; Yazulla 1976a,b, 1977; Yazulla and Schmidt 1976; Zhang and Eldred 1994; Zucker and Adolph 1987); **orbital glands** (Baccari et al. 1992, 1993, 1996); **optic system** (Martin and Ariel 2005; Schuerger et al. 1990; Ulinski et al. 1992; Weber et al. 2003); **brain and nerves** (Berkowitz 2004; Clinton 2005; Heller and Ulinski 1987; Platel 1979; Quay 1972; Reiner and Carraway 1985; Schmolke and Künzle 1997; Tuge 1932; Vigh et al. 1970; Vigh-Teichmann et al. 1970; Vivien 1964; Vivien-Roels 1970a,b; Vivien and Roels 1968; Walsh et al. 1972; Zhu and Keifer 2005); **spinal cord** (Berkowitz 2002; Delgado-Lezama et al. 1997, 1999; Hounsgaard and Kjaerulff 1992; Keifer and Stein 1983; Kuzuma et al. 1979; Perrier et al. 2000; Ruigrok et al. 1985c; Russo et al. 1998; Santini 1990; Schroeder 1986; Skydsgaard and Hounsgaard 1996); **pineal gland** (Dodt and Meissl 1982, Kleiter and Lametschwandtner 1995a, Vivien-Roels 1969); **pituitary gland** (Panzica 1979; Pearson 1985; Pearson and Licht 1982); **thyroid gland** (Clark 1968, Hugenberger and Licht 1999, Lynn 1970, Roe et al. 1989; Thompson 1910); **parathyroid gland** (Clark 1965, 1970; Grandi 1982a); **ultimobranchial body** (Clark 1968; Grandi 1982b; Khairallah and Clark 1971; Sehe 1965); **thymus gland** (Bockman 1970, Raviola and Raviola 1967); **digestive tract** (Gábriel et al. 1990; Latimer 1920; Luppa 1977; Parsons and Cameron 1977; Rautenfeld et al. 1998; Thomas et al. 1994); **lingual and buccopharyngeal mucosa** (Beisser et al. 1998, Winokur 1988); **oral glands** (Kochva 1978; Meyer and Prutkin 1974); **liver** (Rutledge et al. 1981; Schaffner 1998; Tsuneki and Ichihara 1981; Tyler 1941); **pancreas** (Agulleiro et al. 1985; Miller and Lagios 1970); **reproductive system** (Simon 2000); **urogenital system** (DeBarras 1992; Fox 1977; Gabe et al. 1964; Meseguer et al. 1987); **penis** (Zug 1966); **urinary bladder** (Al-Awqati et al. 1977; Arruda 1983; Arruda and Dytko 1985; Arruda et al. 1984, 1990; Bank et al. 1982; Beauwens and Al-Awqati 1976; Brodsky et al. 1979; Buchinger et al. 1987; Cohen 1980; Cohen and Steinmetz 1980; Cohen et al. 1978; Cortas et al. 1983; Danon et al. 1976; Dixon and Al-Awqati 1979; Drenckhahn et al. 1987; Durham and Nagel 1986; Durham et al. 1987; Ehrenspeck et al. 1978; Fischer et al. 1983; Fritsche and Schwartz 1985; Fritsche et al. 1989, 1991a,b; Gapp and Carraway 1990; Gentile et al. 1970; Gluck et al. 1982; Graber et al. 1986, 1987, 1989a,b; Green et al. 1970; Henke et al. 1990; Husted 1979; Husted and Fischer 1987; Husted and Steinmetz 1981; Johnson et al. 1980; Kohn et al. 1990, 1993, 1997; LeFevre 1973a,b, 1974; LeFevre et al. 1971, 1973; Mueller and Steinmetz 1978; Palmisano et al. 1989; Park and Fanesti 1980; Potter and Arruda 1985; Rosen 1970, 1972a,b, 1973; Sabatini 1997; Sabatini and Kurtzman 1987a,b; Satake et al. 1983; Scheffey et al. 1991; Schilb 1977, 1978; Schwartz 1976; Schwartz and Flamenbaum 1976a,b; Schwartz and Tripolone 1983; Schwartz and Steinmetz 1977; Schwartz et al. 1974, 1982; Scott and Shamoo 1970; Shamoo 1971; Shamoo et al. 1970a,b; Steinmetz 1974; Stetson and

Steinmetz 1983, 1985; Stetson et al. 1985; Strum and Danon 1976; Wheeler and Arruda 1987; Wyssbrod 1969a,b; Yoder and Scott 1973; Youmans and Barry 2001); **colon** (Chang and Dawson 1988; Chang et al. 1991; Dawson 1977; Dawson et al. 1988; Halm and Dawson 1984a,b; Kirk and Dawson 1983; LeFevre and Reisman 1978; Liboff and Parkinson 1991; Post and Dawson 1992; Richards and Dawson 1986; Venglarik and Dawson 1986; Wilkinson and Dawson 1990); **cloacal bursae** (Peterson and Greenshields 2001; Smith and James 1958; Smith and Nickon 1961); **renal portal system** (Holz et al. 1997); **heart** (Almeida-Val et al. 1994; Arthur et al. 1997; Balaban 1978; Balaban and Ariel 1992; Ball and Hicks 1996; Brett 1965, 1971, 1973; Chiba and Yamauchi 1973; Davies 1962; Driedzic and Gesser 1994; Farmer and Hicks 2002; Farrell et al. 1994; Fawcett and Selby 1958; Galli et al. 2004; Gesser and Jorgensen 1982; Gesser and O'Poupa 1978, 1983; Gunther and Landis 1952; Hart 1968; Heinbecker 1930, 1931; Heinbecker and Bishop 1935; Hicks 1998, 2002; Hicks and Comeau 1994; Hicks and Farrell 2000; Hicks and Malvin 1992; Hicks and Wang 1996, 1998, 1999; Hicks et al. 1996; Holmes 1975; Holz and Holz 1995; Hurd 1931; Ishimatsu et al. 1996; Krosniuanas and Hicks 2003; Lobes and Penney 1973, 1974; Mecham 1983; Miller and Kasahara 1964; Mylebust et al. 1975; Phillips 2004; Poupa et al. 1977, 1978; Reeves 1963a,b, 1964; Reinhart and Zehr 1988, 1994; Robb 1953; Taylor et al. 1999; Wang and Hicks 1996; Wasser et al. 1990, 1997; White et al. 1989; Yamauchi and Chiba 1973; Yamaguchi et al. 1974, 1975); **blood vessels** (Albrecht 1967, 1976; Burda 1965; Kleiter and Lametschwandtner 1995a,b; Rodrigues 2003); **blood** (Barone and Jacques 1975; Belamerich et al. 1966; Brambel and Ehrlich 1941; Brown 1971; Brown et al. 1997; Charipper and Davis 1932; Clark 1968; Cohen 1954; Dessauer 1970; Dessauer et al. 1957; Dozy et al. 1964; Duguy 1970; Dunn and Perks 1970; Frair 1963, 1977, 1982; Frische and Bruno 2000; Frische et al. 2001; Garavini and Poli 1976; Gaumer and Goodnight 1957; Goin and Jackson 1965; Heady and Rogers 1963; Hirschfeld 1964; Hirschfeld and Gordon 1964, 1965; Horton et al. 1972; Hutton 1961; Hutton and Goodnight 1957; Jackson 1967; Jacques 1961, 1963; Jacques and Musacchia 1961; Jensen et al. 2001; Johlin and Moreland 1933; Kaplan and Rueff 1960; Kaplan and Timmons 1976; Klahr et al. 1969; Klicka and Mahmoud 1971; Kupchella and Jacques 1970; Langille and Crisp 1980; Maginniss et al. 1980; Maina and West 2005; Manwell and Schlesinger 1966; McCutchean 1947; Musacchia and Sievers 1962; Ramirez and Dessauer 1957; Reite 1973a,b; Riggs et al. 1964; Rutledge et al. 1981; Saunders and Patel 1998; Seal 1964; Seidel 2002b; Sheeler and Barber 1965; Simon and Robin 1970; Simoneit et al. 1970; Stenroos and Bowman 1968; Sullivan and Riggs 1967a-d; Tada et al. 2004; Thorson 1968; Tigyi et al. 1990; Ulsh et al. 2001; Wilson et al. 1960); **spleen** (Kroese and van Rooijen 1982, 1983; Tanaka 1998); **lymphatic system** (Berens et al. 1998; Bianchi et al. 1990, 1993; Bockman 1970; Lefevre et al. 1973; Ottaviani and Tazzi 1977; Rautenfeld et al. 1998; Satoh and Nitatori 1983); **trachea** (Pastor et al. 1987a); **lungs** (Bartels and Miragall 1983; Bartels and Welsch 1983, 1984; Gans and Clark 1978; Jackson 1971a,b; Levin 1989; Orgeig et al. 1997; Pastor et al. 1987b; Perry 1971, 1978, 1998; Perry et al. 1970; Powell and Hopkins 2004; Scheuermann et al. 1983; Spragg et al. 1979a,b, 1980; Welsch and Müller 1980); **muscles** (Callister et al. 1989; Crowe 1992; Ferrans et al. 1962; Franzini-Armstrong and Porter 1963; Furbringer 1874; Gadow 1882; Naeije and Crowe 1977a,b; Parrizas et al. 1995; Pfeiffer and Vogl 1992; Schumacher 1956; Skovgaard and Wang 2006; Wright and Hurn 1993); **body fat** (Ackman et al. 1971); **rostral pores and mental glands** (Winokur and Legler 1974, 1975); **spermatozoa** (Gribbins et al. 2003; Gist et al. 2000; Kaplan et al. 1966; Platz et al. 1980); **melanism and pigmentation** (Cahn 1937; Garstka et al. 1991; Griffin and Ernst 1974; Lardie 1983; Lovich et al. 1990b; Lowe et al. 2006; McCoy 1968; Tucker et al. 1995c); and **shell abnormalities** (Cagle 1947; Coker 1906; Forbes 1964; Hansen 1943; Newman 1906; Tucker 1997a; Zangerl 1969).

Development: **embryology** (Bowden et al. 2002; Burda 1965; Churchill and Storey 1992; Clark et al. 2001; Congdon et al. 1983; Dijkstra and Droese 1986; Etchberger et al. 1992, 1993; Ewert 1979, 1985; Filoramo and Janzen 2002; Gahr et al. 1992; Gilbert et al. 2001; Greenbaum 2002; Janzen et al. 2000a; Loredo et al. 2001; Mehta and Semagor 2006; Padgett 1987; Parsons 1959; Pearson 1985; Raghuramam 2004; Risley 1940; Sanstad et al. 2000; Spotila and Hall 1998; Suzuki 1963; Thomas et al. 1992; Tucker et al. 1997); **growth** (Andrews 1982; Ashton and Feldman 2003; Avalos 1975; Avery 1987; Avery et al. 1993; Brown et al. 1974; Burger et al. 1998; Cagle 1946, 1948a,b, 1950; Chou and Venugopo 1980 [1982]; Christy and Farlow 1973; Christy et al. 1974; Congdon et al. 1982, 1993; Denver and Licht 1988, 1991; Dodge and Wunder 1962, 1963; Dunham and Gibbons 1990; Emer 2004; Frazer et al. 1990a; Gibbons 1969, 1970a; Gibbons and Lovich 1990; Gibbons et al. 1981; Goebel 1998b; Lestrel et al. 1989; McCleod 1994; McRobert 1995; McRobert and Hopkins 1998; Mitchell and Pague 1990; Rice et al. 1972; Sarnat et al. 1979, 1981; Stamper et al. 1990; Stancel et al. 1998; Stone and Babb 2005; Thomas 1993; Tucker and Moll 1997; Tucker et al. 1995d, 1999; Webb 1961; Witzell 1999); **maximum size** (Platt and Rainwater 2003; Powell et al. 1982); and **longevity and aging** (Cagle 1950; Germano and Burg 1998; Gibbons 1976; Gibbons and Semlitsch 1981; Lutz et al. 2003; Patterson 1972; Snider and Bowler 1992).

Physiology: **circulation** (Altimiras Corderroure 1995; Bentley 1986; Bickler 1992a; Blumer et al. 1993; Burton 2002; Comeau and Hicks 1994; Crossley et al. 2000; Davies 1988, 1989, 1991, 1994; Dunn and Peters 1970; Faraci et al. 1982; Galli et al. 2006; Gardner and Baird 1961, 1962; Herman et al. 1997; Hicks 1998; Hicks et al. 1996; Holz et al. 1997; Hutton et al. 1960; Lovisolo and Re 1977; Lucey 1974;

Lucey and House 1977; McDonald 1976; McNeill et al. 1971; Millard and Moalli 1980; Millen et al. 1964; Overgaard et al. 2002; Risher and Claussen 1987; Seymour 1982; Simon and Robin 1970; Skovgaard et al. 2005a,b; Smits and Kozubowski 1985; Soderstrom et al. 1997; Stecyk et al. 2004; Stephens 1984; Stephens and Sanford 1989; Stephens et al. 1983; Tanaka 1981; Ware 1993; Wasser 1996; White 1976, 1978, 1984; Wood 1984); **respiration, gas exchange and diving** (Ackerman and White 1979; Baeyens et al. 1989a,b; Bagatto and Henry 1999; Belkin 1968a,b; Bermudez 1994; Burggren 1972, 1977, 1978, 1982; Burggren and Shelton 1979; Burggren et al. 1977, 1978; Caligiuri et al. 1981; Crawford and Gatz 1976; Crossley et al. 1998, 2000; Davies and Sexton 1987; Douglas et al. 1994; Fischer 1972; Frankel et al. 1966, 1969; Fraser et al. 2001; Glass and Wood 1983; Greenway and Storey 2000; Herman and Smatresk 1999; Hermes-Lima and Zenteno-Savin 2002; Hitzig 1982; Hitzig and Jackson 1978; Hitzig and Nattie 1982; Hitzig et al. 1983, 1985; Hopkins et al. 1996; Hutton et al. 1960; Jackson 1968, 1969a,b, 1971a,b, 1973, 1978, 1979; Jackson and Kagen 1976; Jackson and Schmidt-Nielsen 1966; Jackson and Silverblatt 1974; Jackson et al. 1974, 1976; Klicka and Mahmoud 1971; Lai and Miller 1973; Landberg et al. 2002; Lillywhite and Maderson 1982; Lucey 1975; Lucey and House 1977; Lutz and Kabler 1997; Lutz and Leone-Kabler 1995; Milsom et al. 1977; Neil 1970; Nilsson and Lutz 1992; Penney 1974; Pérez-Pinzón and Rice 1995; Robin et al. 1981; Sakurai et al. 1993; Sephton and Driedzic 1996; Seymour 1983; Shelton and Burggren 1976; Stabenau and Heming 1999; Stinner and Wardle 1988; Ultsch 1985; Ultsch et al. 1984; Vesely et al. 1991; Vitalis and Milsom 1986a,b; Wang et al. 1998; Ware 1993; Wasser 1996; Weinstein et al. 1986; White and Bickler 1987; White and Ross 1965, 1966; White et al. 1985, 1989; Wilkerson et al. 2003; Wilmore and Storey 1996, 1997a,b; Winter 1976; Wood and Lenfant 1976; Wu et al. 1988); **metabolism and energetics** (Altman and Robin 1969; Arthur et al. 1997; Baeyens 1987; Bailey and Driedzic 1996, 1997; Belkin 1968a,b; Bennett 1982; Bennett and Dawson 1976; Bickler 1992a; Bing et al. 1970; Brachfield et al. 1972; Brackee et al. 1992; Brooks and Storey 1988, 1990, 1993, 1994; Cai and Storey 1996; Chance 1957; Clark and Miller 1973; Dial 1987; Dodge and Folk 1963; Douglas 1995; Eliassen and Reite 1974; Fernandes 1996; Foley 1976; Gatten 1973, 1974a-c, 1975; Glidewell 1984; Guppy and Hochachka 1978; Haning and Thompson 1965; Hartmund and Gesser 1996; Kelly and Storey 1988; LeFevre et al. 1970; Lutz et al. 2003; McDougal et al. 1968; McFadden 1997; Miller 1961; Milton and Prentice 2006; Nilsson et al. 1991; Overgaard and Gesser 2004; Pakay et al. 2003; Penney and Kavanaugh 1975, 1976; Platzack and Hicks 2000, 2001; Reeves 1963a, 1966; Robin et al. 1964; Simon and Robin 1970; Simon et al. 1979; Song 1998; Stamper et al. 1990; Storey 1996, 2006; Storey and Hochachka 1974; Thompson 2001; Vree et al. 1988a,b, 1989a-c Willmore et al. 2001); **acid-base balance** (Bagatto and Henry 1999; Howell and Rahn 1976; Jackson 1969b, 1976; Jackson and Silverblatt 1974; Ultsch et al. 1984); **evaporative water loss** (Schmidt-Nielson and Bentley 1966); **renal function and osmoregulation** (Andersen et al. 1985; Baccari et al. 1993, 1996; Baze and Horne 1970; Bentley 1976; Bentley and Schmidt-Nielsen 1966, 1970; Bentley et al. 1965; Brodsky et al. 1978, 1980; Brown et al. 1983; Cowan 1973; Dantzler 1964, 1976; Dantzler and Schmidt-Nielsen 1966; Ditrich and Splechtna 1987; Dunckner and Fleischer 1983; Dunson 1967; Fanelli 1962; Foley and Spotila 1978; Friedlich et al. 1940; Gentile et al. 1970; Gill and Stephens 1983; Gluck et al. 1982; Hernandez and Coulson 1957; Laverty 1983; Laverty and Clark 1981; Leach 1964; LeFevre et al. 1971; Mahmoud and Klicka 1979; Mautz 1982; Minnich 1979, 1982; Nishimura 1985; Rosen 1972c; Schilb 1978; Stephens et al. 1983; Tarpey and Nicoll 1987; Tracy 1982; Vree and Vree 1984; Vree et al. !988b, 1989b,c; Yaoita et al. 1999); **digestion** (Anderson and Wilbur 1948; Berens et al. 1998; Bockman et al. 1989; Bouchard and Bjorndal 2005, 2006a,b; Hammond et al. 1988; Kochva 1978; Langslow et al. 1973; Parmenter 1981; Scheuermann et al. 1991; Secor and Diamond 1999; Skoczylas 1978; Thompson and Dawson 1978a,b; Timmermans et al. 1991); **brain and nerve** (Abe and Yamamoto 1988; Alaburda and Hounsgaard 2003; Alaburda et al. 2002; Albin and Gilmin 1992; Bakker and Crowe 1982; Balaban and Ulinski 1981a,b; Bangma and ten Donkelaar 1982, 1983; Bangma et. al. 1983; Bantli 1972; Bear and Ebner 1983; Belekhova 1979; Berkowitz 2001; Berkowitz and Stein 1994; Bickler 1992b; Bickler and Gallego 1993; Bidmon and Stumpf 1992, 1994; Bissoli and Contestabile 1988; Blanton and Kriegstein 1987, 1989, 1992; Blanton et al. 1985, 1987, 1989, 1990; Brand and Mugnaini 1980; Broniszewska-Ardelt and Miller 1974; Brüning et al. 1994; Butler and Bruce 1981; Chen 1993; Chih et al. 1989a,b; Connors and Kriegstein 1986; Connors and Ransom 1987; Contestabile 1976; Contestabile and Cuppini 1977; Contestabile and Dipardo 1976; Contestabile and Tabanelli 1977; Contestabile et al. 1978; Corderoy and Molnar 1999; Corwin et al. 1982; Cosans and Ulinski 1988, 1990; Crowe and Valk 1977; Crozier 1939; Csernansky 1991; Currie and Lee 1997; Currie and Gonsalves 1997; Curwen and Miller 1939; D'Aniello et al. 1999; Delgado-Lezama et al. 1997, 1999; Denk et al. 1994; Desan et al. 1984, 1989; Drakontides and Browner 1986; Dunser et al. 1981; Earhart and Stein 2000a,b; Ebner and Colonnier 1978; Edley et al. 1982; Edwards et al. 1989; Fan et al. 1997; Feng et al. 1988a,b, 1990; Fernandes 1996; Fernandez et al. 1996; Firth and Turner 1982; Foster and Hall 1975; Fowler et al. 1999; Fox and Steinberg 1988; Fulbrook 1982; Geri et al. 1982; Goldsmith et al. 1992; Gordon and Klintworth 1968; Gorman et al. 2005; Greer et al. 1981; Guertin and Hounsgaard 1998, 2006; Hall and Ebner 1969, 1970; Gabbiani et al. 1994; Hall et al. 1977; Halpern 1992; Hansen 1987; Hasan and Sasaki 1986; Haverkamp et al. 1997; Hertzler 1972; Hilbig et al. 1981; Höhmann et al. 1983; Hornsby 2000; Huwe 1999; Hylland

et al. 1994, 1996, 1997; Isayama and Eldred 1988; Jahr and Nicoll 1980; Johnson and Creighton 2005; Kalman et al. 1994; Keifer and Clark 2003; Keifer and Houk 1994; Keifer et al. 2003; Kiehn et al. 1992; Killackey et al. 1972; Kim et al. 1978; Kleiter and Lametschwandtner 1995b; Korte et al. 1980; Kriegstein 1987; Kriegstein and Connors 1986; Kriegstein and Shen 1987; Kriegstein et al. 1986; Krizaj et al. 1996; Künzle 1982, 1985a-c; Künzle and Wiklund 1982; Künzle and Woodson 1981, 1982; Kuzuma and ten Donkelaar 1979, 1980; Kuzuma et al. 1979; Larson-Prior et al. 1991; Lauritzen et al. 1988; Lennard et al 1989; Lu 1998; Lutz and Milton 2004; Lutz et al.1984, 1985; Marbey and Browner 1987; Marbey and Santos-Sacchi 1986; Mauer-Spurej and Mauer-Spurej 2005; Medina et al. 1991; Meissl and Ueck 1980; Mejia-Gervacio et al. 2004; Mermet et al. 2002; Milton and Lutz 1998, 2005; Milton et al. 2006, Morlock 1972; Mortin and Stein 1985, 2004; Mortin et al. 1984; Mufson et al. 1984; Mulligan and Ulinski 1990; Muñoz et al. 1998; Newman and Cruce 1982; Newman et al. 1983; Nilsson 2001; Nilsson and Lutz 1991; Nilsson et al. 1990, 1991; Okada et al. 1988; Ouimet et al. 1985; Pangma and ten Donkelaar 1983; Papez 1935; Patching 1974; Pek and Lutz 1997; Pek-Scott and Lutz 1998; Perez-Canellas et al. 1997; Perez-Pinzon et al. 1992a,b; Perrier and Hounsgaard 2003; Perrier et al. 2000, 2003; Peterson and Ulinski 1979, 1982; Powers and Reiner 1993; Prechtl et al. 1997, 2000; Prentice et al. 2003; Quay 1967; Rainey 1979; Rainey and Ulinski 1982, 1986; Reiner 1992; Reiner and Oliver 1987; Reiner et al. 1980, 1984; Rice 1986; Rice and Nicholson 1988; Richardson et al. 1997; Robbins 1972; Robin et al. 1979; Rodriguez et al. 2002; Ruigrok and Crowe 1984; Ruigrok et al. 1984, 1985a,b; Russo et al. 2000; Satoh and Nitatori 1983; Schaeffer et al. 1982; Schechter and Ulinski 1979; Scheuermann et al. 1984; Schlegel and Kriegstein 1987; Schwarzl and Schwarzl 1980; Senseman 1996, 1999; Senseman and Robbins 2002; Sereno 1985; Sereno and Ulinski 1985, 1987; Shen 1987; Shen et al. 1984, 1987; Shirley et al. 1987; Sick et al. 1985; Siegel and Privitera 1976; Siemen and Künzle 1994; Simon et al. 2003; Skoloda 1973; Smeets 1988; Smeets and Hoagland 1986; Smeets and Steinbusch 1990; Smeets et al. 1987,2003; Smith 1980; Smith and Perrier 2006; Smith et al. 1980; Starck 1979; Stein 1978, 1987, 2005; Stein and Daniels-McQueen 2002; Stein and Schild 1989; Svirskis and Hounsgaard 1997, 1998; ten Donkelaar 1976; ten Donkelaar and Bangma 1992; ten Donkelaar et al. 1980; Thompson 2001; Thurau et al. 1997; Troyer et al. 1992; Ulinski 1986a,b; Ulinski et al. 1992; Valk-Fai and Crowe 1979; Vigh et al. 1977, 1979; Wang et al. 2001; Waechtler 1980; Weiss and Ulinski 1985; Wilson and Kriegstein 1991; Woodson and Künzle 1982; Xia et al. 1992; Yamashita 1986; Yeow and Peterson 1986a-d, 1991; Young et al. 1993; Zhu and Keifer 2003; Zhu et al. 2005); **vision** (Ammermüller et al. 1990; Ariel 2006; Armington 1954; Arnold and Neumeyer 1987; Boycott and Guillery 1962; Cervetto and MacNichols 1972; Crozier et al. 1938; Cuenca et al. 1990; Dacheux 1982; Dvorak et al. 1980; Eldred et al. 1987; Fain et al. 1977; Fulbrook 1982; Gerschenfeld et al. 1980; Granda 1979; Granda and Sisson 1992; Granda and Stirling 1966; Granda et al. 1972; Hayes et al. 1968; Humphreys and Mallory 1977; Liebman and Granda 1971; Mancilla and Ulinski 2001; Martin et al. 1996; McFadden 1997; Mehaffey 1971; Mokin and Keifer 2006; Neumeyer and Jager 1985; Nguyen-Legros et al. 1985; Normann et al. 1988; Northmore and Granda 1991b; Repérant et al. 1992; Robbins 1970; Rosenberg 1993; Schmidt 1982; Sisson 1986; Skoloda 1973; Ventura et al. 2001; Weiler and Schütte 1985b; Wilke et al. 2001; Wilkison 1989; Zhang and Eldred 1992; Zwick and Holst 1976; Zwick and Granda 1968); **hearing** (Art and Fettiplace 1984; Art et al. 1982; Bonsacquet et al. 2006; Brauth and Reiner 1991; Browner et al. 1981; Crawford and Fettiplace 1978, 1979, 1980a,b; Farris et al. 2004; Gulick and Zwick 1966; Hackney et al. 1993; Jones et al. 1998, 1999; Khan et al. 1982; Künzle 1986; Lekovic 2001; Lenhardt 1981, 1982; Manley 2000; Moffat and Capranica 1977, 1978; Moravec and Peterson 2004; Paton et al. 1976; Patterson 1966; Ramprashad et al. 1986; Ricci and Fettiplace 1997; Ricci et al. 2000, 2002; Ridgway et al. 1969; Ruggero and Temchin 2002; Schnee and Ricci 2003; Silverman 2002; Wever 1978; Wever and Vernon 1956a,b; Wu et al. 1999); **taste** (Boycott and Guillery 1962; Korte 1980); **olfaction** (Berkowicz and Trombley 2000; Berkowicz et al. 1994; Boycott and Guillery 1962; Eng and Kocsis 1987a,b; Manton 1979; Mori and Shepherd 1979; Murphy et al. 2001; Nicoll and Jahr 1982; Pinato and Midtgaard 2003, 2005; Waldow et al. 1981); **endogenous rhythms** (Underwood 1992); **endocrinology** (Adriansen 1994; Agulleiro et al. 1985; Al-Awqati et al. 1976; Barsoum 1995; Beaumont 1994; Belanger et al. 1972; Belekhova and Gaidaenko 1985; Bentley 1962, 1971, 1976; Bergeron et al. 1998a,b; Bouizar et al. 1989; Bowden et al. 2002; Brewer and Enson 1980; Brown et al. 1974; Cardot et al. 1994; Cash 2000; Cash and Holberton 1999; Cash et al. 1997; Cipolle and Zehr 1984, 1985; Cipolle et al. 1986; Clark 1967, 1968; Clark and Khairallah 1969, 1972; Conlon and Hicks 1990; Conlon et al. 1990; Crain 1994; Crain et al. 1995, 1998; Crews 1984; Crews and Gans 1992; Crews et al. 1991; Crisp et al. 1998; Denver and Licht 1988, 1989a,b, 1991; Dimond et al. 1972; Dores and Harris 1993; Evans 1951, 1952a,b; Florindo 1980a,b; Gabe 1970; Gabe and Saint-Girons 1970; Gapp and Polak 1990; Glennemeier and Licht 1993a,b; Greenberg 1948; Hall and Chadwick 1984; Humphreys and Mallory 1977; Ku et al. 2001; Kaiya et al. 2004; Kim et al. 1984; Laverty 1977; Licht 1972, 1994a,b; Licht and Bradshaw 1969; Licht and Pavgi 1992; Licht and Porter 1985; Licht et al. 1989; Loffler et al. 2003; Lozano et al. 2000; Nicoll and Licht 1971; Noppadon 2005; Papkoff and Licht 1972; Pavgi and Licht 1982, 1988; Pearson and Licht 1982; Risley 1940; Rosen et al. 1980; Sandor and Lanthier 1964; Sanford and Stephens 1988, 1989; Sawyer et al. 1961; Selcer and Leavitt 1991; Selcer and Palmer 1995; Selcer et al. 2005; Simoneit et al. 1971; Smith 1995; Stephens and Caron 1988; Step-

hens and Hauben 1989; Tarpey and Nicoll 1987; Thornton 2001; Tsai and Licht 1993a-c; Tsai et al. 1994; Tsui and Licht 1977; Vivien-Roels 1969b; Whitworth et al. 2000; Willingham et al. 2000b; Zehr et al. 1981); **response to environmental stress** (Daly et al. 1965; Finkler 1999; Foley and Spotila 1978; Gaines et al. 2004); **thermal ecology and physiology** (Auth 1975; Bartholomew 1982; Belle et al. 2002; Boyer 1965; Brattstrom 1965; Bury et al. 2000; Cagle 1950; Churchill and Storey 1992; Churchill et al. 1997; Costanzo et al. 2001, 2006; Crawford et al. 1983; Crawshaw et al. 1980; Firth and Turner 1982; Foley and Spotila 1978; Gatten 1974c; Gist et al. 2000; Glidewell et al. 1981; Greenway and Storey 1999; Hammond et al. 1988; Hutchison 1979; Hutchison et al. 1966; Hutton et al. 1960; Janzen et al. 1992; Jarling et al. 1984, 1989; Jensen et al. 2001; Lacher et al. 1986; Lowe et al. 1971; Lucey 1974; Nutting and Graham 1993; Packard et al. 1997, 1999; Peters 1994; Risher and Claussen 1987; Spotila et al. 1984, 1990; Spray and May 1971, 1972; Standora 1982; Stinner and Wardle 1988; Sturbaum 1982; Warren et al. 2006; Weathers and White 1971; Weinstein et al. 1986; Willard et al. 2000; Yu et al. 1994); **muscle function** (Callister and Peterson 1988, 1992; Callister et al. 1986, 1992, 1995, 1996, 2003, 2005; Chung and Lennard 1989; Crowe 1992; Currie and Stein 1992; Gans and Dawson 1976; Hansen and Gesser 1980; Hermanson and Lennard 1984; Hermanson et al. 1986; Laidlaw et al. 1995; McDonagh et al. 2004; Mutungi and Johnson 1987; Myklebust et al. 1975; Naeije and Crowe 1977a,b; Naeije et al. 1976; Nielsen and Gesser 2001; Raviola and Raviola 1967; Van Nassauw et al. 1991); **reproduction** (Cox 1994); **biochemistry** (Abdelraheim et al. 2006; Acton et al. 1972; Adriaensen et al. 1991; Albin et al. 1991; Alexander 1970; Ambrosius 1976; Andersen et al. 1985; Baeyens et al. 1989; Bhargava and Barnard 1973; Blum et al. 1977; Bosma et al. 1999; Brambel and Ehrlich 1941; Brauth et al. 1983; Brooks and Storey 1989; Bucker 1961; Cain et al. 2003; Calzolai et al. 2005; Carmignani and Zaccone 1975; Carroll and Opdyke 1982; Chang and Dawson 1988; Chaponnier et al. 1995; Chen and Chavin 1970; Ciuraszkiewicz et al. 2006; Coulson and Hernandez 1971; Crawshaw and Holtz 1996; De Jong et al. 1981; Duncan and Storey 1992; Dunson and Heatwole 1986; Fukuyama and Epstein 1968; Edwards et al. 1990; Eldred et al. 1983; Fain and Rosen 1973; Garstka and Gross 1990; Hagey 1992; Harris et al. 1997; Haverkamp et al. 2000; Henen 1991; Herbert 1968; Herbert and Coulson 1975, 1976; Herbert et al. 1978; Hernandez and Coulson 1971; Hinton et al. 1992; Hochachka and Somero 1973; Holcomb and Jackson 1972; Holz et al. 1997; Howell et al. 1970; Howiel et al. 1993; Hunt and Licht 1998; Hutton 1960; James et al. 2003; Johnsen 1994; Johnsen and Rehfeld 1992; Jønson et al. 1999; Kaplan 1960; Kamata et al. 2005; Kaplan and Timmons 1976; Kaufman et al. 1990; Keiron et al. 2001; Kaack 1972; Koppengeffer 1986; Kornecki-Gerrity and Penney 1974a,b; Kupchella et al. 1977; Land and Hochachka 1993; Leslie and Clem 1972; Lobes and Penney 1973, 1974; Lushchak et al. 2001; Lutz and Manuel 1999; Malan and Reeves 1973; Malan et al. 1976; Masat and Dessauer 1968; Masini et al. 1996; McMohan and Lutz 1984; McMohan et al. 1985; Mehrani and Storey 1995a-c, 1996; Michioka et al. 1994; Milton et al. 2002; Mockel and Bernard 1969; Morikawa et al. 2005; Mutema and Rhoten 1994; Nattiee 1983; Ohya et al. 2006; Palmour and Sutton 1971; Papademas and Penney 1973, 1974; Penney and Kornecki 1972, 1973; Penney and Papademas 1975; Penney and Shemerdiak 1973; Platner 1950; Poglayen-Neuwall 1953; Reeves and Malan 1976; Reglodi et al. 2001; Reite 1972; Rice et al. 1995; Robin 1962; Rose et al. 1990; Schütte and Schlemermeyer 1993; Seal 1964; Seidel and Adkins 1989; Shamoo and Brodsky 1970; Simon et al. 1977; Simonic et al. 2000; Smeets and Steinbusch 1990; Smith 1929; SogArd Jensen 1981; Spotila and Hall 1998; Thomas et al. 1994; Ulsh et al. 2003; Vandercammen and Van Schaftingen 1993; Varriale and Bernardi 2006; Vigh and Vigh-Teichmann 1981; Vree and Vree 1983; Vree et al. 1987a,b, 1988a,b, 1989a-e, 1990, 1991a-c, 1994a,b; Walters et al. 1976; Weinstein et al. 1986; Whicker et al. 1992; White and Somero 1982; Will et al. 1981; Willmore and Storey 2005; Wu et al. 1989; Wyld and Brush 1979; Zweig and Crenshaw 1957).

Reproduction: **sexual maturity** (Cagle 1944c, 1948a, 1950; Christy et al. 1974; Gibbons and Greene 1990; Gibbons and Lovich 1990; Gibbons et al. 1981; Mitchell and Pague 1990; Stearns and Crandall 1984; Thornhill 1982; Tucker 2001b, 2002; Tucker et al. 1998d; Webb 1961); **sexual dichromatism** (Terrell and Garstka 1984; Viosca 1933); **sexual dimorphism** (Berry and Shine 1980; Cagle 1948a; Evans 1946, 1952a; Fitch 1981; King 1967; Lovich and Gibbons 1992; Valenzuela et al. 2004); **sexual cycles** (Bourne and Licht 1985; Brewer and Killebrew 1986; Burger 1937; Cagle 1944c; Callard 1980; Duvall et al. 1982; Garstka et al. 1991; Gibbons and Greene 1990; Gross 1986, 1996; Hubert 1985; Licht 1972; Lockwood et al. 1991; Lovich et al. 1990b; Moll 1979; Pfeiffer and Voge 1993; Rahil and Narbaitz 1973; Sprando and Russell 1988); **fecundity** (Fitch 1985; Iverson 1992b; Kuchling 1999; Marlen and Fischer 1999; Tucker 1999a, Tucker et al. 1998e); **courtship and mating** (Cagle 1950, 1955; Carpenter and Ferguson 1977; Carr 1952; Davis and Jackson 1970, 1971, 1973; Fritz 1991; Garstka et al. 1991; Gibbons and Greene 1990; Jackson and Davis 1972; Kalter 1999; Kim et al. 1978, 1981; Lardie 1980, 1983; Lehr 1989; Lovich et al. 1990a,b; Morbach 1996; Morris 1976; Nijs and Janssen 1993; Reinhold et al. 2002; Rives 1978; Seidel and Fritz 1997; Taylor 1933; Thomas 2002); **sperm storage** (Bedford 1979; Esponda and Bedford 1985; Gist and Congdon 1998; Gist and Jones 1987, 1989; Gist et al. 2001; Gross and Garstka 1984; Pearse and Avise 2001; Sever and Hamlett 2002); **sperm morphology and spermiogenesis** (Gist and Thurston 1988; Gribbins et al. 2003; Miranti et al. 1964; Sprando and Russell 1987, 1988); **oogenesis** (Callebaui et al. 1997); **eggs** (Aresco 2004; Bowden et al. 2001; Burger and Gibbons 1998; Cagle 1937, 1944c, 1950; Caudle 1984; Cong-

don and Gibbons 1983, 1985, 1987, 1990; Elgar and Heaphy 1989; Ewert 1979, 1985; Filoramo and Janzen 2002; Gibbons 1970a, 1982; Gibbons and Greene 1979, 1990; Gibbons et al. 1979a, 1982; Grant 1936; Iverson 1977; Iverson and Ewert 1991; Iverson et al. 1993; Jackson 1988a; Janzen et al. 1998, 2002; Kamprath 1988, 1989a,b; Lamb 1985; Lamb and Langdon 1985; Martinez-Silvestre et al. 2001; Mitchell and Pague 1991; Moll 1979; Palmer 1988; Pawlowski 2000; Solomon and Reid 1983; Tenney 1993; Thornhill 1982, Tucker 1995a,b, 1999a-c, 2000b, 2001b; Tucker and Janzen 1997, 1998; Tucker et al. 1998a,b, 2001; Wilbur and Morin 1988); **egg retention** (Cagle and Tihen 1948); **nesting** (Bertolero and Canicio 2000; Brimley 1909; Cagle 1937, 1944a, 1950; Congdon and Gibbons 1990; Drummond 1983; Gibbons and Greene 1990; Gibbons and Nelson 1978; Gibbons et al. 1982; Jackson 1988a; Martinez-Silvestre et al. 2001; Simak 1981; Taylor 1935; Tucker 1997b, 1999b, 2001a; Tucker and Filoramo 1996; Tucker and Warner 2000; Tucker et al. 1995b, 1997); **incubation** (Cagle 1950; Etchberger et al. 1991, 1992; Iverson 1977; Lageweg and Ijlst 1993; Lardie 1976; Tucker and Warner 1999; Turkowski 1972); **overwintering in nest** (Buhlman and Coffman 2001; Filoramo and Janzen 1999; Gibbons and Nelson 1978; Jackson 1994; Tucker and Packard 1998; Tucker and Paukstis 1999; Ultsch 1989; Willard et al. 2000); **hatchlings** (Congdon and Gibbons 1990; Ewert 1979, 1985; Kolbe and Janzen 2002; Lindeman 1993; Tucker 1999c, 2000a,c; Tucker et al. 1998c); **sex-determination** (Bull 1980, 1983; Bull and Vogt 1979, 1981; Bull et al. 1982; Burke 1993; Crews 2003; Crews and Gans 1992; Crews and Gergeron 1994; Crews et al. 1991, 1994, 1995, 1996a,b, 2001; Engel et al. 1981; Etchberger et al. 1991, 1992, 2002; Ewert and Nelson 1991; Ewert et al. 1994; Fleming and Crews 2001; Fleming et al. 1999; Gahr et al. 1992; Gale et al. 2002; Humphrey et al. 2005; Janzen et al. 1998; Janzen and Paukstis 1991; Janzen and Phillips 2006; Kettlewell et al. 2000; Lageweg and Ijlst 1993; Lance and Bogart 1994; Lockwood et al. 1991; Murdock and Wibbels 2003a,b, 2005; Nakamura et al. 1987; Palmer and Palmer 1995; Paukstis and Janzen 1990; Pietsch 1996; Rhen et al. 1999; Sarre et al. 2004; Schmahl et al. 2003; Takada and Koopman 2003; Takada et al. 2004; Thomas et al. 1992; Valenzuela et al. 2003; White and Thomas 1988, 1992a-c; Wibbels and Crews 1992, 1994, 1995; Wibbels et al. 1991a,b, 1993, 1994, 1998; Willingham and Crews 1999; Willingham et al. 2000a; Wilson 1994; Yao and Capel 2005; Yao et al. 2004); **sex reversal** (Arvy 1998; Crews et al. 1991; Sheehan et al. 1999; Willingham and Crews 1999); **twinning** (Szabuniewicz and McCrady 1967; Tucker 1996; Tucker and Janzen 1997); and **reproductive senescence** (Cagle 1944c).

Behavior: **activity cycles** (Anton 1987; Cagle 1944a; Cloudsley-Thompson 1982; Foster and Endler 1999; Ingold and Patterson 1988; Jarling et al. 1989; Lardie 1980; Smith and Iverson 2004); **basking** (Auth 1969; Boyer 1965; Cadi and Joly 2003; Cagle 1950; Dreslik and Kuhns 2000; Lindeman 1993, 1998, 1999; McDonald 1992); **movements** (Bennett et al. 1970; Cagle 1944b; Florence 1975; Gibbons 1970b, 1986; Gibbons et al. 1983, 1990; Gibbons and Semlitsch 1981; Morreale et al. 1984; Parker 1984, 1990; Schubauer et al. 1990; Thomas 1999; Thomas and Parker 2000; Thomas et al. 1999; Tucker 2000c; Webb 1961); **swimming** (Davenport et al. 1984; Juranek and Currie 2000; Pace et al. 2001; Wyneken 1988); **walking** (Blob et al. 1999; Field and Stein 1997; Gillis and Blob 2001; Stein and McCullough 1998; Wyneken 1988; Zug 1972); **orientation and navigation** (Hayes and Ireland 1972; Murphy 1970; Owens et al. 1986; Yeomans 1995); **direction reversal** (Seidman 1949); **color choice** (Ernst and Hamilton 1969; Humphreys and Mallory 1977); **feeding behavior and diet** (Auth 1975; Avery et al. 1993; Bjorndahl 1991; Bjorndal and Bolten 1993; Bouchard 2004; Bouchard and Bjorndal 2006a,b Cagle 1946; Christy et al. 1974; Clark and Gibbons 1969; Dreslik 1999; Ferguson 1962; Gutjahr 1995; Hart 1979, 1983; Hayes 1987; Helzig 1982; Herrel et al. 2002; Heyer and Muedeking 1976; Hilgenhof 1996; Humphreys and Mallory 1977; Jensen 1998; Kofron and Schreiber 1987; Lardie 1980; Mahmoud and Lavenda 1969; Mauermann 1995; McCauley and Bjorndahl 1999; Minyard 1947; Parker 1939; Parmenter 1980, 1981; Parmenter and Avery 1990; Schubauer and Parmenter 1981; Snow 1984; Spotila et al. 1989; Webb 1961; Yusa et al. 2006); **learning** (Burghardt 1977; Eskin and Bitterman 1961; Evans et al. 1974; Gast 2001; López et al. 2001; Morlock 1979; Murillo et al. 1961); **reinforcement** (Eskin and Bitterman 1961); **stereotypic behavior** (Carpenter and Ferguson 1977); **social behavior** (Burghardt 1998; Harless 1979; Thomas and Altig 2006); **aggression** (Bury 1972; Ernst 1964; Hayes 1987; Hilgenhof 1996; Lardie 1983; Lindeman 1999; Rossel 1997); **sleep** (Hayes 1993); **avoidance** (Granda et al. 1965); **visual alarm reaction** (Hayes and Saiff 1967; Ireland et al. 1969); **whistling** (Agassiz 1857; Cahn 1937); **defensive behavior** (Britson and Gutzke 1993; Cash et al. 1997; Greene 1988; Hayes 1989; Hayes and Saiff 1967); **righting reflex** (Ashe 1970; Ashe et al. 1975).

Ecology: **general** (Guyot Jackson 2003b; Witzell 1999); **diversification** (Stephens and Wiens 2003); **habitat** (Anderson et al. 2002; Bancroft et al. 1983; Bodie and Semlitsch 2000a; Buhlmann and Gibbons 2001; Burke 1995; Burke and Gibbons 1995; Cash and Holberton 2005; Conner et al. 2005; Gibbons 2003; Gibbons and Coker 1978; Gibbons and Harrison 1981; Gibbons et al. 1979b; Grosmaire 1977; Hart 1983; Jackson 2005; Kiviat 1978; Kofron and Schreiber 1987; Marchand 1942; Mauermann 1995; Means and Simberloff 1987; Morreale and Gibbons 1986; Rose and Manning 1996; Seymour 1982; Stone and Hranitz 1997; Tinkle 1959; Tuberville et al. 1996; Tucker et al. 1998a; White and Curtsinger 1986); **community structure** (Bilbrey 2005; Bodie et al. 2000; Dreslik et al. 2005, Franz et al. 1995, Leiden et al. 1999, Lindeman 2001, Mitchell and Pague 1991, Olalla-Tárraga et al. 2006; Platt 1973; Rizkalla and Swihart 2006; Russell et al. 2002; Smith et al. 2006; Stone et al. 2005); **populations** (Bancroft et al.

1983; Brown and Haver 1952; Burke et al. 1995; Bury 1979; Cagle 1942, 1950; Cagle and Chaney 1950; Chen and Lue 1998; Congdon and Gibbons 1989; Dreslik and Phillips 2005; Emer 2004; Frazer et al. 1990b; Gibbons 1969, 1970b,c, 1987, 1997; Gibbons and Semlitsch 1981, 1982; Gibbons et al. 1979b, 1990; Ingold and Patterson 1988; Ingold et al. 1986; Iverson 1982, 1984; Koons et al. 2006, Lindeman 1998; Parker 1990; Schubauer 1981; Schubauer et al. 1990; Stone et al. 1993, 2005; Willette et al. 2005; Witzell 1999); **sex ratio** (Aresco 2005a; Gibbons 1990c; Gibbs and Stern 2005); **biomass** (Congdon and Gibbons 1989; Congdon et al. 1986; Iverson 1982); **survivorship** (Aresco 2002; Aresco and Gunzburger 2004; Bodie and Semlitsch 2000b; Iverson 1991; Lutz et al. 2003; Parker 1996); **annual cycle** (Kofron and Schreiber 1987); **competition** (Arvy and Servan 1998; Cadi and Joly 2003; Elton 2000); **resource partitioning** (Lindeman 2000; Spotila et al. 1989); **hibernation and winter ecology** (Churchill and Storey 1992; Gregory 1982; Hutton and Goodnight 1957; Mantel 1997; Neill 1948; Nollert 1984; Ultsch 1989); **algal symbionts** (Dixon 1960; Ernst and Barbour 1972, Neill and Allen 1954, Proctor 1958); **predation** (Britson 1998; Buhlman and Coffman 2001; Burke et al. 1998; Cagle 1949, 1950; Elsey 2006; Erickson and Scudder 1947; Ferrell 2006; Goodpaster and Hoffmeister 1952; Hamilton and Freedman 2002; Iverson and Hudson 2005; Janes and Gutzke 2002; Janzen et al. 2000a,b; Jordan and Arrington 2001; Knight and Loriane 1986; Mather 1982; Minckley 1966; Semlitsch and Gibbons 1989; Stophlet 1947; Tucker et al. 1999; Turkowski 1972); **accidents** (Aresco 2005a; Barko et al. 2004; Brown and Sleeman 2002; Gibbs and Shriver 2002; Gibbs and Stern 2005; McCleod 1994; Rundquist 1985; Saba and Spotila 2003; Smith et al. 2006; Steen et al. 2006; Turkowski 1972); **biodiversity and conservation** (Aresco 2005b; Asmus 2003; Bowers et al. 2000; Bradley 1987; Buhlmann and Gibbons 1997; Burbrink et al. 1998; Burke et al. 2000; Burton 1972; Close and Seigel 1997; Foret 1998; Gibbs and Stern 2005; Kiviat and MacDonald 2004; Klemens 2000; Langford 2005; Moll 1977; Moll and Moll 2000; Pimentel et al. 2001; Platt et al. 1999; Sasa Marin 2000; Smith et al. 2006; Swihart et al. 2006; Thorbjarnarson et al. 2000; Warwick 1986; Warwick et al. 1990); **husbandry** (Aigner 1997; Anonymous 1995; Ballasina and Ballasina 1984; Berg 2000; Boycott and Robins 1961; Brames 2005; Bucke 1971; Chmelik and Korinek 1994; De Vosjoli 1992; Di Tizio 1988; Eggrenschwiler 1997; Engelmann 1984; Evans 1968; Flower 1929; Freire de Andrade 1994; Gandal 1958; Goebel 1998a; Gould et al. 1992; Gumpenberger and Henninger 2001; Hengstebeck 1995; Hersche 1998; Highfield 1996; Johnson 2004; Kimbrough 1993; Lehr 1987; Li and Tang 2001; Lutz 2000; McKibben et al. 1978; McRobert 1999; McWilliams 2005; Mosimann and Maran 2003; Müller 1970; Müller and Schmidt 1995; Nietzke 1973, 1998; Nijs 1995, 1996; Obst et al. 1984; Petzold 1975; Ravazzi 1996; Rimpp 1986; Rogner 1998; Rogner and Rogner 1988; Rudolph 1977, 1990; Schoemaker and Zandvliet 2005; Selbert 1995; Simpson 1995; Straub and Jurina 2001; Teare and Bush 1983; Thornton 1994; Warwick 1986; Wiedemer 1954; Xin-min 2005; Zajcek 2002); **parasites** (general lists are in Ernst and Barbour 1972 and Ernst and Ernst 1977, 1979. Other papers with data on parasites include Acholonu 1967; Aho et al. 1992; Barger 2004; Barger and Nickol 2004; Barger et al. 2004; Barnard and Durden 2000, Barrett and Butterworth 1973; Bennett and Tobie 1936; Bourque 1972, 1973; Bourque and Esch 1974; Brooks 1979, 1981; Byrd 1939, Cable and Fisher 1957; Cable and Hopp 1954; Cahn 1937; Carmichael 1984; De Voe et al. 2004; Dezfuli and Tinti 1998; Doyle 1989; Driml 1961; Ernst and Ernst 1980; Esch 1970; Esch et al. 1979a,b, 1990; Everhart 1958; Fairchild et al. 1966; Fisher 1960; Fowler 1946; Garcia-Varela et al. 2000; Gee 1988; Gournis 1993; Harwood 1931; Hedrick 1935; Hendricks et al. 1971; Hewitt 1940; Holliman and Fisher 1968; Hopp 1954; Hsu 1937; Innis and Kincaid 1999; Iverson and Perry 1994; Jacobson 1987; John and Smith 1997; Johnson 1969; Johnson et al. 1998; Jones et al. 1945a,b; Lamothe-Argumendo 1972; Leidy 1856, 1886; Limsuwan and Dunn 1978; Little and Hopkins 1968; MacCallum 1918a,b; MacDonald and Brooks 1987; MacDonald and Litchford 1974; Maloney and Chandler 1976; Martin 1973; McAllister and King 1980; McAllister and Upton 1988, 1989; McKnight 1959; Monks 2001; Olson et al. 2003; Pence and Casto 1975; Perkins 1928; Platt 1993; Price 1939; Radtke et al. 2002; Reagan et al. 1954; Rosen and Marquardt 1978, 1986; Rosengarten et al. 2001; Roudabush and Coatney 1937; Ryan and Lambert 2005; Sampson and Ernst 1969; Sanders and Cleveland 1930; Schilliger 2003; Schmidt et al. 1970; Schroeder and Ulmer 1959, Snyder 2004; Strohlein and Chritensen 1984; Stunkard 1917, 1921, 1923, 1926, 1927; Teow et al. 1992; Uglem and Beck 1972; Van Cleave 1913, 1921, [1919] 1922; Van Cleave and Bullock 1950; Wall 1941; Ward 1921; Watertor 1967; Whipple 1918); **diseases and disorders** (Allgoewer et al. 2002; Bata et al. 1989; Bodri et al. 1993; Brassert 1992; Ernst et al. 1999; Frye 1973; Frye and Carney 1972; Clark and Shepard 1963; Frye and Dutra 1976; Frye et al.1976, 1988; Garner et al. 1997; Gee 1941; Glosser et al. 1974; Hall 1980; Hoff and Trainer 1973; Ishii et al. 1976; Jackson 1970; Keymer 1978; Kitana 2005; Lovich et al. 1996; Martinez-Silvestre et al. 2001; Martinez-Silvestre and Frye 2002; Mausolf and Wunder 1974; Michael-Marler et al. 1983; Mitchell et al. 2005; Murphy and Collins 1980; Newman et al. 2003; Pasmans et al. 2002a,b, 2003; Pasquale et al. 1994; Schillinger 2003; Sieberling et al. 1974, 1975; Sinclair and El-Tobshy 1969; Sinn 2004; Stone and Manwell 1969; Tamm 1952; Wang and Qingiun 2005; Woo and Sottys 1969; Zwart and Buitelaar 1980; Zwart and Van der Gaag 1981); **immunology** (Kaufman et al. 1990; Turchin and Hsu 1996); **disease carriers** (Andrews et al. 1965; Andruetto et al. 1987; Arvy 1997b; Baker et al. 1972; Bone 1968; Bronikowski et al. 2001; Corsarini 1975; D'Aoust et al. 1990; Diaz 2005; Diaz et al. 2006; DuPonte et al. 1978; Fischetti and Ciuchini 1987; Fukase et al. 1994; Gangarosa 1985;

Geue and Löschner 2002; Hardy 1988; Herniou et al. 1998; Izadjoo et al. 1987; Jackson et al. 1969; Kasprzak et al. 1989; Kaufmann and Morrison 1966; Kaufmann et al. 1972; Kennedy 1969; Klenk and Komar 2003; Lamm et al. 1972; Mader and DeRemer 1993; McCoy and Seidler 1972, 1973; Michael-Marler et al. 1983; Mitchell and McAvoy 1990; Mixons 1965; Monzon Moreno et al. 1995; Nagano et al. 2006; Otis and Behler 1973; Pasmans et al. 2002; Richards et al. 2004; Rosenstein et al. 1965; Sá and Solari 2001; Shane et al. 1990; Sieberling et al. 1984; Strohl et al. 2004; Tauxe et al. 1985; Wells et al. 1974; Williams and Helsdon 1965; Zwart and Buitelaar 1980); **shell microorganisms** (Ernst and Barbour 1972; Tumlison and Clark 1997; Ziglar and Anderson 2005); **gravity response** (Daly et al. 1965; Wunder and Cook 1982; Wunder et al. 1974); **radiation and metal contamination** (Bickham et al. 1988; Brisbin et al. 1990; Burger and Gibbons 1998; Burger et al. 1998; Cosgrove 1971; Gibbons et al. 1990; Hays 2005; Hinton and Scott 1990; Hinton et al. 1992; Krebs 1960, 1961; Lamb et al. 1991; Lance et al. 1995; Meyers-Schöne et al. 1993; Mitchell 2004; Morreale et al. 1984; Peters 1986; Peters and Brisbin 1988, 1996; Scott et al. 1986; Tryfonas et al. 2006; Ulsh et al. 2000, 2001); **chemical contamination** (Bishop and Martinovic 2000; Edwards et al. 1990; Linder and Grillitsch 2000; Lyne et al. 1992; Meyers-Schöne et al. 1993; Moll 1980; Morikawa et al. 2005; Nagle et al. 2001; Palmer and Palmer 1995; Pearson et al. 1973; Schone 1989); **decomposition** (Abell et al. 1982); and **pesticide contamination** (Clark et al. 2000; Hall 1980; Holcomb and Parker 1979; Owen and Wells 1976; Rosato and Ferguson 1968; Rosene et al. 1961; Schone 1989; Sparling et al. 2006; Wells and Witherspoon 1975; Willingham 2001, 2004, 2005; Witherspoon and Wells 1975); **field and laboratory techniques** (Adams et al. 1975; Avery and Vitt 1984; Buhlmann and Tuberville 1998; Clark 1971; Crossley et al. 2000; Geoffrey 1998; Germano and Burg 1998; Gibbons 1990b; Glorioso and Niemiller 2006; Graham 1979; Greer et al. 2001; Hasan 1986; Heck 1991; Hinton and Scott 1990; Holz and Holz 1994; James et al. 2003; Kerr and Frankel 1972; Lindeman 1997; Lozano et al. 2000; Martorell 2004; Maxwell 1979; McDonald 1976; Meier 1998; Perry 1971; Oppenheim and Moon 1995; Plummer 1979; Pye and Carpenter 1998; Rosen 1974; Runyan and Meylan 2005; Samour et al. 1984; Slice 1993; Shugart and Theodorakis 1998; Smith 1974; Stephens and Creekmore 1983; Stillman and Scheuermann 1987; Thomas et al. 1997; Vos-Maas 1976; Wade-Jardetzky et al. 1980; Willingham and Crews 2000); **anthropology** (Severinghaus and Chi 1999); **economic use** (Borjas et al. 1993; Clark and Southall 1920; Lagler 1945; Roman and Bowen 2000); **pet trade** (Arvy 1997a; Cadi and Bertrand 2003; Ceballos and Fitzgerald 2004; Conner 1992; Drews 2001; Enge 2005; Evans 2002; Feehan 1986; Jenkins 1995; Pimentel et al. 2001; Schlaepfer et al. 2005; Spellerberg 1976; Telecky 2001; Warwick 1985, 1991; Warwick et al. 1990; Williams 1999); **common names and nomenclature** (Artner 1997; Banquer 1986; Burger 1952; Carr 1937, 1938; Chermock 1952; Collins 1997; Collins and Taggart 2002; Iverson 1985; Iverson et al. 2000; Jackson 1974; King and Burke 1989; Mertens et al. 1934); **bibliography** (Dixon 2000; Redmond et al. 1990).

• **ETYMOLOGY**. The specific name *scripta* is derived from the Latin scriptus, meaning written, presumably in reference to the letter-like markings on the carapace. The subspecific name *elegans*, also Latin, refers to the refined markings on the skin and shell. The subspecific name *troostii* is a patronym honoring Gerald Troost, a professor and naturalist from Nashville, Tennessee.

1. *Trachemys scripta scripta* (Schoepff)
Yellow-bellied Slider

Testudo scripta Schoepff 1792:16. See species synonymy.
Emys sanguinolenta Gray 1856:26. See species synonymy.
Trachemys scabra Agassiz 1857:434. See species synonymy.
Pseudemys scripta scripta: Carr 1937:76.
Pseudemys scripta: Stejneger and Barbour 1939: 166.
Chrysemys scripta scripta: Weaver and Rose 1967: 63.
Trachemys scripta scripta: Iverson 1985:4. First use of combination.

• **DEFINITION**. The supratemporal marking is a broad yellow postorbital blotch which may join a neck stripe. The bridge and plastron are often solid yellow with only a single ocellus or black oval smudge on each gular and inguinal scute. There is a wide vertical yellow bar on each pleural scute. Narrow vertical stripes appear on the posterior portion of the thighs, adjacent to the tail. Anterior width of the first vertebral scute is relatively narrow, less than 15% of carapace length. In old adults, the anterior edge of the nuchal bone is often deeply emarginate on each side of a narrow, projected cervical scute.

2. *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Wied-Neuwied)
Red-eared Slider

Emys elegans Wied-Neuwied 1839:213. See species synonymy.
Emys holbrookii Gray 1844:23. See species synonymy.
Trachemys lineata Gray 1873:147. See species synonymy.
Chrysemys scripta elegans: Boulenger 1889:78.
Chrysemys palustris elegans: Lindholm 1929:294.
Pseudemys troostii elegans: Stejneger and Barbour 1939:167.
Pseudemys scripta elegans: Cagle 1944a:105.
Pseudemys scripta bisornata: Preston 1966:222. Pleistocene fossil placed in synonymy by Jackson (1988b).
Chrysemys scripta petrolei: Weaver and Robertson

1967:58. Pleistocene fossil placed in synonymy by Jackson (1988b).
Trachemys scripta elegans: Iverson 1985:4. First use of combination.
Trachemys scripta bisornata: Jackson 1988b:318.
Pseudemis scripta: Franzini-Armstrong and Porter 1963:663. *Lapsus*.
Pseudymys scripta elegans: Simoneit, Belamarich, and Shepro 1971:63. *Lapsus*.
Pseudenays scripta elegans: Yamauchi and Chiba 1973:486. *Lapsus*.
Pseudomys scripta elegans: Brown, Guiliano, and Hough 1974:205. *Lapsus*.
Trachemys scripta petrolei: Seidel and Jackson 1990: 70.

• **DEFINITION**. A broad red supratemporal stripe occupies the postorbital area and often extends onto the neck. All of the plastral scutes typically have a dark ocellus or oval smudge and the bridge has dark elongated ovals or wavy markings. Each pleural scute has a narrow, often wavy, vertical bar bordered by black. Anterior width of the first vertebral scute is relatively broad, greater than 15% of carapace length.

3. Trachemys scripta troostii (Holbrook) Cumberland Slider

Emys troostii Holbrook 1836:55. See species synonymy.
Emys cumberlandensis Holbrook 1840:55. See species synonymy.
Pseudemys scripta troostii: Carr 1937:76.
Pseudemys troostii troostii: Stejneger and Barbour 1939:166.
Pseudemys scripta troosti: Schmidt 1953:103.
Chrysemys scripta troosti: Weaver and Rose 1967: 63.
Chrysemys scripta troostii: Ernst and Barbour 1972: 148.
Trachemys scripta troosti: Iverson 1985:4.
Trachemys scripta troostii: Ernst and Barbour 1989: 204. First use of combination.

• **DEFINITION**. This subspecies is only weakly differentiated from *T. s. elegans* by having a narrower spratemporal stripe which is orange or yellow, and broader yellow stripes on the legs and neck. Dark marking on the plastron and bridge are often faded or irregular in contrast to solid blotches.

• **COMMENT**. The taxonomy of *Trachemys scripta* has undergone extensive revision at the generic, specific, and subspecific levels. It was included in composite genera under *Pseudemys* (see Cope 1875; Carr 1952) and *Chrysemys* (see McDowell 1964; Weaver and Rose 1967) before Seidel and Smith (1986) separated *Trachemys* from those two genera, reverting back to the arrangement of Agassiz (1857). Boulenger (1889) included slider turtles from the West Indies in *Chrysemys* [= *Trachemys*] *scripta*. Throughout much of the last century, the species *scripta* included 12–22 subspecies which range from the eastern, central and southwestern United States, throughout Mesoamerica, and portions of South America (Ernst 1990, Legler 1990). Based on morphological evidence and corroborated by molecular data (Starkey 1997), Seidel (2002a) reported that the more northern subspecies (*T. s. scripta, T. s. elegans*, and *T. s. troostii*) comprise a divergent monophyletic lineage. They are retained in *T. scripta*, separate from all of the other recognized forms which have now been elevated or combined into different species (Seidel 2002a). There are very few, if any, examples of natural sympatry in the genus *Trachemys* (Seidel et al. 1999, Seidel 2002a). However, among the many examples of human introduction of a species or subspecies (especially *T. scripta*) into the range of another, hybridization is common (Aresco and Jackson 2006, Mitchell 1994, Seidel and Adkins 1987, Seidel et al. 1999, Tuberville et al. 2005). The extent to which this promotes extirpation or extinction by genetic "swamping" is an overlooked topic in turtle conservation which deserves attention.

• **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**. We thank James N. Stuart for his extensive review, Loretta Seidel for typing portions of the manuscript, and Thomas K. Pauley and Dan Evans for providing funds for student assistance. Special thanks to Andy Price for his extensive work in editing this account.

LITERATURE CITED

Abdelraheim, S.R., S. Královicová, and D.R. Brown. 2006. Hydrogen peroxide cleavage of the prion protein generates a fragment able to initiate polymerisation of full length prion protein. Intl. J. Biochem. Cell Biol. 38:1429–1440.
Abe, H. and T. Y. Yamamoto 1988. Modification of diurnal changes in the ultrastructure of synaptic ribbons of the turtle. Tohoku J. Exp. Med. 156:381–393.
Abell, D.H., S.S. Wasti, and G.C. Hartmann. 1982. Saprophagus arthropod fauna associated with turtle carrion. Appl. Entomol. Zool. 17:301–307.
Acholonu, A.D. 1967. Studies on the acanthocephalan parasites of Louisiana turtles. Bull. Wildl. Dis. Assoc. 3:40.
Ackerman, R.A. and F.N. White. 1979. Cyclic carbon dioxide exchange in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Physiol. Zool. 52:378–389.
Ackman, R.G., S.N. Hooper, and W. Frair. 1971. Comparison of the fatty acid compositions of depot fats from fresh-water and marine turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 40B:931–944.
Acton, R.T., P.F. Weinheimer, E. Shelton, W. Niedermeier, and J.C. Bennett. 1972. Phylogenys of immunoglobulins – purification and physicochemical characterization of the immune macroglobulin from the turtle, *Pseudemus seripta*. Immunochemistry 9:421–433.
Adams, T., S.R. Heisley, J.T. Senko and C.J. Martin. 1975. A thermodynamic method for the measurement of regional tissue blood flow. Fed. Proceed.

36: 384.
Adler, K.K. 1968a. Turtles from archeological sites in the Great Lakes region. Michigan Archeol. 14: 147–163.
–. 1968b. *Pseudemys scripta* in West Virginia: archeological and modern records. J. Herpetol. 2:117–120.
–. 1968c. Synonymy of the Pliocene turtles *Pseudemys hilli* Cope and *Chrysemys limnodytes* Galbreath. J. Herpetol. 1:32–38.
Adolph, A.R. 1988. Center-surrounded, orientation, and directional properties of turtle retinal horizontal cells. Biol. Cybern. 58:373–385.
Adriaensen, D. 1994. Vergelijkende histologische studie van het neuro-epitheliaal endocrien systeem in net ademhalingsslelsel bij vertebraten. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Inst. Antwerpen, Belgium.
–, D.W. Scheuermann, J.P. Timmermans, and M.H. De Groodt-Lasseel. 1991. Calcitonin gene-related peptide, enkephalin and serotonin coexist in neuroepithelial bodies of the respiratory tract of the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. An immunocytochemical study. Histochem. 95:567–572.
Agassiz, L. 1857. Contributions to the Natural History of the United States of America, Vol. 1, 2. Little, Brown and Co., Boston.
Agosta, F. and L. Parolini. 2000 (1998). Autoecologia e rapporti sinecologici di popolazioni introdotte in Lombardia di *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Atti 2 Congr. Naz.le SHI, Praia a Mare, 6–10.
Agulleiro, B., A. Garcia Ayala, and M.E. Abad. 1985. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study of the endocrine pancreas of *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Chelonia). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 60: 95–103.
Ahne, W. 1993. Viruses of Chelonia. J. Vet. Med. B 40:35–45.
Aho, J.M., M. Mulvey, K.C. Jacobson, and G.W. Esch. 1992. Genetic differentiation among congeneric acanthocephalans in the Yellow-bellied Slider Turtle. J. Parasitol. 78:974–981.
Aigner, M. 1997. Uber Haltung und Zucht der Rotwangen-Schmuckschildkrote *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Emys 4:21–24.
Akopian, A., J. McReynolds, and R. Weiler. 1991. Short-term potentiation of off-responses in turtle horizontal cells. Brain Res. 546:132–138.
–, –, and –. 1992. Activation of protein kinase C modulates light responses in horizontal cells of the turtle retina. Eur. J. Neurosci. 4:745–749.
Al-Awqati, Q., A. Mueller, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1977. Transport of H^+ against electrochemical gradients in turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 233:502–508.
–, L.H. Norby, A. Mueller, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1976. Characteristics of stimulation proton of transport by aldosterone in turtle urinary bladder. J. Clin. Invest. 58:351–358.
Alaburda A. and J. Hounsgaard. 2003. Metabotropic modulation of motoneurons by scratch-like spinal network activity. J. Neurosci. 23:8625–8629.
–, J.-F. Perrier, and J. Housgaard. 2002. An M-like outward current regulates the excitability of spinal motoneurones in the adult turtle. J. Physiol. 540: 875–881.
Albin, R.L. and S. Gilman 1992. $GABA_A$, $GABA_B$, and benzodiazepine binding sites in the cerebellar cortex of the Red-eared Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). Brain Res. 595:164–166.
–, R.L. Makowiec, E. Hollingsworth, S.Y. Sakurai, L.S. Dure, J.B. Penney, and A.B. Young. 1991. Excitatory amino acidergic pathways and receptors in the basal ganglia. Amino Acids 1:339–350.
Albrecht, P.W. 1967. The cranial arteries and cranial arterial foramina of the turtle genera *Chrysemys, Sternotherus*, and *Trionyx*: a comparative study with analysis of possible evolutionary implications. Tulane Stud. Zool. 14:81–99.
–. 1976. The cranial arteries of turtles and their evolutionary significance. J. Morphol. 149:159–182.
Alderton, D. 1988. Turtles and Tortoises of the World. Facts on File Publ., New York.
Alexander, N.J. 1970. Comparison of alpha and beta Keratin in reptiles. Cell Tissue Res. 110:153–165.
Allgoewer I., T. Gobel, C. Stockhaus, and E.H. Schaeffer. 2002. Dacryops in a Red-eared Slider (*Chrysemys scripta elegans*): case report. Vet. Ophthalmol. 5:231–234.
Almeida-Val, V.M., L.T. Buck, and P.W. Hochachka. 1994. Substrate and acute temperature effects on turtle heart and liver mitochondria. Am. J. Physiol. 266:858–862.
Altimiras Corderroure, J. 1995. Heart rate variability: Its significance in lower vertebrates. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Barcelona, Spain.
Altman, M. and E.D. Robin. 1969. Survival during prolonged anaerobiosis as a function of an unusual adaptation involving lactate dehydrogenase subunits. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 30:1179–1187.
Alvarez, A. and I. Esteban. 2002. El galapago de Florida invade la Communidad de Madrid. Quercus 201:25–28.
Ambrosius, H. 1976. Immunoglobulins and antibody production in reptiles, p. 298–334. In J.J. Marchalonis (ed.), Comparative Immunology. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
Ammermüller, J., G. Guiloff, R. Normann, and H. Kolb. 1990. A 'puff and advance' technique for visually controlled staining of turtle retinal ganglion cells. J. Neurosci. Meth. 32:235–243.
–, A. Itzhaki, R. Weiler, and I. Perlman. 1998. UV-sensitive input to horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Eur. J. Neurosci. 10:1544–1552.
–, W. Möckel, and P. Rujan. 1993. A geometrical description of horizontal cell networks in the turtle retina. Brain Res. 616:351–356.
Andersen, O.S., J.E. Silveira, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1985. Intrinsic characteristics of the proton pump in the luminal membrane of a tight urinary epithelium. The relation between transport rate and delta mu H. J. Gen. Physiol. 86:215–234.
Anderson, P.K. 1965. The Reptiles of Missouri. Univ. Missouri Press, Columbia.
Anderson, N.G. and K.M. Wilbur. 1948. Gastric car-

bonic anhydrase and acid secretion in turtles. J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 31:293–302.
Anderson, R.V., M.L. Gutierrez, and M.A. Romano. 2002. Turtle habitat use in a reach of the upper Mississippi River. J. Fresh. Ecol. 17:171–178.
Anderton, P.J. and T.J. Millar. 1989. MK801-induced antagonism of NMDA-preferring excitatory amino acid receptors in horizontal cells of the turtle retina. Neurosci. Lett. 101:331–336.
Andrews, K.S. 2000. Skeletal tissue as physiological agents in turtles (Reptilia: Testudines). Ph.D. Diss., Michigan St. Univ., East Lansing.
Andrews, R.D., J.R. Reilly, D.H. Ferris, and L.E. Hanson. 1965. Leptospiral agglutinins in sera from southern Illinois herpetofauna. Bull. Wildl. Dis. Assoc. 1:55–59.
Andrews, R.M. 1982. Patterns of growth in reptiles, p. 273–320. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D. Academic Press, New York.
Andruetto, S., G. Brosio, W. Mignone, G. Pistone, and E. Vigliani. 1987. Rilievi su casi di salmonellosi in tartarughe aquatiche di importazione (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Riv. Ital. Piscic. Ittiop. A 22:97–104.
Anonymous. 1995. Red-eared Sliders in your home. Rept. Hobbyist 1:52–54.
–. 2004. Sun on a log. Click 7:35.
Anton, T.G. 1987. Notes on winter activity in a Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 22:131.
–. 1999. Current distribution and status of amphibians and reptiles in Cook County, Illinois. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 92:211–232.
Aresco, M.J. 2002. Surviving drought: Lake Jackson's turtles. Florida Wildl. 56:26–28.
–. 2004. Reproductive ecology of *Pseudemys floridana* and *Trachemys scripta* (Testudines: Emydidae) in northwestern Florida J. Herpetol. 38:249–256.
–. 2005a. The effect of sex-specific terrestrial movements and roads on the sex ratio of freshwater turtles. Biol. Conserv. 123:37–44.
–. 2005b. Mitigation measures to reduce highway mortality of turtles and other herpetofauna at a north Florida lake. J. Wildl. Manag. 69:549–560.
– and M.S. Gunzburger. 2004. Effects of large-scale sediment removal on herpetofauna in Florida wetlands. J. Herpetol. 38:275–279.
– and D.R. Jackson. 2006. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 37: 239–240.
Ariel, M. 1989. Analysis of vertebrate eye movements following intravitreal drug injections III. Spontaneous nystagmus is modulated by the GABA-A receptor. J. Neurophysiol. 62:469–480.
–. 2006. Modulation of visual inputs to accessory optic system by theophylline during hypoxia. Exp. Brain Res. 172:351–360.
– and A.R. Adolph. 1985. Neurotransmitter inputs to directionally sensitive turtle retinal ganglion cells. J. Neurophysiol. 54:1123–1143.
–, T.X. Fan, and M.S. Jones. 2004. Bilateral processing of vestibular responses revealed by injecting lidocaine into the eighth cranial nerve in vitro. Brain Res. 999:106–117.
Armington, J.C. 1954. Spectral sensitivity of the turtle, *Pseudemys*. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 47:1–6.
Arnold, K. and C. Neumeyer. 1987. Wavelength discrimination in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vis. Res. 27:1501–1511.
Arruda, J.A. 1983. Stimulation of urinary acidification by insulin in the turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 245:69–75.
– and G. Dytko. 1985. Ammonia transport by the turtle bladder: relationship to H^+ secretion. Am. J. Physiol. 248:720–728.
–, –, and Z. Talor. 1990. Stimulation of H^+ secretion by CO_2 in turtle bladder: role of intracellular pH, exocytosis, and calcium. Am. J. Physiol. 258:222–231.
–, –, and L. Withers. 1984. Ammonia transport by the turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 246:635–647.
Art, J.J., A.C. Crawford, R. Fettiplace, and P.A. Fuchs. 1982. Efferent regulation of hair cells in the turtle cochlea. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. B 216: 377–384.
– and R. Fettiplace. 1984. Efferent desensitization of auditory nerve fibre responses in the cochlea of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Physiol. 356:507–523.
Arthur, P.G., C.E. Franklin, K.L. Cousins, H. Thorarensen, P.W. Hochachka, and A.P. Farrell. 1997. Energy turnover in normoxic and anoxic turtle heart. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 117A:121–126.
Artner, H. 1997. Nomenklatur aktuell. Emys 4:37.
Arvy, C. 1997a. Le commerce de *Trachemys scripta elegans*: une menace d'expansion de l'espece dans le monde entier. Bull. Soc. Herpetol. France 84:15–24.
–. 1997b. Salmonelloses humaines liees aux tortues: une revue de probleme et de son evolution. Bull. Soc. Herpetol. France 84:25–31.
–. 1998. Ovariectomy of the slider turtle *Trachemys scripta elegans* by lateral way. Rec. Med. Vet. 174:44–47.
– and J. Servan. 1998. Imminent competition between *Trachemys scripta* and *Emys orbicularus* in France, p 33–40. *In* V. Fritz, U. Joger, R. Podloucky, J. Servan and J.R. Buskirk (eds.), Mertensiella, Proc. *Emys* symposium, Dresden, Germany.
Ashe, V.M. 1970. The righting reflex in turtles: a description and comparison. Psychon. Sci. 20:150–152.
–, D. Chiszar, and H.M. Smith. 1975. The righting response to inversion and suspension in aquatic and terrestrial turtles. Colorado Herpetol. Bull 1: 1–6.
Ashley, L.M. 1962. Laboratory Anatomy of the Turtle. W.C. Brown Co. Publ., Dubuque, Iowa.
Ashton, K.G. and C.R. Feldman. 2003. Bergmann's Rule in nonavian reptiles: turtles follow it, lizards and snakes reverse it. Evolution 57:1151–1163.
Ashton, R.E., Jr. and P.S. Ashton. 1985. Handbook of

the Reptiles and Amphibians of Florida. Part 2. Lizards, Turtles and Crocodilians. Windward Publ., Inc., Miami, Florida.

Asmus, J.L. 2003. Diversity of riverine turtles and pool-breeding amphibians on public lands in north-central Mississippi. Ph.D. Diss., Mississippi St. Univ., Starkville.

Auth, D.L. 1969. Behavioral ecology of basking in the Yellow-bellied Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta* (Schoepff). M.S. Thesis, Univ. Florida, Gainesville.

–. 1975. Behavioral ecology of basking in the Yellow-bellied Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta scripta* (Schoepff). Bull. Florida St. Mus. Biol. Sci. 21:1–45.

Avalos, D. 1975. The growth of the Red-ear Turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans* in a thermal lake in southwestern Illinois. M.S. Thesis, Eastern Illinois Univ., Charleston.

Avery, H.W. 1987. Roles of diet protein and temperature in the nutritional energetics of juvenile slider turtles, *Trachemys scripta*. M.S. Thesis, St. Univ. New York College, Buffalo.

–, J.R. Spotila, J.D. Congdon, R.U. Fischer, Jr., E.A. Standora, and S.B. Avery. 1993. Roles of diet protein and temperature in the growth and nutritional energetics of juvenile slider turtles, *Trachemys scripta*. Physiol. Zool. 66:902–925.

– and L.J. Vitt. 1984. How to get blood from a turtle. Copeia 1984:209–210.

Avise, J.C. 1989. Gene trees and organismal histories: a phylogenetic approach to population biology. Evolution 43:1192–1208.

–, B.W. Bowen, T. Lamb, A.B. Meylan, and E. Bermingham. 1992. Mitochondrial DNA evolution at a turtle's pace: evidence for low genetic variability and reduced microevolutionary rate in the Testudines. Mol. Biol. Evol. 9:457–473.

–, J. Arnold, R.M. Ball, E. Bermingham, T. Lamb, J.E. Neigel, C.A. Reeb, and N.C. Saunders. 1987. Intraspecific phylogeography: the mitochondrial DNA bridge between population genetics and systematics. Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 18:489–522.

Ayres, C. and A. Cordero. 2002. La situacion de los galapagos en Galicu. Quercus 20:20–24.

Baccari, G.C., L. DiMatteo, and S. Minucci. 1992. The orbital glands of the chelonians *Pseudemys scripta* and *Testudo graeca*: comparative histological, histochemical and ultrastructural investigations. J. Anat. 180:1–13.

–, –, and –. 1996. Effects of prolactin and cortisol on the Harderian gland of the terrapin, *Pseudemys scripta*, adapted to different salinities. Anat. Rec. 244:225–234.

–, S. Minucci, and L. Di Matteo. 1993. The orbital glands of the terrapin *Pseudemys scripta* in response to osmotic stress: a light and electron microscope study. J. Anat. 183:21–33.

Baden, H., S. Sviokla, and I. Roth. 1974. The structural protein of reptilian scales. J. Exp. Zool. 187: 287–294.

Baeyens, D.A. 1987. The kinetic properties and sensitivity to pyruvate inhibition of tissue lactate dehydrogenase in diving and nondiving reptiles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 86:259–264.

–, E. Price, C.J. Winters, and D.L. Vesely. 1989a. Diving increases atrial natriuretic factor-like peptide in freshwater diving turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 94A:515–518.

–, J.M. Walters, W.G. Smith, and R.H. Ebert. 1989b. Cytoplasmic and mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase activities in heart and brain of a diving (*Pseudemys scripta*) and nondiving (*Elaphe obsoleta*) reptile. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 94B: 475–480.

Bagatto, B. and R.P. Henry. 1999. Exercise and forced submergence in the pond slider (*Trachemys scripta*) and softshell turtle (*Apalone ferox*): influence on bimodal gas exchange, diving behaviour and blood acid-base status. J. Exp. Biol. 202: 267–278.

Bailey, J.R. and W.R. Driedzic. 1996. Decreased total ventricular and mitochondrial protein synthesis during extended anoxia in turtle heart. Am. J. Physiol. 271:1660–1667.

– and –. 1997. Protein synthesis under conditions of anoxia and changing workload in ventricle strips from turtle heart. J. Exp. Zool. 278:273–282.

Baker, E.F., H.W. Anderson, and J. Allard. 1972. Epidemiological aspects of turtle-associated salmonellosis. Arch. Environ. Health. 24:1–9.

Bakker, J.G.M. and A. Crowe. 1982. Multicyclic scratch reflex movements in the terrapin *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Physiol. A 145: 477–484.

Balaban, C.D. 1978. Structure of anterior dorsal ventricular ridge in a turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). J. Morphol. 158:291–322.

– and M. Ariel. 1992. A "beat-to-beat" interval generator for optokinetic nystagmus. Biol. Cybernet. 66: 203–216.

– and P.S. Ulinski. 1981a. Organization of the lamic afferents to anterior dorsal ventrical ridge in turtles. I. Projections of thalmic nuclei. J. Comp. Neurol. 200:95–129.

– and –. 1981b. Organization of thalamic afferents to anterior dorsal ventrical ridge in turtles. II. Properties of the rotundo-dorsal map. J. Comp. Neurol. 200:131–150.

Ball, D.C. and J.W. Hicks. 1996. Adrenergic and cholinergic response of ventricular muscle from the turtle, *Trachemys* (*Pseudemys*) *scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 113:135–141.

Ballasina, D. and R. Ballasina. 1984. Haltung und Zucht von Rotwangen-Schmuckschildkroten. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen aus acht Jahren. Aquar. Terr. 31:208–211, 246–248, 281–283.

Ballinger, R.E. and J.D. Lynch. 1999. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 30:108–109.

Bancroft, G.T., J.S. Godley, D.T. Gross, N.N. Rojas, S.A. Sutphen, and R.W. McDiarmid. 1983. Large scale operations management test of use of the white amur for control of problem aquatic plants. The herpetofauna of Lake Conway: species accounts. Final Rep. U.S. Army Corp. Eng. Aquatic Plant Contr. Res. Progr. Misc. Pap. A-83-5:1–252 + 2 app.

Bangma, G.C. and H.J. ten Donkelaar. 1982. Afferent connections of the cerebellum in various types of reptiles. J. Comp. Neurol. 207:255–273.

– and –. 1983. Some afferent and efferent connections of the vestibular nuclear complex in the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 220:453–464.

–, –, and A. Pellegrino. 1983. Cerebellar corticonuclear projections in the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 215:258–274.

Bank, N., P.D. Lief, H.S. Aynedjian, and B.F. Mutz. 1982. Studies of the urinary acidification defect induced by lithium. Am. J. Physiol. 242:23–29.

Banquer, K.J. 1986. The name of the Red-eared Slider: herpetologists in slow ferment. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 255:748.

Bantli, H. 1972. Multi-electrode analysis of field potentials in the turtle cerebellum: an electrophysiological method for monitoring continous spatial parameters. Brain Res. 44:676–679.

Barbour, R.W. 1971. Amphibians and Reptiles of Kentucky. Univ. Press. Kentucky, Lexington.

Barger, M.A. 2004. The *Neoechinorhynchus* of turtles: specimen base, distribution, and host use. Comp. Parasitol. 71:118–129.

– and B.B. Nickol. 2004. A key to the species of *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala: Neoechindorhynchidae) from turtles. Comp. Parasitol. 71:1–8.

–, V.E. Thatcher, and B.B. Nickol. 2004. A new species of *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala: Neoechinorhynchidae) from a Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) in Mexico. Comp. Parasitol. 71:1–3.

Barko, V.A., J.T. Briggler, and D.E. Ostendorf. 2004. Passive fishing techniques: a cause of turtle mortality in the Mississippi River. J. Wildl. Manag. 68: 1145–1150.

Barnard, S.M. and L.A. Durden. 2000. A Veterinary Guide to the Parasites of Reptiles. Vol. 2. Arthropods (excluding Mites). Krieger Publ. Co., Malabar, Florida.

Barone, M.C. and F.A. Jacques. 1975. The effects of induced cold torpor and time of year on blood coagulation in *Pseudemys scripta elegans* and *Chrysemys picta belli*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 50:717–721.

Barrett, J. and P.E. Butterworth. 1973. The carotenoid pigments of 6 species of adult acanthocephala. Experientia 29:651–653.

Barsoum, J.M. 1995. Characterization and purification of the sex hormone-binding globulin in the freshwater turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. M.S. Thesis, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

Bartels, H. and F. Miragall. 1983. Orthogonal arrays of particles in the plasma membrane of pneumocytes in the lungs of man, turtles and frogs. Biol. Cell 53:41.

– and U. Welsch. 1983. Freeze-fracture study of the turtle lung 1. Intercellular junctions in the air-blood barrier of *Pseudemys scripta*. Cell Tissue Res. 231:157–172.

– and –. 1984. Freeze-fracture study of the turtle lung. 2. Rod-shaped particles in the plasma membrane of a mitochondria-rich pneumocyte in *Pseudemys* (*Chrysemys*) *scripta*. Cell Tissue Res. 236: 453–457.

Bartholomew, G.A. 1982. Physiological control of body temperature, p. 167–211. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C. Academic Press, New York.

Bartlett, R.D. and P.P. Bartlett. 1999. A Field Guide to Florida Reptiles and Amphibians. Gulf Publ. Co. Houston, Texas.

Bata, I., J. Jercic, R. Sabocanec, and D. Kuhar. 1989. Turtle diseases under terrarium conditions. Vet. Glasnik 43:625–629.

Baylor, D.A. 1976. Lateral interaction between vertebrate photo receptors. Fed. Proc. 33:1074–1077.

– and R. Fettiplace. 1976. Transmission of signals from photo receptors to ganglion cells in the eye of the turtle, p. 529–536. *In* N. Ford (ed.), Cold Springs Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, The Synapse. Cold Springs Harbor Laboratory, New York.

– and –. 1977a. Transmission from photo receptors to ganglion cells in turtle retina. J. Physiol. 271:391–424.

– and –. 1977b. Kinetics of synaptic transfer from receptors to ganglion cells in turtle retina. J. Physiol. 271:425–448.

– and –. 1979. Synaptic drive and impulse generation in ganglion cells of turtle retina. J. Physiol. 288: 107–128.

– and A.L. Hodgkin. 1973. Detection and resolution of visual stimuli by turtle photo receptors. J. Physiol. 234:163–198.

Baze, W.B. and F.R. Horne. 1970. Ureogenesis in Chelonia. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 34:91–100.

Beane, J.C. and W.P. Palmer. 2006. New distributional records for reptiles from North Carolina. Herpetol. Rev. 37:244–246.

Bear, M.F. and F.F. Ebner. 1983. Somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain of *Pseudemys* turtles. Neuroscience 9:297–307.

Beaumont, S.L. 1994. Seasonal variation in the follicular cytoplasmic estrogen receptors in the turtle *Trachemys scripta*. M.S. Thesis, Lamar Univ., Beaumont, Texas.

Beauwens, R. and R.Q. Al-Awqati. 1976. Active hydrogen ion transport in the turtle urinary bladder coupling of transport to glucose oxidation. J. Gen. Physiol. 68:421–439.

Bedford, J.M. 1979. Evolution of the sperm maturation and sperm storage functions of the epididmysis, p. 7–22. *In* D.W. Fawcett and J.M. Bedford (eds.), The Spermatozoa: Maturation, Motility, Surface Properties and Comparative Aspects. Urban and Schwarzenberg, Baltimore.

Behler, J.L. and F.W. King. 1979. The Audubon Society Field Guide to North American Reptiles and Amphibians. A.A. Knopf, New York.

Beisser, C.J., J. Weisgram, H. Hilgers, and H. Splechtna. 1998. Fine structure of the dorsal lingual epithelium of *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Chelonia: Emydidae). Anat. Rec. 250:127–135.

Belamarich, F.A., M.H. Fusari, D. Shepro, and M. Kien. 1966. In vitro studies of aggregation of non-mammalian thrombocytes. Nature 212:1579–1580.

Belanger, L.F., M.T. Dimond, and D.H. Copp. 1972. Histological observations on the bone and cartilage of growing turtles treated with calcitonin. Ann. Lacfas. 39:105.

Belekhova, M.G. 1979. Neurophysiology of the forebrain, p. 287–359. *In* C. Gans, R.G. Northcutt, and P. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 10, Neurology B. Academic Press, London.

– and G.V. Gaidaenko. 1985. A study of cerebellar connections in turtles by horseradish peroxidase anonal transport. Neirofiziologiya 17:786–794.

Belkin, D.A. 1968a. Aquatic respiration and underwater survival of two freshwater turtle species. Resp. Physiol. 4:1–14.

–. 1968b. Anaerobic brain function: Effects of stagnant and anoxic anoxia on persistence of breathing in reptiles. Science 162:1017–1018.

Belle, E.M.S., N. Smith, and A. Eyre-Walker. 2002. Analysis of the phylogenetic distribution of isochores in vertebrates and a test of the thermal stability hypothesis. J. Mol. Evol. 55:356–363.

Bellin, D.A. 2000. Scanning electron microscopy of the turtle saccule. M.S. Thesis, San Jose St. Univ., San Jose, California.

Bennett, A.F. 1982. The energetics of reptilian activity, p. 155–199. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D. Academic Press, New York.

– and W.R. Dawson. 1976. Metabolism, p. 127–223. *In* C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A. Academic Press, London.

Bennett, D.H., J.W. Gibbons, and J.C. Franson. 1970. Terrestrial activity in aquatic turtles. Ecology 51:738–740.

Bennett, H.J. and J.E. Tobie. 1936. New records on the prevalence and distribution of some Telorchiinae from *Pseudemys elegans* Wied. Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington 3:62–63.

Bentley, C.C. and J.L. Knight. 1998. Turtles (Reptilia: Testudines) of the Ardis Local Fauna Late Pleistocene (Rancholabrean) of South Carolina. Brimleyana. 25:3–33.

Bentley, P.J. 1962. Studies on the permeability of the large intestine and urinary bladder of the tortoise (*Testudo graeca*) with special reference to the effects of neorohypophysial and adrenocortical hormones. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 2:323–328.

–. 1971. Endocrines and Osmoregulation. Springer-Verlag, New York.

–. 1976. Osmoregulation, p. 365–412. *In* C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A. Academic Press, London.

– and K. Schmidt-Nielsen. 1966. Cutaneous water loss in reptiles. Science 151:1547–1549.

– and –. 1970. Comparison of water exchange in two aquatic turtles *Trionyx spinifer* and *Pseudemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 32:363–365.

Bentley, T.B. 1986. Cardiovascular responses of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta* to anoxia and hypercapnia. P.h.D. Diss., Univ. Miami, Florida.

Berens, D., V. Rautenfeld, W. Ludemann, and C. Hubbeshagen. 1998. Nomenclature, filling and angioarchitecture of lymph vessels in organs. Scanning electron microscopy of the stomach of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans* using different injection methods. Anat. Histol. Embryol. 27: 11–16.

Berg, J. 2000. Een kosmopolitische schildpad. Lacerta 58:185–187.

Bergeron, J.M., M. Gahr, K. Horan, T. Wibbels, and D. Crews. 1998a. Cloning and in situ hybridization analysis of estrogen receptor in the developing gonad of the Red-eared Slider turtle, a species with temperature-dependent sex determination. Dev. Growth Differ. 40:243–254.

–, E. Willingham, C.T. Osborn, III, T. Rhen, and D. Crews. 1998b. Developmental synergism of steroidal estrogens in sex determination. Environ. Health Perspect. 107:93–97.

Berkowicz, D.A. and P.Q. Trombley. 2000. Dopaminergic modulation at the olfactory nerve synapse. Brain Res. 855:90–99.

–, –, and G.M. Shepherd. 1994. Evidence for glutomate as the olfactory receptor cell neurotransmitter. J. Neurophysiol. 71:2557–2561.

Berkowitz, A. 2001. Broadly tuned spinal neurons for each form of fictive scratching in spinal turtles. J. Neurophysiol. 86:1017–1025.

–. 2002. Endogenous biotin staining in a subset of spinal neuronal cell bodies: a potential confounding factor for neuroanatomical studies. Brain Res. 938:98–102.

–. 2004. Propriospinal projections to the ventral horn of the rostral and caudal hindlimb enlargement in turtles. Brain Res. 1014:164–176.

– and P.S. Stein. 1994. Descending propriospinal axons in the hind limb enlargement of the Red-eared Turtle: cells of origin and funicular courses. J. Comp. Neurol. 346:321–336.

Bermudez, H.L. 1994. The mechanism and function of transient pressure fluctuations occurring in the lungs during diving in the turtle, *Trachemys* (= *Pseudemys*); *scripta elegans*. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Nevada, Las Vegas.

Berry, J.F. and R. Shine. 1980. Sexual size dimorphism and sexual selection in turtles (order Testudines). Oecologia 44:185–191.

Bertolero, A. and A. Canicio. 2000. Nueva cita de nidificion en libertad de *Trachemys scripta elegans* en Cataluna. Bol. Assoc. Herpetol. Esp. 11:84.

Bertrand, D., M.G.F. Fuortes, and J. Pochobradsky. 1978. Actions of ethylene glycol bis-BETA aminoethyl ether NN tetra acetic acid and high calcium on the cones in the turtle retina. J. Physiol. 275: 419–438.

Bhargava, A.K. and E.A. Barnard. 1973. Evolution in the pancreatic chymotrypsinogen series: N-terminal sequence determinations and comparisons. J. Mol. Evol. 2:187–198.

Bianchi, F., F. Giannessi, A. Dolfi, and M. Lupetti. 1990. Lympho-epithelial interactions in the turtle,

Chrysemys scripta elegans. Anat. Rec. 227:104–110.

–, –, –, and –. 1993. Properties of the esophageal epithelium in relation to organizative patterns of lymphoid infiltrations in the Red-eared Turtle. Tissue Cell 25:389–397.

Bickham, J.W. and R.J. Baker. 1976. Chromosome homology and evolution of emydid turtles. Chromosoma 54:201–219.

– and –. 1979. Canalization model of chromosomal evolution. Bull. Carnegie Mus. 13:70–81.

– and J.L. Carr. 1983. Taxonomy and phylogeny of the higher categories of cryptodiran turtles based on a cladistic analysis of chromosomal data. Copeia 1983:918–932.

–, B.G. Hanks, M.J. Smolen, T. Lamb, and J.W. Gibbons. 1988. Flow cytometric analysis of the effects of low-level radiation exposure on natural populations of slider turtles (*Pseudemys scripta*). Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 17:837–841.

–, T. Lamb, and P. Minx. 1996. Molecular systematics of the genus *Clemmys* and intergenetic relationships of emydid turtles. Herpetologica 52:89–97.

Bickler, P.E. 1992a. Effects of temperature and anoxia on regional cerebral blood flow in turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 262:538–541.

–. 1992b. Cerebral anoxia tolerance in turtles: regulation of intracellular calcium and pH. Am. J. Physiol. 263: 1298–1302.

– and S.M. Gallego. 1993. Inhibition of brain calcium channels by plasma proteins from anoxic turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 265:277–281.

Bidmon, H.J. and W.E. Stumpf. 1992. Choroid plexus, ependyma and arachnoidea express receptors for vitamin D: differences between "seasonal" and "non-seasonal" breeders. Prog. Brain Res. 91:279–283.

– and –. 1994. Distribution of target cells for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D_3 in the brain of the Yellow Bellied Turtle *Trachemys scripta*. Brain Res. 640: 277–285.

Bilbry, L.K. 2005. Herpetofaunal communities of riparian areas in southwest Missouri. M.S. Thesis, Central Missouri St. Univ., Warrensburg.

Bing, O.L., W. Brooks, A.N. Inamdar, and J.V. Messer. 1970. Species differences in heart muscle tolerance to hypoxia. Circ. Res. Suppl. 42:3–135.

Bishop, C.A. and B. Martinovic. 2000. Guidelines and procedures for toxicological field investigations using Amphibia and Reptilia, p. 697–725. *In* D.W. Sparling, G. Linder, and C.A. Bishop (eds.), Ecotoxicology of Amphibians and Reptiles. SETAC Press, Pensacola, Florida.

Bissoli, R. and A. Contestabile. 1988. Evolution of neurotransmitter-related markers in the vertebrate telecephalon. Comparative microchemical study in discrete brain regions of a frog and turtle. Comp. Biochem Physiol. 89C:241–248.

Bjorndal, K.A. 1991. Diet mixing: nonadditive interactions of diet items in an omnivorous freshwater turtle. Ecology 72:1234–1241.

– and A.B. Bolten. 1993. Digestive efficiencies in herbivores and omnivorous freshwater turtles on plant diets - do herbivores have a nutritional advantage? Physiol. Zool. 66:384–395.

Blair, W.F., A.P. Blair, P. Brodkorb, F.R. Cagle, and G.A. Moore. 1957. Vertebrates of the United States. McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., New York.

Blakey, C.S.G. and J.K. Kirkwood. 1995. Body mass to length relationships in Chelonia. Vet. Rec. 136: 566–568.

Blanchard, F.N. 1922. The amphibians and reptiles of western Tennessee. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan (117):1–18.

–. 1924 (1925). A collection of amphibians and reptiles from southeastern Missouri and southern Illinois. Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 4:533–541.

Blaney, R.M. 1971. An annotated check list and biogeographic analysis of the insular herpetofauna of the Apalachicola region, Florida. Herpetologica 27:406–430.

Blanton, K.J. and A.R. Kriegstein. 1987. Development of cortical inhibition, an in-vitro HRP and GABA-immunocytochemical study in turtles. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13:953.

– and –. 1989. Whole-cell voltage clamp analysis of neurotransmitter sensitivity and synaptic currents in differentiating cortical neurons. Soc. Neurosc. Abstr. 15:1337.

– and –. 1992. Norepinephrine activates potassium conductance in neurons of the turtle cerebral cortex. Brain Res. 570:42–48.

–, J. Shen, and A.R. Kriegstein. 1985. Stellate neurons in the turtle dorsal cortex contain gamma amino butyric acid and its synthetic enzyme. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 11:802.

Blanton, M.G., J.J. Lo Turco, and A.R. Kriegstein. 1989. Whole cell recording from neurons in slices of reptilian and mammalian cerebral cortex. J. Neurosci. Meth. 30:203–210.

–, –, and –. 1990. Endogenous neurotransmitter activates N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors on differentiating neurons in embryonic cortex. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 87:8027–8030.

–, J.M. Shen, and A.R. Kriegstein. 2004. Evidence for the inhibitory neurotransmitter γ-ami-nobutyric acid in aspiny and sparsely spiny nonpyramidal neurons of the turtle dorsal cortex. J. Comp. Neurol. 259:277–297.

Blob, R.W., C.M. Pace, and M.W. Westneat. 1999. Motor control of swimming and walking in Red-Eared Slider turtles. Amer. Zool. 39:57A.

Blum, H.E., P. Lehky, L. Kohler, E.A. Stein, and E.H. Fisher. 1977. Comparative properties of vertebrate PARV albumins. J. Biol. Chem. 252:2834–2838.

Blumer, R., H. Ditrich, and H. Splechtna. 1993. The splenic microvasculature of the Red-eared Turtle (*Chrysemys scripta elegans*): a study concerning the question whether the circulation is anatomically open or closed. Scan. Microsc. 7:273–278.

Blute, T.A., D. Grenier, and W.D. Eldred. 1999. Stimulation with N-methyl-D-aspartate or kainic acid increases cyclic guanosine monophosphate-like immunoreactivity in turtle retina: Involvement of

nitric oxide synthase. J. Comp. Neurol. 404:75–85.
–, M.R. Lee, and W.D. Eldred. 2000. Direct imaging of NMDA-stimulated nitric oxide production in the retina. Vis. Neurosci. 17:557–566.
Bockman, C.S., P.W. Abel, J.W. Hicks, and J.M. Conlon. 1989. Evidence that neuromedin U may regulate gut motility in reptiles but not in mammals. Eur. J. Pharmacol. 171:255–258.
Bockman, D.E. 1970. The thymus, p. 111–133. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 3, Morphology C. Academic Press, London.
Bodie, J.R. and R.D. Semlitsch. 2000a. Spatial and temporal use of floodplain habitats by lentic and lotic species of aquatic turtles. Oecologia 122: 138–146.
– and –. 2000b. Size-specific mortality and natural selection in freshwater turtles. Copeia 2000:732–739.
–, –, and R.B. Renken. 2000. Diversity and structure of turtle assemblages: associations with wetland characters across a floodplain landscape. Ecography 23:444–456.
Bodri, M.S., T.J. Nolan, and S.J. Skeeba. 1993. Safety Milbemycin [A(3) - A(4) Oxime] in chelonians. J. Zoo Wildl. Med. 24:171–174.
Bonaparte, C.L.P. 1830-1831. Sulla seconda edizione del Regno Animale del Barone Cuvier. Ann. Storia Nat. Bologna 4:3–26, 159–220, 303–389.
Bone, L.W. 1968. *Eimeria pseudemydis* Lainson, 1968, from the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*, in Arkansas. J. Wildl. Dis. 11: 290–291.
Bonin, F., B. Devaux, and A. Dupre. 1996. Toutes les tortues du monde. Delachanx et Niestle, Paris.
Bonsacquet, J., A. Brugeaud, V. Compan, G. Desmadryl, and C. Chabbert. 2006. AMPA type glutamate receptor mediates neurotransmission at turtle vestibular calyx synapse. J. Physiol. 576:63–71.
Borjas, G., G.G. Marten, E. Fernandez, and H. Portillo. 1993. Juvenile turtles for mosquito control in water storage tanks. J. Med. Entomol. 30:943–946.
Bosma, P.T., M. Blazquez, M.A. Collins, J.D. Bishop, G. Drouin, I.G. Priede, K. Docherty, and V.L. Trudeau. 1999. Multiplicity of glutamic acid decarboxylases (GAD) in vertebrates: molecular phylogeny and evidence for a new GAD paralog. Mol. Biol. Evol. 16:397–404.
Bouchard, S.S. 2004. Diet selection in the Yellow-bellied Slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta*: Ontogenetic diet shifts and associative effects between animal and plant diet items. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
– and K.A. Bjorndal. 2005. Microbial fermentation in juvenile and adult pond slider turtles, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Herpetol. 39:321–324.
– and –. 2006a. Nonaddative interactions between animal and plant diet items in an omnivorous freshwater turtle *Trachemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 144B:77–85.
– and –. 2006b. Ontogenetic diet shifts and digestive constraints in the omnivorous freshwater turtle *Trachemys scripta*. Physiol. Biochem. Zool. 79: 150–158.
Bouizar, Z., M. Khattab, J. Taboulet, and W. Rostene. 1989. Distribution of renal calcitonin binding sites in mammalian and non-mammalian vertebrates. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 76:364–370.
Boulenger, G.A. 1889. Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodilians in the British Museum (Natural History). Trustees of the British Museum, London.
Bour, R. 2003a. Le genre *Trachemys*: systématique et répartition. Manouria 6:2–9.
–. 2003b. Previously unrecognized original type specimens of American turtles collected by John Le Conte in 1828. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 4: 537–547.
Bourne, A.R. and P. Licht. 1985. Steroid biosynthesis in turtle testes. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 81B: 793–796.
Bourque, J.E. 1972. Population variability of acanthocephala from slider turtles. Herpetol. Rev. 4:126.
–. 1973. Population biology of helminth parasites from thermally modified aquatic ecosystems. ASB Bull. 20:41.
– and G.W. Esch. 1974. Population ecology of parasites in turtles from thermally altered and natural aquatic communities, p. 551–561. *In* J.W. Gibbons and R.R. Sharitz (eds.), Thermal Ecology. AEC Symp. Ser. (CONF 730505), Natl. Tech. Info. Serv., Springfield, Virginia.
Bouskila, A. 1986. On the danger of spreading the Red Eared Terrapin, *Chrysemys scripta*, in natural habitats in Israel. Hardun 3:63.
Bowden, R.M., M.A. Ewert, J.L. Lipar, and C.E. Nelson. 2001. Concentrations of steroid hormones in layers and biopsics of chelonian egg yolks. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 121:95–103.
–, –, and C.E. Nelson. 2002. Hormone levels in yolk decline throughout development in the Red-eared Slider Turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 129:171–177.
Bowers, C.F., H.G. Hanlin, D.C. Guynn, Jr., J.P. McLendon, and J.R. Davis. 2000. Herpetofaunal and vegetational characterization of a thermally-impacted stream at the beginning of restoration. Ecol. Engineering 15:S101–S114.
Bowey, K. and J. Durkin. 1996. Red-eared Turtle in north-east England. Vasculum 81:8–12.
Boycott, B.B. and R.W. Guillery. 1962. Olfactory and visual learning in the Red-eared Terrapin, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied.). J. Exp. Biol. 39: 567–577.
– and M.W. Robins. 1961. The care of young Red-eared Terrapins (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) in the laboratory. Brit. J. Herpetol. 2:206–210.
Boyer, D.R. 1965. Ecology of the basking habit in turtles. Ecology 46:99–118.
Brachfield, N., Y. Obtaka, I. Klein, and M. Kawade. 1972. Substrate preference and metabolic activity of the aerobic and the hypoxic turtle heart. Circ. Res. 31:453–467.

Brackee, G., R. Gunther, and C.S. Gillett. 1992. Diagnostic exercise: high mortality in Red-eared Slider turtles (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Lab. Anim. Sci. 42:607–609.

Bradley, P.J. 1987. The effect of strip mining and reclamation on herpetofaunal communities. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Texas - Arlington.

Brambel, C.E. and D. Ehrlich. 1941. Prothrombin activity of turtle blood and the effect of a synthetic vitamin K derivative. J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 18: 221–232.

Brames, H. 2005. Wirksamkeit und Verträglichkeit des Paramunitätsinducers PIND-AVI bei Importreptilien. Ph.D. Diss., Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ., München, Germany.

Branch, B. 1988. Bill Branch's Field Guide to the Snakes and Other Reptiles of Southern Africa. Struik. Publ., Cape Town.

Brand, S. and E. Mugnaini. 1980. Pattern of distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the cerebellar cortex of the pond turtle, with emphasis on parallel fibers. Anat. Embryol. 158:271–287.

Brassett, M.A. 1992. Characterization of gentamicin resistance in enteric bacteria isolated from *Pseudomys scripta-elegans* from commercial turtle farms. Ph.D. Diss., Louisiana St. Univ., Baton Rouge.

Brattstrom, B.H. 1965. Body temperatures of reptiles. Amer. Midl. Nat. 73:376–422.

Brauth, S.E. and A. Reiner. 1991. Calcitonin-gene related peptide is an evolutionarily conserved marker within the amniote thalmo-telencephalic auditory pathway. J. Comp. Neurol. 313:227–239.

–, –, C.A. Kitt, and H.J. Karten. 1983. The substance P containing straito tegmental path in reptiles, an immunohistochemical study. J. Comp. Neurol. 219:305–327.

Brett, W.J. 1965. Persistent rhythms of locomotion activity in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 75:281–282.

–. 1971. Persistent rhythms of locomotion activity in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 40:925–934.

–. 1973. Long-term rhythmicity in the turtle heart and the effects of changes in light dark cycles. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 82:434.

Brewer, K. and F.C. Killebrew. 1986. The annual testicular cycle of *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Emydidae) in the Texas panhandle. Southwest. Nat. 31:299–305.

– and D.M. Enson. 1980. Hormonal control of osmoregulation in the chelonian 1. The effects of prolactin and interrenal steroids in fresh water chelonians. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 42:304–309.

Brichta, A.M., D.L. Acuna, and E.H. Peterson. 1988. Planar relations of semicircular canals in awake, resting turtles, *Pseudemys scripta*. Brain Behav. Evol. 32:236–245.

– and E.H. Peterson. 1994. Functional architecture of vestibular primary afferents from the posterior semicircular canal of a turtle, *Pseudemys* (*Trachemys*) *scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 344: 481–507.

Brimley, C.S. 1907. Notes on some turtles of the genus *Pseudemys*. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 76–84.

–. 1909. Some notes on the zoology of Lake Ellis, Craven County, North Carolina, with special reference to herpetology. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 22:129–138.

–. 1942-1943. Reptiles and amphibians of North Carolina. The turtles, tortoises or terrapins. Carolina Tips 5:22–23; 6:2–3, 6–7, 10–11, 14–15, 18–19.

Bringsøe, H. 1996. Rodoret terrapin (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) - en velegnet begynderskildpadde? Nord. Herpetol. For. 39:130–144.

–. 1998. Forbud mod at importere rodoret terrapin, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, til EU. Nord. Herpetol. For. 41:114–117.

–. 2001. *Trachemys scripta* (Schoepff, 1792)—Buchstaben - Schmuckschildköte, p. 525–583. *In* U. Fritz (ed.), Handbuch der Reptilien und Amphibien Europas. Vol. 3/IIIA: Schildkröten (Testudines) I (Bataguridae, Testudinidae, Emydidae). Aula-Verlag GambH, Wiebelsheim, Germany.

Brisbin, I.L., Jr., M.C. Newman, S.G. McDowell, and E.L. Peters. 1990. Prediction of contaminant accumulation by free-living organisms: application of a sigmoidal model. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 9: 141–149.

Britson, C.A.. 1998. Predatory responses of Largemouth Bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) to conspicuous and cryptic hatchling turtles: a comparative experiment. Copeia 1998:383–390.

– and W.H.N. Gutzke. 1993. Antipredator mechanisms of hatchling freshwater turtles. Copeia 1993:435–440.

Brodsky, W.A., J.H. Durham, and G. Ehrenspeck. 1980. Bicarbonate and chloride transport in relation to the acidification or alkalinization of the urine. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 341:210–224.

–, G. Ehrenspeck, and J. Durham. 1978. Some new aspects of anion pumping by the turtle bladder. Acta Physiol. Scand. Suppl. 1978:341–351.

–, J.C. Sadoff, J.H. Durham, G. Ehrenspeck, M. Schachner, and B.H. Iglewski. 1979. Effects of pseudomonas toxin A, diphtheria toxin, and cholera toxin on electrical characteristics of turtle bladder. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 76:3562–3566.

Bromham, L., M. Woolfit, M.S.Y. Lee, and A. Rambaut. 2002. Testing the relationship between morphological and molecular rates of change along phylogenies. Evolution 56:1921–1930.

Bronikowski, A.M., A.F. Bennett, and R.E. Lenski. 2001. Evolutionary adaptation to temperature. VIII. Effect of temperature on growth rate in natural isolates of *Escherichia coli* and *Salmonella enterica* from different thermal environments. Evolution 55:33–40.

Broniszewska-Ardelt, B. and A.T. Miller. 1974. Hypoxic changes in brain hexokinase distribution: phylogenetic and developmental considerations. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 49B:151–156.

Brooks, D.R. 1979. New records for amphibian and reptile trematodes. Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington 46:286–289.

–. 1981. Raw similarity measures of shared parasites: an empirical tool for determining host phylogenetic relationships. Syst. Zool. 30:203–207.
Brooks, S.P. and K.B. Storey. 1988. Anoxic brain function molecular mechanisms of metabolic depression. FEBS Lett. 232:214–216.
– and –. 1989. Regulation of glycolytic enzymes during anoxia in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Am. J. Physiol. 257:278–283.
– and –. 1990. Phosphofructokinase from a vertebrate facultative anaerobe: effects of temperature and anoxia on the kinetic parameters of the purified enzyme from turtle white muscle. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 1037:161–164.
– and –. 1993. De novo protein synthesis and protein phosphorylation during anoxia and recovery in the Red-eared Turtle. Am. J. Physiol. 265:1380–1386.
– and –. 1994. Effect of anoxia on isolated turtle tissues: is the response to anoxia mediated by protein kinase second messengers? Biochem. Mol. Biol. Intl. 34:1253–1258.
Brown, B.C. 1950. An Annotated Checklist of the Reptiles and Amphibians of Texas. Baylor Univ. Press, Waco, Texas.
– and J. Haver. 1952. An unusually large congregation of turtles. Herpetologica 8:2.
Brown, J.D. and J.M. Sleeman. 2002. Morbidity and mortality of reptiles admitted to the Wildlife Center of Virginia, 1991–2000. J. Wildl. Dis. 38:699–705.
Brown, K.T. 1969. A linear area centralis extending across the turtle retina and stabilized to the horizon by non-visual cues. Vision Res. 9:1053–1062.
Brown, L.M. 1971. Comparative blood studies of turtles as related to environment and tolerance of submersion. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. So. Mississippi, Hattiesburg.
Brown, M.A., G.K. Chambers, and P. Licht. 1997. Purification and partial amino acid sequences of two distinct albumins from turtle plasma. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 118B:367–374.
Brown, P.S., R. Guiliano, and G. Hough. 1974. Pituitary regulation of appetite and growth in the turtles *Pseudomys* [sic] *scripta elegans* and *Chelydra serpentina*. J. Exp. Zool. 187:205–216.
Brown, S.R., G.A. Stephens, and M.J. Todt. 1983. Systemic and renal effects of angiotensin II in the frshwater turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Am. J. Physiol. 245:837–842.
Browner, R.H. 1983. The ascending connections of the torus semicircularis central nucleus in *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Hear. Res. 12:139–143.
–, M.C. Kennedy, and T. Facelle. 1981. The cytoarchitecture of the torus semicircularis in the Red-eared Turtle. J. Morphol. 169:207–223.
– and D. Marbey. 1988. The nucleus magnocellularis in the Red-eared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*: eighth nerve endings and neuronal types. Hear. Res. 33:257–271.
Brüning, G., S. Wiese, and B. Mayer. 1994. Nitric oxide sythase in the brain of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 348:183–206.
Buchinger, P., A. Doerge, F. Beck, R. Rick, and K. Thurau. 1987. Cellular electrolyte concentrations and transport compartments in turtle urinary bladder. Eur. J. Physiol. 408:43.
Bucke, H. 1971. Association terrarium monatsschrift fuer ornithologie und ivarienkunde usgabe B. Aquar. Terr. 18:64.
Bucker, E.D. 1961. Paper electrophoretic patterns f human serum proteins compared with those of lower forms. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 106:373–377.
Buden, D.W. 2000. The reptiles of Pohnpei, Federated States of Micronesia. Micronesica 32:155–180.
–, D.B. Lynch, and G.R. Zug. 2001. Recent records of exotic reptiles on Pohnpei, Eastern Caroline Islands, Micronesia. Pacific Sci. 55:65–70.
Buhlmann, K.A. and G. Coffman. 2001. Fire ant predation of turtle nests and implication for the strategy of delayed emergence. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 117:94–100.
– and J.W. Gibbons. 1997. Imperiled aquatic reptiles of the southeastern United States: historical review and current conservation status, p. 201–231. *In* G.W. Benz and D.E. Collins (eds.), Aquatic Fauna in Peril: The Southeastern Perspective. Spec. Publ. Southeast Aquatic Inst. (1).
– and –. 2001. Terrestrial habitat use by aquatic turtles from a seasonally fluctuating wetland: implications for wetland conservation boundaries. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 4:115–127.
– and T.D. Tuberville. 1998. Use of passive integrated transponders (PIT) tags for marking small freshwater turtles. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 3: 102–104.
Bull, J.J. 1980. Sex determination in reptiles. Quart. Rev. Biol. 55:3–21.
–. 1983. Evolution of sex determining mechanisms. Benjamin/Cummings, Menlo Park, California.
– and R.C. Vogt. 1979. Temperature dependent sex determination in turtles. Science 206:1186–1188.
– and –. 1981. Temperature-sensitive periods of sex determination in emydid turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 218: 435–440.
–, –, and C.J. McCoy. 1982. Sex determining temperatures in turtles: a geographic comparison. Evolution 36:326–332.
Burbrink, F.T., C.A. Phillips, and E.J. Heske. 1998. A riparian zone in southern Illinois as a potential dispersal corridor for reptiles and amphibians. Biol. Conserv. 86:107–115.
Burda, D.J. 1965. Development of intercranial arterial patterns in turtles. J. Morphol. 116:171–187.
Burger, J., C. Carruth-Hinchey, J. Ondorff, M. MacMahon, J.W. Gibbons, and M. Gochfeld. 1998. Effects of lead on behavior, growth, and survival of hatchling slider turtles, part A. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health 55:495–502.
– and J.W. Gibbons. 1998. Trace elements in egg contents and egg shells of slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*) from the Savannah River Site. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 34:382–386.
Burger, J.W. 1937. Experimental sexual photoperiod-

icity in the male turtle, *Pseudemys elegans* (Wied). Am. Nat. 71:481–487.
Burger, W.L. 1952. A neglected subspecies of the turtle *Pseudemys elegans*. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 27:75–79.
Burggren, W.W. 1972. A quantitative analysis of ventilation tachycardia and its control in two chelonians, *Pseudemys scripta* and *Testudo graeca*. J. Exp. Biol. 63:367–380.
–. 1977. The pulmonary circulation of the chelonian reptile morphology hemodynamics and pharmacology. J. Comp. Physiol. 116:303–324.
–. 1978. Influence of intermittent breathing on ventricular de polarization patterns in chelonian reptiles. J. Physiol. 278:369–364.
–. 1982. Pulmonary blood plasma filtration in reptiles, a wet vertebrate lung? Science 215:77–78.
–, M.L. Glass, and K. Johansen. 1978. Intrapulmonary variation of gas partial pressures and ventilation inequalities in chelonian reptiles. J. Comp. Physiol. Biochem. 126:203–210.
–, C.E.W. Hahn, and P. Foëx. 1977. Properties of blood oxygen transport in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta* and the tortoise *Testudo graeca*: effects of temperature, CO_2 and pH. Respir. Physiol. 31: 39–50.
– and G. Shelton. 1979. Gas exchange and transport during intermittent breathing in chelonian reptiles. J. Exp. Biol. 82:75–92.
Burghardt, G.M. 1977. Learning process in reptiles, p. 555–681. *In* C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 7, Ecology and Behavior A. Academic Press, London.
–. 1998. The evolutionary origins of play revisited: lessons from turtles, p. 1–26. *In* M. Bekoff and J.A. Byers (eds.), Animal Play: Evolutionary, Comparative and Ecological Perspectives. Cambridge Univ. Press, London.
Burke, A.C. 1989. Development of the turtle carapace: implications for the evolution of a novel body plan. J. Morphol. 199:363–378.
Burke, R.L. 1993. Adaptive value of sex determination mode and hatchling sex ratio bias in reptiles. Copeia 1993:854–859.
Burke, V.J. 1995. Ecological and conservation implications of terrestrial habitat use by aquatic turtles. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Georgia, Athens.
– and J.W. Gibbons. 1995. Terrestrial buffer zones and wetland conservation: a case study of freshwater turtles in a Carolina bay. Conserv. Biol. 9:1365–1369.
–, J.L. Green, and J.W. Gibbons. 1995. The effect of sample size and study duration on metapopulation estimates for slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). Herpetologica 51:451–456.
–, J.E. Lovich, and J.W. Gibbons. 2000. Conservation of freshwater turtles, p. 156–159. *In* M.W. Klemens (ed.), Turtle Conservation. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D. C.
–, S.L. Rathbun, J.R. Bodie, and J.W. Gibbons. 1998. Effects of density on predation rate for turtle nests in a complex landscape. Oikos 83:3–11.
Burkhardt, D.A. 1994. Light adaptation and photopigment bleaching in cone photoreceptors in situ in the retina of the turtle. J. Neurosci. 14:1091–1105.
–, J. Gottesman, and W.B. Thoresan. 1988. Prolonged depolarization in turtle cones evoked by current injection and stimulation of the receptive field surround. J. Physiol. 407:329–348.
–, –, and –. 1989a. An eyecup slice preparation for intracellular recording in vertebrate retinas. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 30:68.
–, –, and –. 1989b. An eyecup slice preparation for intracellular recording in vertebrate retinas. J. Neurosci. Meth. 28:179–187.
Burton, J.A. 1972. The role of the pet trade in the extinction of reptiles. Animals 14:77–79.
Burton, R.F. 2002. Evolutionary determinants of normal arterial plasma pH in ectothermic vertebrates. J. Exp. Biol. 205:641–650.
Bury, R.B. 1972. Aggressive behavior in the Pacific Pond Turtle, *Clemmys marmorata*. Herpetol. Rev. 4:126.
–. 1979. Population ecology of freshwater turtles, p. 571–602. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
– and R.A. Luckenbach. 1976. Introduced amphibians and reptiles in California. Biol. Conserv. 10: 1–14.
–, A.V. Nebeker, and M.J. Adams. 2000. Response of hatchling and yearling turtles to thermal gradients: comparison of *Chelydra serpentina* and *Trachemys scripta*. J. Therm. Biol. 25:221–225.
Bush, W.G. 1971. An electromicrographic survey of the retina of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Anat. Rec. 169:287.
– and P.D. Lunger. 1972. Ultrastructural survey of the retina of *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Brain Behav. Evol. 5:114–123.
Bushey, C.L. 1980. A survey of the herpetofauna of the upper Desplaines River valley, Lake County, Illinois, USA. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 72:22–28.
Butler, A.B. and L.L. Bruce. 1981. Nucleus laminars of the torus semicularis projection to spinal cord in reptiles. Neurosci. Lett. 25:221–226.
Butterfield, B.P., W.E. Meshaka, Jr., and J.B. Hauge. 1994. Two turtles in the Florida keys. Herpetol. Rev. 25:81.
Byrd, E.E. 1939. Studies on the blood flukes of the family Spirorchidae. Part II. Revision of the family and description of new species. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 14:116–161
Byzov, A.L. and L. Cervetto. 1977. Effects of applied currents on turtle cones in darkness and during the photo response. J. Physiol. 265:85–102.
Cable, R.M. and F.M. Fisher, Jr. 1957. A fourth species of *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala) in turtles of the United States. J. Parasitol. 43(sec. 2):29.
– and W.B. Hopp. 1954. Acanthocephalan parasites of the genus *Neoechinorhynchus* in North American turtles with the descriptions of two new species. J. Parasitol. 40:674–680.
Cadi, A. and A. Bertrand. 2003. Conséquences des

lachés de Trachémyde a tempes rouges (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) dans les milieux humides européens. Manouria 6:17–22.
– and P. Joly. 2003. Competition for basking places between the endangered European Pond Turtle (*Emys orbicularis galloitalica*) and introduced Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Can. J. Zool. 81:1392–1398.
– and –. 2004. Impact of the introduction of the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) on survival rates of the European Pond Turtle (*Emys orbicularis*). Biodiver. Conserv. 13:2511–2518.
–, V. Delmas, A.-C. Prévot-Julliard, P. Joly, C. Pieau, and M. Girondot. 2004. Successful reproduction of the introduced slider turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) in the south of France. Aqua. Conserv.: Marine Freshwater Ecosyst. 14:237–246.
Cagle, F.R. 1937. Egg laying habits of the slider turtle (*Pseudemys troostii*), the Painted Turtle (*Chrysemys picta*), and the musk turtle (*Sternotherus odoratus*). J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 12:87–95.
–. 1942. Turtle populations in southern Illinois. Copeia 1942:155–162.
–. 1944a. Activity and winter changes in hatchling *Pseudemys*. Copeia 1944:105–109.
–. 1944b. Home range, homing behavior and migration in turtles. Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan (61):1–34.
–. 1944c. Sexual maturity in the female of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Copeia 1944:149–152.
–. 1946. Growth of the Slider Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Amer. Midl. Nat. 36:685–729.
–. 1947. Color abnormailities in *Pseudemys scripta troostii* (Holbrook). Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago Acad. Sci.(6):1–3.
–. 1948a. Sexual maturity in the male turtle, *Pseudemys scripta troostii*. Copeia 1948:108–111.
–. 1948b. The growth of turtles in Lake Glendale, Illinois. Copeia 1948:197–203.
–. 1949. Notes on the raccoon, *Procyon lotor megalodous* Lowery. J. Mamm. 30:45–47.
–. 1950. The life history of the Slider Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta troostii* (Holbrook). Ecol. Monogr. 20: 31–54.
–. 1955. Courtship behavior in juvenile turtles. Copeia 1955:307.
– and A.H. Chaney. 1950. Turtle populations in Louisiana. Amer. Midl. Nat. 43:383–388.
– and J. Tihen. 1948. Retention of eggs by the turtle *Deirochelys reticularia*. Copeia 1948:66.
Cahn, A.R. 1937. The Turtles of Illinois. Illinois Biol. Monogr. (16):1–218.
Cai, Q. and K.B. Storey. 1996. Anoxia-induced gene expression in turtle heart. Upregulation of mitochondrial genes for NADH-ubiquinone oxidoreductase subunit 5 and cytochrome *c* oxidase subunit 1. Eur. J. Biochem. 241:83–92.
Cain, W., L. Song, G. Stephens, and D. Usher. 2003. Characterization of lipoproteins from the turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, in fasted and fed states. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 134A:783–794.
Caldwell, J.P. and J.T. Collins. 1981. Turtles in Kansas. AMS Publ., Lawrence, Kansas.
Caligiuri, M., E.D. Robin, A.J. Hance, D.A. Robin, N. Lewiston, and J. Theodore. 1981. Prolonged diving and recovery in the freshwater turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. 2. Magnitude of depression oxygen requirements and the relation to body oxygen stores. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 70:365–370.
Callard, I.P. 1980. Seasonal reproductive cycles in reptiles, p. 27–30. *In* R.J. Reiter and B.K. Follett (eds.), Progress in Reproductive Biology, vol. 5. S. Karger, Basel, Switzerland.
Callebaui, M., L. Van Nassauw, and F. Harrisson. 1997. Comparison between oogenesis and related ovarian structures in a reptile, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (turtle) and in a bird *Coturnix coturnix japonica* (quail). Reprod. Nutr. Dev. 37: 233–252.
Callister, R.J., R. Callister, and E.H. Peterson. 1986. Fiber topography in a dually innervated neck muscle. Amer. Zool. 26:82A.
–, –, and –. 1989. Histochemical classification of neck and limb muscle fibers in a turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*: a study using microphotometry and cluster analysis techniques. J. Morphol. 199:269–286.
–, –, and –. 1992. Design and control of the head retractor muscle in a turtle, *Pseudemys* (*Trachemys*) *scripta*: I. Architecture and histochemistry of single muscle fibers. J. Comp. Neurol. 325: 405–421.
–, R.P. Donnelly, P.A. Pierce, and D.G. Stuart. 1996. Motor pool organization of the external gastrocnemius muscle in the turtle, *Pseudemys* (*Trachemys*) *scripta elegans*. J. Morphol. 227:171–183.
–, D.H. Laidlaw, and D.G. Stuart. 1995. A commentary on the segmental motor system of the turtle; implications for the study of its cellular mechanisms and interactions. J. Morphol. 225:213–227.
– and E.H. Peterson. 1988. Architecture and peripheral innervation of multifunction neck muscle. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 14:1233.
– and –. 1992. Design and control of the head retractor muscle in a turtle, *Pseudemys* (*Trachemys*) *scripta*. II. Efferent innervation. J. Comp. Neurol. 325:422–434.
–, P.A. Pierce, J.C. McDonagh, and D.G. Stuart. 2005. Slow-tonic muscle fibers and their potential innervation in the turtle, *Pseudemys* (*Trachemys*) *scripta elegans*. J. Morphol. 264:62–74.
–, R.M. Reinking, and D.G. Stuart. 2003. Effects of fatigue on the catchlike property in a turtle hind limb muscle. J. Comp. Physiol. Neuroethol. Sens. Neural. Behav. Physiol. 189:857–866.
Calzolai, L., D.A. Lysek, D.R. Pérez, P. Güntert, and K. Wüthrich. 2005. Prion protein NMR structures of chickens, turtles, and frogs. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 102:651–655.
Cao, L. 2003. The heme oxygenase/carbon monoxide system in the retina: biochemistry, anatomy and interactions with the nitric oxide/cGMP pathway. Ph.D. Diss., Boston Univ.
Capalleras, X. and M.A. Carretero. 2000. Evidencia de reproduccion con exito en libertad de *Trachemys scripta* en la Peninsula Iberica. Bol. Asoc.

Herpetol. Esp. 11:34–35.
Cardot, J., D. Fellerman, and C. Bugnon. 1994. Melanin-concentration hormone-producing neurons in reptiles. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 94:23–32.
Carmichael, A.C. 1984. Phylogeny and historical biogeography of the Schistosomatidae. Ph.D. Diss., Michigan St. Univ., East Lansing.
Carmignani, M.P.A. and G. Zaccone. 1975. Histochemical distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in the tongue of reptiles 1. Chelonia (*Pseudemys scripta* Clark). Ann. Histochim. 20: 77–88.
Carpenter, C.C. and G.W. Ferguson. 1977. Variation and evolution of sterotyped behavior in reptiles, p. 335–554. *In* C. Gans and D.W. Tinkle (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 7, Ecology and Behavior A. Academic Press, London.
Carr, A.F., Jr. 1937. The status of *Pseudemys scripta* and *Pseudemys troostii*. Herpetologica 1:74–77.
–. 1938. Notes on the *Pseudemys scripta* complex. Herpetologica 1:131–135.
–. 1940. A Contribution to the Herpetology of Florida. Univ. Florida Biol. Sci. Ser. 3:1–118.
–. 1952. Handbook of Turtles. The Turtles of the United States, Canada, and Baja California. Cornell Univ. Press, Ithaca, New York.
– and C.J. Goin. 1955. Guide to the Reptiles, Amphibians and Freshwater Fishes of Florida. Univ. Florida Press, Gainesville.
Carr, C.E. and R.A. Code. 1985. The central auditory system of reptiles and birds, p. 197–248. *In* R.J. Dooling, R.R. Fay, and A.N. Popper (eds.), Comparative Hearing: Birds and Reptiles. Springer-Verlag, New York.
Carras, P.L. 1983. Passive electrical properties of horizontal cells in the retina of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Illinois, Urbana.
Carroll, R.G. and D.F. Opdyke. 1982. Evolution of angiotensin II- induced catecholamine release. Am. J. Physiol. 243:R65–R69.
Cash, W.B. 2000. Behavioral and physiological ecology of the slider turtle: laboratory and field studies integrating hormonal and behavioral aspects. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Mississippi, Oxford, Mississippi.
– and R.L. Holberton. 1999. Effects of exogenous corticosterone on locomotor activity in the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Exp. Zool. 284:637–644.
– and –. 2005. Endocrine and behavioral response to a decline in habitat quality: effects of pond drying on the slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Exp. Zool. 303A:872–879.
–, –, and S.S. Knight. 1997. Corticosterone secretion in response to capture and handling in free-living Red-eared Slider turtles. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 108:427–433.
Caspers, G.-J., G.-J. Reinders, J.A.M. Leunissen, J. Wattel, and W.W. de Jong. 1996. Protein sequences indicate that turtles branched off from the amniote tree after mammals. J. Mol. Evol. 42: 580–586.
Caudle, A.L. 1984. Effects of nest humidity and egg size on hatching success and growth of embryonic freshwater chelonians. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Georgia, Athens.
Ceballos, P. and L.A. Fitzgerald. 2004. The trade in native and exotic turtles in Texas. Wildl. Soc. Bull. 32:881–891.
Cervelli, M., F. Cecconi, M. Giorgi, F. Annesi, M. Oliverio, and P. Mariottini. 2002. Comparative structure analysis of vertebrate U17 small nucleolar RNA (snoRNA). J. Mol. Evol. 54:166–179.
–, M. Oliverio, A. Bellini, M. Bologna, F. Cecconi, and P. Mariottini. 2003. Structural and sequence evolution of U17 small nucleolar RNA (snoRNA) and its phylogenetic congruence in chelonians. J. Mol. Evol. 57:73–84.
Cervetto, L. 1973. Influence of sodium potassium and chloride ions on the intra cellular responses of turtle photo receptors. Nature 241:401–403.
– and E.F. MacNichols, Jr. 1972. Inactivation of horizontal cells in turtle retina by glutamate and aspartate. Science 178:767–768.
–, P.L. Marchiafava, and E. Pasino. 1976. Influence of efferent retinal fibers on responsiveness of ganglion cells to light. Nature 260:56–57.
– and M. Piccolino. 1974. Synaptic transmission between photoreceptors and horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Science 183:417–419.
Chance, B. 1957. Cellular oxygen requirements. Fed. Proc. Fed. Amer. Soc. Exp. Biol. 16:671–680.
Chang, D. and D.C. Dawson. 1988. Digitonin-permeabilized colonic cell layers: demonstration of calcium-activated basolateral K^+ and Cl^- conductances. J. Gen. Physiol. 92:281–306.
–, N.L. Kushman, and D.C. Dawson. 1991. Intracellular pH regulates basolateral K^+ and Cl^- conductances in colonic epithelial cells by modulating Ca_2^+ activation. J. Gen. Physiol. 98:183–196.
Charipper, H.A. and D. Davis. 1932. A study of the blood cells of *Pseudemys elegans* with special reference to the polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Quart. J. Exp. Physiol. 21:371–382.
Chen, J.C.-T. 1993. Brain extracellular pH dynamics: mechanisms and regulation. Ph.D. Diss., New York Univ., New York.
Chen, T.H. and K.Y. Lue. 1998. Ecological notes on feral populations of *Trachemys scripta elegans* in northern Taiwan. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 3:87–90.
Chen, Y.M. and W. Chavin. 1970. Distribution of integumental tyrosinase activity in Red-eared Turtles, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Experientia 26:717–718.
Chermock, R.L. 1952. A key to the amphibians and reptiles of Alabama. Geol. Surv. Alabama Mus. Pap. (33):1–88.
Chiba, T. and A. Yamauchi. 1973. Fluorescence microscopy and electron microscopy of the monoamine containing cells in the turtle heart. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 140:25–37.
Chih, C.P., M. Rosenthal, and T.J. Sick. 1989a. Ion linkage is reduced during anoxia in turtle brain: a potential survival strategy. Am. J. Physiol. 257: 1562–1564.

–, Z.C. Feng, M. Rosenthal, P.L. Lutz, and T.J. Sick. 1989b. Energy metabolism, ion homeostasis, and evoked potentials in anoxic turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 257:854–860.

Chikuda, M. 1982. The fine structure and innervation of intraocular muscles in sauropsids. Nippon Ganka Zasshi 86:24–35.

Chmelik, P. and M. Korinek. 1994. Zprava o zelvach *Chrysemys scripta elegans* na olomoucku. Akv. Terar. 37:37–38.

Chou, L.M. and P. Venugopol. 1980[1982]. Effect of light intensity on the early growth of *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Singapore Natl. Acad. Sci. 9: 1–3.

Christiansen, J.L. and R.M. Bailey. 1988. The lizards and turtles of Iowa. Iowa Dept. Nat. Resources Nongame Tech. Ser. (3):1–19.

– and R.R. Burken. 1978. The endangered and uncommon reptiles and amphibians of Iowa. Iowa Sci. Teachers J. Spec. Issue, p. 1–26.

Christy, E.J. and J.O. Farlow. 1973. Enhanced growth in turtles [*Pseudemys scripta*, (Schoepff)] living in aquatic systems receiving heated effluent (Reptilia: Chelonia: Emydidae). ASB Bull. 20:45.

–, –, J.E. Bourque, and J.W. Gibbons. 1974. Enhanced growth and increased body size of turtles living in thermal and post-thermal aquatic systems, p. 277–284. *In* J.W. Gibbons and R.R. Sharitz (eds.), Thermal Ecology. Atomic Energy Comm. Symp. Ser. (Conf-730505) Natl. Tech. Infor. Serv, Springfield, Virginia.

Chung, D.S. and P.R. Lennard. 1989. Ultrastructural and light microscopic study of myogenesis in the turtle. Amer. Zool. 24:162.

Church, F. 2001. The Bosman Site: seasonality and diversity of the faunal assemblage from a protohistoric village in Muskingum County, Ohio. North Amer. Archaeol. 22:309–351.

Churchill, T.A., A.L. Busza, and B.J. Fuller. 1997. Energy metabolism in liver of anoxia-tolerant turtle species (*Pseudemys scripta*): a model for studying hepatic tolerance to cold hypoxia. Cryobiology 35:14–19.

– and K.B. Storey. 1992. Responses to freezing exposure of hatchling turtles *Trachemys scripta elegans*: factors influencing the development of freeze tolerance in reptiles. J. Exp. Biol. 167:221–233.

Cipolle, M.D. and J.E. Zehr. 1984. Characterization of the renin-angiotensin system in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Am. J. Physiol. 247:15–23.

– and –. 1985. Renin release in turtles: effects of volume depletion and furosemide administration. Am. J. Physiol. 249:100–105.

–, –, and G.A. Reinhart. 1986. Effect of autonomic agents on renin release in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Am. J. Physiol. 251:1103–1108.

Ciuraszkiewicz, J., M. Olczak, and W. Watorek. 2006. Isolation, cloning and sequencing of transferrins from Red-eared Turtle, African ostrich, and turkey. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 144B:301–310.

Clark, D.B. and J.W. Gibbons. 1969. Dietary shift in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta* (Schoepff) from youth to maturity. Copeia 1969:704–706.

Clark, D.R. 1971. Branding as a marking technique for amphibians and reptiles. Copeia 1971:148–151.

–, J.W. Bickham, D.L. Baker, and D.F. Cowman. 2000. Environmental contaminants in Texas, USA, wetland reptiles: evaluation using blood samples. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 19:2259–2265.

Clark, H.F. and C.C. Shepard. 1963. Effect of environmental temperatures on infection with *Mycobacterium marinum* (Balnei) of mice and a number of poikilothermic species. J. Bacteriol. 86: 1057–1069.

Clark, H.W. and J.B. Southall. 1920. Freshwater turtles: a source of meat supply. U.S. Bur. Fish. Doc. (889):1–20.

Clark, K., G. Bender, B.P. Murray, K. Panfilio, S. Cook, R. Davis, K. Murnen, R.S. Tuan, and S.F. Gilbert. 2001. Evidence for the neural crest origin of turtle plastron bones. Genesis 31:111–117.

Clark, N.B. 1965. Experimental and histological studies of the parathyroid gland of fresh water turtles. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 5:297–312.

–. 1967. Influence of estrogens upon serum calcium, phosphate and protein concentrations of freshwater turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 20:823–824.

–. 1968. Calcitonin studies in turtles. Endocrinolgy 83:1145–1148.

–. 1970. The parathyroid, p. 235–262. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 3, Morphology C. Academic Press, London.

– and L.H. Khairallah. 1969. Histochemistry and ultrastructure of the parathyroid glands of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Amer. Zool. 9:1083.

– and –. 1972. Ultrastructure of the parathyroid gland of fresh-water turtles. J. Morphol. 138:131–140.

Clark, V.M. and A.T. Miller. 1973. Studies on anaerobic metabolism in the freshwater turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 44:55–62.

Clarke, R.F., J. Breukelman, and T.F. Andrews. 1958. An annotated checklist of the vertebrates of Lyon County, Kansas. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 61: 165–194.

Claude, J., E. Paradis, H. Tong, and J.-C. Auffray. 2003. A geometric morphometric assessment of the effects of environment and cladogenesis on the evolution of the turtle shell. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 79:485–501.

Clinton, B.K. 2005. Cellular proliferation in the vertebrate brain: comparative features in embryonic and adult turtle. Ph.D. Diss., Columbia Univ., New York.

Close, L.M. and R.A. Seigel. 1997. Differences in body size among populations of Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) subjected to different levels of harvesting. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 2:563–566.

Cloudsley-Thompson, J.L. 1982. Rhythmic activity in young Red-eared Terrapins (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Brit. J. Herpetol. 6:188–194.

Cochran, D.M. 1952. Nature's tank, the turtle. Natl.

Geogr. Mag. 101:665–684.
– and C.J. Goin. 1970. The New Field Book of Reptiles and Amphibians. G.P. Putnam's Sons, New York.
Cochran, S.L. and M.J. Correia. 1995. Functional support of glutamate as a vestibular hair cell transmitter in an amniote. Brain Res. 670:321–325.
Cocquet, J., E. De Baere, M. Gareil, M. Pannetier, X. Xia, M. Fellous, and R.A. Veitia. 2003. Structure, evolution and expression of the FOXL2 transcription unit. Cytogen. Genome Res. 101:206–211.
Cohen, E. 1954. A comparison of the total protein and albumin content of the blood sera of some reptiles. Science 119:98–99.
–. 1955. Immunological studies of the serum proteins of some reptiles. Biol. Bull. 109:394–403.
Cohen, L.H. 1980. HCO_3-Cl exchange transport in the adaptive response to alkalosis by turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 239:167–174.
– and P.R. Steinmetz. 1980. Control of active proton transport in turtle urinary bladder by cell pH. J. Gen. Physiol. 76:381–394.
–, A. Mueller, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1978. Inhibition of the bicarbonate exit step in urinary acidification by disulfonic stilbene. J. Clin. Invest. 61:981–986.
Coker, R.E. 1906. Diversity in the scutes of Chelonia. J. Morphol. 21:1–75 + 14 pl.
Collins, J.T. 1993. Amphibians & Reptiles in Kansas. 3rd Ed. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Ed. Ser. (13):1–397.
–. 1997. Standard common and current scientific names for North American amphibians and reptiles 4th ed. SSAR Herpetol. Circ. (25):1–40.
– and T.W. Taggart. 2002. Standard common and current scientific names for North American amphibians, turtles, reptiles and crocodilians. 5th ed. Univ. Kansas Printing Serv., Lawrence.
Comeau, S.G. and J.W. Hicks. 1994. Regulation of central vascular blood flow in the turtle. Am. J. Physiol. 267:569–578.
Conant, R. 1951. The Reptiles of Ohio. Univ. Notre Dame Press, Notre Dame, Indiana.
– and J.T. Collins. 1998. A Field Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians Eastern and Central North America. 3rd ed., expanded. Houghton Mifflin, Boston.
Congdon, J.D. and J.W. Gibbons. 1983. Relationships of reproductive characteristics to body size in *Pseudemys scripta*. Herpetologica 39:147–151.
– and –. 1985. Egg components and reproductive characteristics of turtles: relationships to body size. Herpetologica 41:194–205.
– and –. 1987. Morphological constraint on egg size: a challenge to optimal egg size theory? Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 84:4135–4147.
– and –. 1989. Biomass productivity of turtles in freshwater wetlands: a geographic comparison, p. 583–592. *In* R.R. Sharitz and J.W. Gibbons (eds.), Freshwater Wetlands and Wildlife. U.S. Dept. Energy Symp. Ser. (61).
– and –. 1990. Turtle eggs: their ecology and evolution, p. 109–123. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
–, A.E. Dunham, and D.. Tinkle. 1982. Energy budgets and life histories of reptiles, p. 233–271. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13. Academic Press, New York.
–, –, and R.C. Van Loben Sels. 1993. Delayed sexual maturity and demographics of Blanding's Turtles (*Emydoidea blandingii*): implications for conservation of long-lived organisms. Conserv. Biol. 7:826–833.
–, J.L. Greene, and J.W. Gibbons. 1986. Biomass of freshwater turtles: a geographic comparison. Amer. Midl. Nat. 115:165–173.
–, D.W. Tinkle, and P.C. Rosen. 1983. Egg components and utilization during development in aquatic turtles. Copeia 1983:264–268.
Conlon, J.M. 2000. Molecular evolution of insulin in non-mammalian vertebrates. Amer. Zool. 40:200–212.
– and J.W. Hicks. 1990. Isolation and structural characteristics of insulin, glucagons and somatostatin from the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Peptides 11: 461–466.
–, –, and D.D. Smith. 1990. Isolation and biological activity of a novel kinin [(Thr6) bradykinin] from the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Endocrinology 126: 985–991.
Conner, C.A., B.A. Douthitt, and T.J. Ryan. 2005. Descriptive ecology of a turtle assemblage in an urban landscape. Amer. Midl. Nat. 153:428–435.
Conner, M.J. 1992. Turtle of the month: the Red-eared Slider. Tortuga Gazette 28:1–3.
Connors, B.W. and A.R. Kriegstein. 1986. Cellular physiology of the turtle visual cortex: distinctive properties of pyramidal and stellate neurons. J. Neurosci. 6:164–177.
– and B.R. Ransom. 1987. Electrophysiological properties of ependymal cells (radial glia) in dorsal cortex of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Physiol. 385:287–306.
Contestabile, E.A. 1976. Comparative survey on enzyme localization ultrastructural arrangement and functional organization in the optic tectum of non-mammalian vertebrates. Experientia 32:1223–1229.
– and S. Cuppini. 1977. Enzymatic patterns in reptilian brain histochemical characterization of the optic tectum. Experientia 33:757–759.
– and A. Dipardo. 1976. Enzymatic patterns in the reptilian brain histochemical characterization of the telencephalon. Monit. Zool. Itali. 10:315–332.
–, M. Ercolessi, and A. Bellucci. 1978. Acetylcholinesterase decrease in the optic lobe after unilateral eye deprivation. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. 34:759–760.
– and G. Tabanelli. 1977. Cholin esterase patterns in the cerebellum of reptiles. Histochemistry 51: 195–200.
Cooper, E.J., T.J. Millar, and P.J. Anderton. 1990. Distribution of [3H]MK-801 binding in the turtle retina: an autoradiographical study. Neurosci. Lett. 112: 127–132.
Cope, E.D. 1875. Check-list of North American Ba-

trachia and Reptilia; with a systematic list of the higher groups and an essay on geographic distribution. Based on the specimens contained in the U.S. National Museum. Bull. U.S. Natl. Mus. (1): 1–104.

–. 1878. Descriptions of new vertebrates from the upper Tertiary formations of the West. Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. 17:219–247.

Corderoy, P. and Z. Molnar. 1999. Embryonic development of connections in turtle pallium. J. Comp. Neurol. 413:26–54.

Corsarini, T. 1975. Ricerche sulla frequenza delle salmonelle nelle tartarughe della provincia de Foggia. Atti S.I.S. Vet. 29:624–627.

Cortas, N., E. Abras, and M. Walser. 1983. Aldosterone response in the turtle bladder is associated with an increase in ATP. Am. J. Physiol. 245: 512–514.

Corwin, J.T., T.H. Bullock, and J. Schweitzer. 1982. The auditory brain stem response in 5 vertebrate classes. Electroenceph. Clin. Neurophysiol. 54: 629–641.

Cosans, C.E. and P.S. Ulinski. 1988. Orientation of intrinsic axons in the turtle visual cortex. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 14:1124.

– and –. 1990. Spatial organization of axons in turtle visual cortex: intralamellar and interlamellar projections. J. Comp. Neurol. 296:548–558.

Cosgrove, G.E. 1971. Reptilian radiobiology. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 159:1678–1684.

Costanzo, J.P., P.J. Baker, and R.E. Lee, Jr. 2006. Physiological responses to freezing in hatchlings of freeze-tolerant and -intolerant turtles. J. Comp. Physiol. B 176:697–707.

–, J.D. Litzgus, J.B. Iverson, and R.E Lee, Jr. 2001. Cold-hardiness and evaporative water loss in hatchling turtles. Physiol. Biochem. Zool. 74:510–519.

Coulson, R.A. and T. Hernandez. 1971. Catabolic effects of cyclohexamide in the living reptile. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 40B:741–749.

Cowan, F.B.M. 1973. The homology of cranial glands in turtles: with special reference to the nomenclature of "salt glands." J. Morphol. 141:157–170.

Cox, G.W. 1999. Alien Species in North America and Hawaii: Impacts on Natural Ecosystems. Island Press, Washington, D.C.

Cox, M.C. 1994. Presence and functional role of the polypeptide growth factors insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and epidermal growth-factor (EGF) in the reptilian oviduct. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Florida, Gainesville.

Crain, D.A. 1994. Insulin-like growth factor-1 in the plasma of two chelonians: *Caretta caretta* and *Trachemys scripta elegans*. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Florida, Gainesville.

–, T.S. Gross, M.C. Cox, and L.J. Guillette, Jr. 1995. Insulin-like growth factor-I in the plasma of two reptiles: assay development and validation. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 98:26–34.

–, N. Noriega, P.M. Vonier, S.F. Arnold, J.A. McLachlan, and L.J. Guillette, Jr. 1998. Cellular bioavailability of natural hormones and environmental contaminates as a function of serum and cytosolic binding factors. Toxicol. Individ. Health 14:261–273.

Crawford, A.C. and R. Fettiplace. 1978. Ringing responses in cochlear hair cells of the turtle. J. Physiol. 284:120–122.

– and –. 1979. Reversal of hair cell responses by current. J. Physiol. 295:66.

– and –. 1980a. The frequency selectivity of auditory nerve fibres and hair cells in the cochlea of the turtle. J. Physiol. 306:70–125.

– and –. 1980b. Auditory nerve responses to mechanical deflections of the basilar membrane. J. Physiol. 308:86.

Crawford, E.C. and R.N. Gatz. 1976. Lung volume, pulmonary blood flow and carbon monoxide diffusing capacity of turtles. J. Comp. Physiol. 107: 169–178.

Crawford, K.M., J.R. Spotila, and E.A. Standora. 1983. Operative environmental temperatures and basking behasvior of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Ecology 64:989–999.

Crawshaw, J.G. and P. Holz. 1996. Comparison of plasma biochemical values in blood and blood-lymph mixtures from the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Bull. Assoc. Rept. Amphib. Vet. 6:7–9.

Crawshaw, L.I., M.H. Johnston, and D.E. Lemons. 1980. Acclimation, temperature selection, and heat exchange in the turtle, *Chrysemys scripta*. Am. J. Physiol. 238:R443–R446.

Creaven, T.E. 1998. Polarity coding of chromaticity horizontal cells in the retina of turtle. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Delaware, Newark.

Creel, D., R.F. Scott, and M.B. Collins. 1990. A faunal record from west central Texas and its bearing on Late Holocene bison population changes in the southern plains. Plains Anthropol. 35:55–69.

Crews, D. 1984. Gamete production, sex hormone secretion and mating behavior uncoupled. Horm. Behav. 18:22–28.

–. 2003. Sex determination: where environment and genetics meet. Evol. Dev. 5:50–55.

–, J.J. Bull, and T. Wibbels. 1991. Estrogen and sex reversal in turtles: a dose-dependent phenomenon. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 81:357–364.

– and C. Gans. 1992. The interaction of hormones, brain, and behavior: an emerging discipline in herpetology, p. 1–23. *In* C. Gans and D. Crews (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 18, Physiology E. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.

– and J.M. Gergeron. 1994. Role of reductase and aromatase in sex determination in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta*), a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. J. Endocrinol. 143:279–289.

–, J.M. Bergeron, J.J. Bull, D. Flores, A. Tousignant, J.K. Skipper, and T. Wibbels. 1994. Temperature-dependent sex determination in reptiles: proximate mechanisms, ultimate outcomes and practical applications. Dev. Genet. 15:297–312.

–, A.R. Cantu, and J.M. Bergeron. 1996a. Temperature and non-aromatizable endrogens: a common

pathway in male sex determination in a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination? J. Endocrinol. 149:457–463.
–, –, –, and T. Rhen. 1995. The relative effectiveness of androstenedione, testosterone, and estrone, precursors to estradiol, in sex reversal in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta*), a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 100:119–127.
–, T. Rhen, and R. Vohra. 1996b. The relative effectiveness of estrone, estradiol-17 beta, and estriol in sex reversal in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta*), a turtle with temperature dependendent sex determination. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 102:317–316.
–, A. Fleming, E. Willingham, R. Baldwin, and J.K. Skipper. 2001. Role of stereidogenic factor 1 and aromatase in temperature-dependent sex determination in the Red-eared Slider turtle. J. Exp. Zool. 290:597–606.
Crisp, T.M., E.D. Clegg, R.L. Cooper, W.P. Wood, D.G. Anderson, K.P. Baetcke, J.L. Hoffman, M.S. Morrow, D.J. Rodier, J.E. Shaeffer, L.W. Touart, M.G. Zeeman, and Y.M. Patel. 1998. Environmental endocrine disruption: and effects assessment analysis. Environ. Health Perspect. 106:11–56.
Criswell, M.H. and C.J. Brandon. 1987. Immunocytochemical evidence that turtle cones are cholinergic. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 28:278.
– and –. 1992. Cholinergic and GABAergic neurons occur in both the distal and proximal turtle retina. Brain Res. 577:101–111.
Critz, D. and R.E. Marc. 1987. PDA and bicuculline release tritiated dopamine in the turtle retina. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13:25.
Crossley, D.A., J. Altimiras, and T. Wang. 1998. Hypoxia elicits an increase in pulmonary vasculature resistance in anesthetized turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). J. Exp. Biol. 201:3367–3375.
–, T. Wang, and A.J. Altimiras. 2000. Role of nitric oxide in the systemic and pulmonary circulation of anesthetized turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). J. Exp. Zool. 286:683–689.
Crother, B.I. 1999. Caribbean Amphibians and Reptiles. Academic Press, New York.
Crowe, A. 1992. Muscle spindles, p. 454–495. *In* C. Gans and P.S. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 17, Neurology C. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.
– and T. Valk. 1977. Reflex movements in the hind limbs of chelonia after spinal transaction. J. Physiol. 271:27–28.
Crozier, W.J., E. Wolf, and G. Zerrahn-Wolf. 1938. On the duplexity theory of visual response in vertebrates. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 24:125–130.
–, –, and –. 1939. The flicker response function for the turtle *Pseudemys*. J. Gen. Physiol. 22:311–340.
Csernansky, C.A. 1991. Activation of multifunctional CaM kinase in turtle brain. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, California.
Cuenca, N., E. Fernández, and H. Kolb. 1990. Distribution of immunoreactivity to protein kinase C in the turtle retina. Brain Res. 532:278–287.
–, S. Haverkamp, and H. Kolb. 2000. Choline acetyltransferase is found in terminals of horizontal cells that label with GABA, nitric oxide synthase and calcium binding proteins in the turtle retina. Brain Res. 878:228–239.
– and H. Kolb. 1989. Morphology and distribution of neurons immunoreactive for substance P in the turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 290:411.
Currie, S.N. and G.G. Gonsalves. 1997. Right-left interactions between rostral scratch networks generate rhythmicity in the preenlargement spinal cord of the turtle. J. Neurophysiol. 78:3479–3483.
– and S. Lee. 1997. Glycinergic inhibition contributes to the generation of rostral scratch motor patterns in the turtle spinal cord. J. Neurosci. 17:3322–3333.
– and P.S.G. Stein. 1992. Glutamate antagonists applied to midbody spinal cord segments reduce the excitability of the fictive rostral scratch reflex in the turtle. Brain Res. 581:91–100.
Curwen, A.O. and R.N. Miller. 1939. The pretectal region of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta troostii*. J. Comp. Neurol. 71:99–120.
Da Silva, E. and M. Blasco. 1995. *Trachemys scripta elegans* in southwestern Spain. Herpetol. Rev. 26:133–134.
D'Alessandro and C.H. Ernst. 1995. Additional geographical records for reptiles in Virginia. Herpetol. Rev. 26:212–214.
D'Aniello, B., C. Pinelli, A.G. Jadhao, R.K. Rastogi, and D.L. Meyer. 1999. Comparative analysis of FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in caiman (*Caiman crocodilus*) and turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) brains. Cell Tissue Res. 298:549–559
D'Aoust, J.Y., E. Daley, M. Crozier, and A.M. Sewell. 1990. Pet turtles: a continuing international threat to public health. Amer. J. Epidemiol. 132:233–238.
Dacheux, R.F. 1982. Connections of the small bipolar cells with the photoreceptors in the turtle. An electron microscope study of golgi-impregnated, gold-toned retinas. J. Comp. Neurol. 205:55–62.
Dahmer, T.D., K.H. Kai, and M.L. Felley. 2001. New reptile and amphibian records for Kau Sai Chau, Sai Kung. Porcupine (23):13–15.
Dain, A.C., P.J. Anderton, D.K. Martin, and T.J. Miller. 1994. A tetraethylammonium – insensitive inward rectifier K^+ channel in muller cells of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) retina. J. Mem.. Biol. 141:239–245.
Daly, E. 1992. A list, bibliography and index of the fossil vertebrates of Mississippi. Mississippi Off. Geol. Bull. (128):1–47.
Daly, O.W., G. Davis, and S.M. Siegel. 1965. General and comparative biology of experimental atmospheres and other stress conditions: experiments with the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Aerospace Med. 36:363–368.
Daniels, T.P. 1994. Red-eared Terrapin at Loch Ardinning, Milngavie (V.C.86). Glascow Nat. 22:430–431.

Danon, D., E.M. Ekblad, and J.M. Strum. 1976. Comparative analysis of surface charges on luminal epithelial membranes of urinary bladders from toad, frog, turtle, and tortoise. Anat. Rec. 180: 509–520.

Dantzler, W.H. 1964. The role of the kidneys and bladder in the handling of water and solutes in the fresh-water turtle, *Pseudemys scripta* and the Desert Tortoise, *Gopherus agassizii*. Ph.D. Diss., Duke Univ., Durham, North Carolina.

–. 1976. Renal function (with special emphasis on nitrogen excretion), p. 447–503. *In* C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 5, Physiology A. Academic Press, London.

– and B. Schmidt-Nielsen. 1966. Excretion in the fresh-water turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*) and Desert Tortoise (*Gopherus agassiz*). Am. J. Physiol. 210:198–210.

Daudin, F.M. 1801. Histoire naturelle, generale et particululiere des reptiles. Dufart, Paris. 2:1–432.

Davenport, J., A.F. Glasspool, and L. Kitson. 2005. Occurrence of Diamondback Terrapins, *Malaclemys terrapin*, on Bermuda: native or introduced? Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 4:956–959.

Davenport, J.S., A. Munks, and P.J. Oxford. 1984. A comparison of the swimming of marine and fresh water turtles. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. Biol. Sci. 220:447–476.

David, P. 1994. Liste des reptiles actuels du Monde. I. Chelonii. Dumerilia 1:7–127.

Davidson, J.M. 1971. Geographic Variation in the Pond Slider, *Pseudemys scripta*, in Alabama. M.S. Thesis, Auburn Univ., Alabama.

– and R.H. Mount. 1972. Geographic variation in the Pond Slider, *Pseudemys scripta*, in Alabama. ASB Bull. 19:63.

Davidson, M.L. and K.B. Freeman. 1976. Buoyant density of turtle mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 53:287–289.

Davies, D.G. 1962. An electrocardiographic study of the effects of the topical application of certain fluoride salts on the heart of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 42: 92–93.

–. 1988. The effects of carbon dioxide and anoxia on cerebral blood flow in turtles. FASEB J. 2:1187.

–. 1989. Distribution of systemic blood flow during anoxia in the turtle, *Chrysemys scripta*. Respir. Physiol. 78:383–389.

–. 1991. Chemical regulation of cerebral blood flow in turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 260:382–384.

–. 1994. Temperature and cerebral blood flow regulation in the freshwater turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Respir. Physiol. 95:329–335.

– and J.A. Sexton. 1987. Brain ECF pH and central chemical control of ventilation during anoxia in turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 252:848–852.

Davis, J.D. and C.G. Jackson, Jr. 1970. Copulatory behavior in the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied). Herpetologica 26:238–240.

– and –. 1971. The comparative courtship between behavior of *Chrysemys concinna suwanniensis* and *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 3:8.

– and –. 1973. Notes of the courtship of a male *Chrysemys scripta taylori*. Herpetologica 29:62–64.

Dawson, D.C. 1977. Na and Cl transport across the isolated turtle colon: parallel pathways for transmural ion movement, J. Memb. Biol. 37:213–233.

–, W. Van Driessche, and S.I. Helman. 1988. Osmotically induced basolateral K^+ conductance in turtle colon: lidocaine-induced K^+ channel noise. Amer. J. Cell Physiol 254:165–174.

De Jong, W.W., S.O. Stapel, and A. Zweers. 1981. A comparison of avian and reptilian delta crystalline. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 69:593–598.

De Roa, E. and J.M. Roig. 1997. Puesta en habitat natural de la Tortuga de Florida (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) en España. Bol. Asoc. Herpetol. Esp. 8:48–50.

De Smet, W.H.O. 1978. The chromosomes of 11 species of Chelonia (Reptilia). Acta Zool. Pathol. Antv. 70:15–34.

De Voe, R., K. Geissler, S. Elmore, D. Rotstein, G. Lewbart, and J. Guy. 2004. Ranavirus-associated morbidity and mortality in a group of captive Eastern Box Turtles (*Terrapene carolina carolina*). J. Zoo Wildl. Med. 35:534–543.

De Vosjoli, P. 1992. The general care and maintenance of Red-eared Sliders and other freshwater turtles. Advanced Vivarium Series, Lakeside, California.

Dearworth, J.R. 1999. Dynamics of ganglion-cell receptive-field organization in retina of turtle. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Delaware, Newark.

DeBarras, F.M. 1992. O compartamento reproductive de quelonios. Biotemas 5:61–70.

Degenhardt, W.G. and J.L. Christiansen. 1974. Distribution and habitats of turtles in New Mexico. Southwest. Nat. 19:21–46.

–, C.W. Painter, and A.H. Price. 1996. Amphibians and Reptiles of New Mexico. Univ. New Mexico Press, Albuquerque.

DeGraff, R.M. and D.D. Rudis.1983. Amphibians and reptiles of New England. Univ. Massachusetts Press, Amherst.

– and –. 1987. New England wildlife: habitat, natural history and distribution. U.S. For. Serv. Tech. Rep. N.E. (108):1–491.

Delgado-Lezama, R., J.-F. Perrier, and J. Hounsgaard. 1999. Local facilitation of plateau potentials in dendrites of turtle motoneurones by synaptic activation of metabotropic receptors. J. Physiol. 515:203–207.

–, –, S. Nedergaard, G. Svirskis, and J. Hounsgaard. 1997. Metabotropic synaptic regulation of intrinsic response properties of turtle spinal motoneurones. J. Physiol. 504:97–102.

Denk, W., K.R. Delaney, A. Gelperin, D. Kleinfeld, B.W. Strowbridge, D.W. Tank, and R. Yuste. 1994. Anatomical and functional imaging of neurons using 2-photon laser scanning microscopy. J. Neurosci. Meth. 54:151–162.

Denver, R.J. and P. Licht. 1988. Thyroid status influences in vitro thyrotropin and growth hormone re-

sponese to thyrotropin-releasing hormone by pituitary glands of hatchling slider turtles (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). J. Exp. Zool. 246:293–304.
– and –. 1989a. Neuropeptides influencing in-vitro pituitary hormone secretion in hatchling turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 251:306–315.
– and –. 1989b. Synthetic neuropeptide antagonists stimulate in-vitro thyrotropin and growth hormone secretion by hatchling turtle pituitaries. J. Exp. Zool. 252:169–173.
– and –. 1991. Dependence of body growth on thyroid activity in turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 258:48–59.
Depecker, M., C. Berge, X. Penin, and S. Renous. 2006. Geometric morphometrics of the shoulder girdle in extant turtles (Chelonii). J. Anat. 208:35–45.
Desan, P.H., J.L. Turco, and A.R. Kriegstein. 1989. Morphology and synaptic physiology of hippocampal neurons in the pond turtle studied with whole-cell recording. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 15: 375.
–, E.R. Gruberg, and F. Echenstein. 1984. A cholinergic projection from the nucleus isthmi to the optic tectum in turtle and frog. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 10:575.
Dessauer, H.C. 1970. Blood chemistry of reptiles: physiological and evolutionary aspects, p. 1–72. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 3, Morphology C. Academic Press, London.
–, W. Fox, and J.R. Ramirez. 1957. Preliminary attempt to correlate paper-electrophoretic migration of hemoglobins with phylogeny in Amphibia and Reptilia. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 71:11–16.
–, –, and Q.L. Harwig. 1962. Comparative study of transferrins of Amphibia and Reptilia using starch-gel electrophoresis and autoradiography. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 5:17–29.
Detwiler, P.B., A.L. Hodgkin, and P.A. McNaughton. 1978. A surprising property of electrical spread in the network of rods in the turtle's retina. Nature 274:562–565.
Devine, B. and R.S. Devine. 1998. Alien Invasion: America's Battle with Non-native Animals and Plants. Times Books, New York.
Dezfuli, B.S. and F. Tinti. 1998. Species recognition of congeneric acanthocephalans in slider turtles by random-amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) markers. J. Parasitol. 84:860–862.
Di Rosa, I., F. Panara, A. Fagotti, F. Simoncelli, C. Chaponnier, G. Gabbiani, and R. Pascolini. 1995. Expression of SM actin in terrestrial ectothermic vertebrates. Cell Tissue Res. 281:501–506.
Di Tizio, L. 1988. *Pseudemys scripta elegans*: reproduzione in cattivita. Aquarium 2:88
Dial, B.E. 1987. Energetics and performance during nest emergence and the hatchling frenzy in Loggerhead Sea Turtles, *Caretta caretta*. Herpetologica 43:307–315.
Díaz, M.A. 2005. Plasmid-mediated high-level gentamicin resistance in bacteria from the turtle farm environment in Louisiana. Ph.D. Diss., Louisiana St. Univ., Baton Rouge.
–, R.N. Cooper, A. Cloeckaert, and R.J. Siebeling. 2006. Plasmid-mediated high-level gentamicin resistance among enteric bacteria isolated from pet turtles in Louisiana. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 72: 306–312.
Dijkstra, C.D. and F.G.M. Droese. 1986. Ontogeny and phylogeny of splenic follicular dendritic cells. Develop. Comp. Immunol. 10:122.
Dimitropoulos, A. 1989. A free-living colony of Rednecked Terrapins in Athens, Greece. Herptile 14: 65.
Dimond, M.T., L.F. Delanger, J. Rogers, and D.H. Copp. 1972. Effect of calcitonin administration on growing turtle. Physiologist 15:120.
Ditmars, R.L. 1907. The Reptile Book. Doubleday, Doran Co., Inc., New York.
–. 1936. Reptiles of the World. MacMillan, New York.
–. 1949. The Reptiles of North America. Double Day and Co., Inc. Garden City, New York.
Ditrich, H. and H. Splechtna. 1987. Scanning electron microscopy of vascular corrosion casts of the glomeruli of two species of turtles. J. Morphol. 191: 145–150.
Dixon, J.R. 1960. Epizoaphytic algae on some turtles of Texas and Mexico. Texas J. Sci. 12:36–38.
–. 1987. Amphibians and reptiles of Texas. Texas A&M Univ. Press, College Station.
–. 1993. Supplement to the literature for the "Amphibians and Reptiles of Texas" 1987. Smithson. Herpetol. Info. Serv. (94):1–43.
–. 2000. Amphibians and Reptiles of Texas: with Keys, Taxonomic Synopses, Bibliography, and Distribution Maps. 2nd ed. Texas A&M Univ. Press, College Station.
– and O.W. Thornton, Jr. 1996. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 27:31.
Dixon, T.E. and Q. Al-Awqati. 1979. Urinary acidification in turtle bladder is due to a reversible proton-translocating ATPase. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 76: 3135–3138.
Djamgoz, M.B.A. and H. Kolb. 1993. Ultrastructural and functional connectivity of intracellularly stained neurones in the vertebrate retina: correlative analyses. Microsc. Res. Tech. 24:43–66.
Dodge, C.H. and G.E. Folk, Jr. 1963. Notes on comparative tolerance of some Iowa turtles to oxygen deficiency (hypoxia). Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 70: 438–441.
– and C.C. Wunder. 1962. Growth of turtles during continual centrifugation. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 69: 594–599.
– and –. 1963. Growth of juvenile Red-eared Turtles as influenced by gravitational field intensity. Nature 197:922–923.
Dodt, E. and H. Meissl. 1982. The pineal and parietal organs of lower vertebrates. Cell Mol. Life Sci. 38: 996–1000.
Doehner, K., D. Peter, and S.A. Skinner. 1978. Evaluation of the archaeology at the proposed Cooper Lake. SMU Archaeol. Res. Program Res. Rep. (114):1–235.
Dolan, C.R., J.T. Lamer, and J.K. Tucker. 2006. Geo-

graphic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 37:105.

Dores, R.M. and S. Harris. 1993. Differential *N*-acetlyation of α-MSH and *B*-endorphin in the intermediate pituitary of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Peptides 14:849–855.

Douglas, D.N. 1995. Anoxia induces changes in translatable mRNA populations in *Trachemys scripta elegans*: a possible adaptive strategy for anoxia tolerance. M.S. Thesis, Carleton Univ., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

–, M. Giband, I. Altosaar, and K.B. Storey. 1994. Anoxia induces changes in translatable mRNA populations in turtle organs: a possible adaptive strategy for anaerobiosis. J. Comp. Physiol. 164:405–414.

Doyle, R. 1989. A comparison of reptilian entamoebae using isoenzyme electrophoresis. Ph.D. Diss., California St. Univ., Fresno.

Dozy, A.N., C.A. Reynolds, J.M. Still, and J.H.H. Huismann. 1964. Studies on animal hemoglobins, I: hemoglobins in turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 155:343–348.

Drakontides, A.B. and R.H. Browner. 1986. Ultrastructural features of the ventromedial region of the laminar nucleus in the Red-eared Turtle (*Chrysemys scripta elegans*). J. Comp. Neurol. 248:555–572.

Drenckhahn, D., M. Oelmann, P. Schaaf, M. Wagner, and S. Wagner. 1987. Band 3 is the basolateral anion exchanger of dark epithelial cells of turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Cell. Physiol. 252:570–574.

Dreslik, M.J. 1999. Dietary notes on the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta*, and River Cooter, *Pseudemys concinna*, from southern Illinois. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 92:233–241.

– and A.R. Kuhns. 2000. Early season basking in the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta*. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 93:215–220.

–, –, and C.A. Phillips. 2005. Structure and composition of a southern Illinois feshwater turtle assemblage. Northeast. Nat. 12:173–186.

Drews, C. 2001. Wild animals and other pets kept in Costa Rican households: incidence, species, and numbers. Soc. Anim. 9:107–126.

– and C.A. Phillips. 2005. Turtle communities in the upper Midwest, USA. J. Fresh. Ecol. 20:149–164.

Driedzic, W.R. and H. Gesser. 1994. Energy metabolism and contractility in ectothermic vertebrate hearts: hypoxia, acidosis, and low temperature. Physiol. Rev. 74:221–258.

Driml, M. 1961. Electron and light microscope studies of *Endamoeba terrapinae*. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 68:581–585.

Drummond, H. 1983. Adaptiveness of island net-sites of green iguanas and slider turtles. Copeia 1983: 529–530.

Druzinsky, R.E. and W.S. Greaves. 1979. A model to explain the posterior limit of the bite point in reptiles. J. Morphol. 160:165–168.

Dudgeon, D. 1996. Anthropogenic influences on Hong Kong streams. GeoJournal 40:53–61.

Duffield, L.F. 1970. Some Panhandle Aspect Sites: their Vertebrates and Paleoecology. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Wisconsin, Madison.

Duguy, R. 1970. Numbers of red cells and their variation, p. 93–109. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 3, Morphology C. Academic Press, London.

Duncan, J.A. and K.B. Storey. 1992. Subcellular enzyme binding and the regulation of glycolysis in anoxic turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 262:517–523.

Duncan, M.A. 2002. Adaptation during the Antelope Creek Phase: a Diet Breadth and Site Catchment Analysis of the Subsistance Strategy at the Two Sisters Site. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.

Dunckner, H.R. and G. Fleischer. 1983. Scanning Electron Microscopy Investigation of Turtle Glomerular Mesangial Channels-corrosion Casts. Gustav Fisher Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany.

Dundee, H.A. and D.A. Rossman. 1989. The Amphibians and Reptiles of Louisiana. Louisiana St. Univ. Press, Baton Rouge.

Dunham, A.E. and J.W. Gibbons. 1990. Growth of the slider turtle, p. 135–145. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithson. Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.

Dunn, R.S. and A.M. Perks. 1970. A new plasma kinin in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Experientia 26:1220–1221.

Dunser, K.R., J.H. Maxwell, and A.M. Granda. 1981. Visual properties of cells in anterior dorsal ventricular ridge of a turtle. Neurosci. Lett. 25:281–286.

Dunson, W.A. 1967. Sodium fluxes in fresh-water turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 165:171–182.

– and H. Heatwole. 1986. Effect of relative shell size in turtles on water and electrolyte composition. Am. J. Physiol. 250:1133–1137.

DuPonte, M.W., R.M. Nakamura, and E.M.L. Chang. 1978. Activation of latent *Salmonella* and *Arizona* organisms by dehydration in Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 39:529–530.

Dupre, A. 1995. La Tortue de Florida en France: un bilan de la situation actuelle, p. 295–297. Intl. Congr. Chelonian Conserv., Gonfaron (France).

Durham, J.H. and W. Nagel. 1986. Evidence for separate cellular origins of sodium and acid-base transport in the turtle bladder. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol. 246:315–322.

–, C. Matons, and W.A. Brodsky. 1987. Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates alkali excretion in turtle urinary bladder. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol. 252: 428–435.

Duvall, D., L.J. Guillette, Jr., and R.E. Jones. 1982. Environmental control of reproductive cycles, p. 201–231. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D. Academic Press, New York.

Dvorak, C.A. and A.M. Granda. 1990. Wavelength-dependent temporal properties of retinal horizontal cells in turtles. Vis. Neurosci. 4:427–435.

–, –, and J.H. Maxwell. 1980. Photoreceptor signals at visual threshold. Nature 283:860–861.

Earhart, G.M. and P.S.G. Stein. 2000a. Scratch swim hybrids in the spinal turtle: blending of rostral scratch and forward swim. J. Neurophysiol. 83: 156–165.

– and –. 2000b. Step, swim, and scratch motor patterns in the turtle. J. Neurophysiol. 84:2181–2190.

Easterla, D.A. 1972. Herpetological records for northwest Missouri. Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci. 6:158–160.

Ebner, F.F. and M. Colonnier. 1978. A quantitative study of synaptic patterns in turtle visual cortex. J. Comp. Neurol. 179:263–276.

Edgren, R.A. 1943. *Pseudemys scripta troostii* in Michigan. Copeia 1943:249.

–. 1948. Some additional notes on Michigan *Pseudemys*. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago Acad. Sci. (22):1–2.

Edley, S.M., L. Hall, M. Herkenham, and C.B. Pert. 1982. Evolution of striatal opiate receptors. Brain Res. 249:184–188.

Edwards, R.A., D.G. Baden, and A.M. Stuart. 1990. Brebetoxin binding in three phylogenetically diverse vertebrates, p. 290–293. *In* E. Granélli, B. Sundstrom, L. Edler, and D. Anderson (eds.), Toxic Marine Phytoplankton. Elsevier Sci. Publ., Amsterdam.

–, P.L. Lutz, and D.G. Baden. 1989. Relationship between energy expenditure and ion channel density in the turtle and rat brain. Am. J. Physiol. 257: 1354–1358.

Eggrenschwiler, U. 1997. Spezielle eiproduktion einer rotwangenschmuckschildkrote. *Trachemys scripta elegans*. SIGS-Info., Juni:32–33.

Ehinger, B., O.P. Otterson, J. Stomm-Mathisen, and J.E. Dowling. 1988. Bipolar cells in the turtle retina are strongly immunoreactive for glutamate. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 85:8321–8325.

Ehrenspeck, G., J. Durham, and W.A. Bradsky. 1978. Amiloride induced stimulation of bicarbonate ion reabsorption in turtle bladder. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 509:390–394.

Ehret, D.J. and D. Parker. 2005. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans.* Herpetol. Rev. 36:78.

Eiland, M.M. 2002. Functional and comparative aspects of sleep and wakefulness. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. California, Los Angeles.

Eldred, W.D. and K. Cheung. 1989. Immunocytochemical localization of glycine in the retina of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). Vis. Neurosci. 2:331–338.

– and L. Hurd. 1987. Quantitative analysis of the distribution of GAD and GABA-like immunoreactivity within the turtle retina. A double-label study. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13:1051.

– and H.J. Karten. 1983. Characterization and quantification of peptidergic amacrine cells in the turtle retina: enkephalin, neurotensin, and glucagon. J. Comp. Neurol. 221:371–381.

– and –. 1985. Ultrastructure and synaptic contacts of enkephalinergic amacrine cells in the retina of turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). J. Comp. Neurol. 232: 36–42.

–, H.-B. Li, R.E. Carraway, and J.E. Dowling. 1987. Immunocytochemical localization of LANT-6-like immunoreactivity within neurons in the inner nuclear and ganglion cell layers in vertebrate retinas. Brain Res. 424:361–370.

–, M. Schütte, D.E. Cochrane, and P. Panula. 1992. Immunocytochemical and biochemical studies of histamine in the retina of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Cell Tissue Res. 267:449–454.

–, C. Zucker, H.J. Karten, and S. Yazulla. 1983. Comparison of fixation and penetration enhancement techniques for use in ultrastructural immuno cytochemistry. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 31:285–292.

–, T. Isayana, A. Reiner, and R. Carraway. 1988. Ganglion cells in the turtle retina contain the neuropeptide LANT-6. J. Neuorsci. 8:119–132.

Elgar, M.A. and L.J. Heaphy. 1989. Covariation between clutch size, egg weight and egg shape: comparative evidence for chelonians. J. Zool. Lond. 219:137–152.

Eliassen, K.A. and O.B. Reite 1974. Metabolism of 14C-histamine in amphibians (*Bufo bufo*) and reptiles (*Pseudemys scripta* and *Testudo hermanni*). Acta Physiol. Scand. 90:52–56.

Elsey, R.M. 2006. Food habits of *Macrochelys temminckii* (Alligator Snapping Turtle) from Arkansas and Louisiana. Southeast. Nat. 5:443–452.

Elton, C.S. 2000. The Ecology of Invasions by Animals and Plants. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.

Emer, S. 2004. Growth of an introduced population of *Trachemys scripta elegans* at Fox Point, Eckerd College, Pinellas County, Florida. Herpetol. Rev. 35:34–35.

Eng, D.L. and J.D. Kocsis. 1987a. Activity-dependent changes in extra-cellular potassium and excitability in turtle olfactory nerve. J. Neurophysiol. 57: 740–754.

– and –. 1987b. Four amino-pyridine sensitive potassium channels in the nonmylenated axons of the turtle olfactory nerve. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13: 543.

Enge, K.M. 2005. Commercial harvest of amphibians and reptiles in Florida for the pet trade, p. 198–211. *In* W.E. Meshaka and K.J. Babbitt (eds.), Amphibians and Reptiles, Status and Conservation in Florida. Kreiger Publ. Co., Malabar, Florida.

Engel, W., B. Klemme, and M. Schmid. 1981. H-Y antigen and sex-determination in turtles. Differentiation 20:152–156.

Engelmann, W.E. 1984. Tiere im heim: schmuckschildkroten. Liepig, Panthera, Zoo-Jahresheft. 28–30.

Enlow, D.H. 1969. The bone of reptiles, p. 45–80. *In* C. Gans, A d'A. Bellairs and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 1, Morphology A. Academic Press, London.

Ensabella, F., S. Loriga, P. Formichetti, R. Isotti, and A. Sorace. 2003. Breeding site selection of *Bufo viridis* in the city of Rome, Italy. Amphib.-Rept. 24:396–400.

Erickson, A.B. and H.I. Scudder. 1947. The raccoon as a predator on turtles. J. Mamm. 28:406–407.

Ernst, C.H. 1964. Social dominance and aggressiveness in a juvenile *Chrysemys picta picta*. Bull. Philadelphia Herpetol. Soc. 12:18–19.
–. 1990. Systematics, taxonomy, variation, and geographic distribution of the slider turtle, p. 57–67. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, DC.
– and R.W. Barbour. 1972. Turtles of the United States. Univ. Press Kentucky, Lexington.
– and –. 1989. Turtles of the World. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
– and E.M. Ernst. 1979. Synopsis of protozoans parasitic in native turtles of the United States. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 15:1–15.
– and –. 1980. Relationships between North American turtles of the *Chrysemys* complex as indicated by their endoparasitic helminths. Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington 95:685–689.
– and H.F. Hamilton. 1969. Color preferences of some North American turtles. J. Herpetol. 3:176–180.
– and B.G. Jett. 1969. An intergrade population of *Pseudemys scripta elegans* x *Pseudemys scripta troosti* in Kentucky. J. Herpetol. 3:103.
–, J.E. Lovich, and R.W. Barbour. 1994. Turtles of the United States and Canada. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, DC.
–, S.C. Belfit, S.W. Sekscienski, and A.F. Laemmerzahl. 1997. The amphibians and reptiles of Ft. Belvoir and northern Virginia. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 33:1–62.
–, T.B. Akre, J.C. Wilgenbusch, T.P. Wilson, and K. Mills. 1999. Shell disease in turtles in the Rappahannock River, Virginia. Herpetol. Rev. 30:214–215.
Ernst, E.M. and C.H. Ernst. 1977. Synopsis of helminths endoparasitic in native turtles of the United States. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 13:1–75.
Esch, G.W. 1970. Stress and parasitism. J. Parasitol. 56:426–430.
–, J.W. Gibbons, and J.E. Bourque. 1979a. The distribution and abundance of enteric helminths in *Chrysemys s. scripta* from various habitats on the Savannah River Plant in South Carolina. J. Parasitol. 65:624–632.
–, –, and –. 1979b. Species diversity of helminth parasites in *Chrysemys s. scripta* from a variety of habitats in South Carolina. J. Parasitol. 65:633–638.
–, D.J. Marcogliese, T.M. Goater, and K.C. Jacobson. 1990. Aspects of the evolution and ecology of helminth parasites in turtles: a review, p. 299–307. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
Eskin, R.M. and M.E. Bitterman. 1961. Partial reinforcement in the turtle. Quart. J. Exp. Psychol. 13: 112–116.
Esponda, P. and J.M. Bedford. 1985. Post-testicular changes in the sperm surface of some reptiles. J. Cell Biol. 101:365.
Etchberger, C.R., M.A. Ewert, J.B. Phillips, C.E. Nelson, and H.D. Prange. 1992. Physiological responses to carbon dioxide in embryonic Red-eared Slider Turtles, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Exp. Zool. 264:1–10.
–, J.B. Phillips, M.A. Ewert, C.E. Nelson, and H.D. Prange. 1991. Effect of oxygen concentration and clutch on sex determination and physiology in Red-eared Slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). J. Exp. Zool. 258:394–403.
–, M.A. Ewert, J.B. Phillips, C.E. Nelson, and H.D. Prange. 1993. Environmental and maternal influences on embryonic pigmentation in a turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Zool. Lond. 230:529–539.
–, –, –, and –. 2002. Carbon dioxide influences environmental sex determination in two species of turtles. Amphib.-Rept. 23:169–175.
Evans, E. 2002. Ausverkauf an Reptilien. Reptilia 7:5.
Evans, H.E. 1968. Keeping reptiles as pets, p. 422–435. *In* R.W. Kirk (ed.), Current Veterinary Therapy, III. W.B. Saunders Co.,
Evans, L.T. 1946. Endocrine effects upon the claws of immature turtles, *Pseudemys elegans*. Anat. Rec. 94:64.
–. 1951. Effects of male hormone upon the tail of the Slider Turtle *Pseudemys scripta troostii*. Science 114:277–279.
–. 1952a. Endocrine relationships in turtles, II. Claw growth in the slider *Pseudemys scripta* Troostii. Anat. Rec. 112:251–263.
–. 1952b. Endocrine relationships in turtles, III. Some effects of male hormones on turtles. Herpetologica 8:11–14.
–, W.C. Preston, and M.E. McGeary. 1974. Imprinting in turtles. Amer. Zool. 14:1278.
Everhart, B.A. 1958. Notes on the helminths of *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied, 1838) in areas of Texas and Oklahoma. Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 38:38–43.
Ewert, M.A. 1979. The embryo and its egg: development and natural history, p. 333–413. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
–. 1985. Embryology of turtles, p. 73–267. *In* C. Gans, F. Billett, and P.F.A. Maderson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 14, Development A. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
– and C.E. Nelson. 1991. Sex determination in turtles: diverse patterns and some possible adaptive values. Copeia 1991:50–69.
–, D.R. Jackson, and C.E. Nelson. 1994. Patterns of temperature-dependent sex determination in turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 270:3–15.
Fain, G.L., A.M. Granda, and G.H. Maxwell. 1977. Voltage signal of photo receptors at visual threshold. Nature 265:181–183.
Fain, W. and S. Rosen. 1973. Carbonic anhydrase activity in amphibian and reptilian lung: a histochemical and biochemical analysis. Histochem. J. 5:519–528.
Fairchild, G.B., G.M. Kohls, and V.J. Tipton. 1966. The ticks of Panama (Acarina: Ixodiodea), p. 167–219. *In* R.L. Wenzel and V.J. Tipton (eds.),

Ectoparasites of Panama. Field Mus. Nat. Hist., Chicago, Illinois.

Fan, T.X., C. Scudder, and M. Ariel. 1997. Neuronal responses to turtle head rotation in vitro. J. Neurobiol. 33:99–117.

Fanelli, G.M., Jr. 1962. Renal excretion in cold blooded vertebrates with special reference to the excretion of tritiated tetracycline. Ph.D. Diss., New York Univ.

Faraci, F.M., H.W. Shirer, J.A. Orr, and J.W. Trank. 1982. Circulatory mechanoreceptors in the pond turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Am. J. Physiol. 242: 216–219.

Farlow, J.O., J.A. Sunderman, J.J. Havens, A.L. Swinehart, J.A. Holman, R.L. Richards, N.G. Miller, R.A. Martin, R.M. Hunt, G.W. Storrs, B.B. Curry, R.H. Fluegman, M.R. Dawson, and M.E.T. Flint. 2001. The Pipe Creek Sinkhole biota, a diverse Late Tertiary continental fossil assemblage from Grant County, Indiana. Amer. Midl. Nat. 145:367–378.

Farmer, C.G. and W. Hicks. 2002. The intracardiac shunt as a source of myocardial oxygen in a turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Integr. Comp. Biol. 42: 208–215.

Farrell, A., C. Franklin, P. Arthur, H. Thorarensen, and K. Cousins. 1994. Mechanical performance of an *in situ* perfused heart from the turtle, *Chrysemys scripta* during normoxia and anoxia at 5ºC and 15ºC. J. Exp. Biol. 191:207–229.

Farris, H.E., C.L. LeBlanc, J. Goswami, and A.J. Ricci. 2004. Probing the pore of the auditory hair cell mechanotransducer channel in turtle. J. Physiol. 558:769–792.

Fawcett, D.W. and C.C. Selby. 1958. Observations on the fine structure of the turtle atrium. J. Biophys. Biochem. Cytol. 4:63–72.

Feehan, T. 1986. Turtle trade controversy reignited. Traffic (U.S.A.) 7:4–5.

Feng, Z.C., M. Rosenthal, and T.J. Sick. 1988a. Suppression of evoked potentials with continued ion transport during anoxia in turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 255:478–484.

–, T.J. Sick, and M. Rosenthal. 1988b. Orthodromic field potentials and recurrent inhibition during anoxia in turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 255:485–491.

–, –, and –. 1990. Extracellular pH and suppression of electrical activity during anoxia in turtle and rat brain. Am. J. Physiol. 258:205–210.

Ferguson, D.E. 1962. Fish feeding on imported fire ants. J. Wildl. Manag. 26:206–207.

Fernandes, J.A. 1996. Changes in brain electrical activity (EEG) of the awake freshwater turtle *Trachemys scripta elegans* during anoxia. M.S. Thesis, Florida Atlantic Univ., Boca Raton.

Fernandez, A., M. Radmilovich, R.E. Russo, J. Hounsgaard, and O. Trujillo-Cenoz. 1996. Monosynaptic connections between primary afferents and giant neurons in the turtle spinal dorsal horn. Exp. Brain Res. 108:347–356.

Fernandez, E., W.D. Eldred, J. Ammermuller, A. Block, W. Von Bloh, and H. Kolb. 1994. Complexity and scaling properties of amacrine, ganglion, horizontal, and polar cells in the turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 347:397–408.

– and H. Kolb. 1993. A method for selective intracellular labeling of immunostained neurons in turtle retina. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 41:635–641.

Fernandez, J. 1996. Changes in brain electrical activity (EEG) of the awake freshwater turtle *Trachemys scripta elegans* during anoxia. M.S. Thesis, Florida Atlantic Univ., Boca Raton.

Ferrans, V.J., M.H. Hack, and E.H. Borowitz. 1962. The comparative histochemistry of muscle plasmalogens. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 10:462–468.

Ferrell, S.C. 2006. Natural history notes. *Trachemys scripta scripta* (Yellow-bellied Slider). Fire ants and nest failure. Herpetol. Rev. 37:343.

Ferri, V. 2002. Turtles and Tortoises. Firefly Books, Ltd. Ontario, Canada.

–, F. Agosta, L. Parolini, and C. Soccini. 1999a. La gestione di testuggini d'acqua abbandonate: cinque anni del Progetto ARCADIA/ *Trachemys* in Lombardia. Atti Conv. "Animali sul territorio urbano: gestione e prospettive", Assessorato Ambiente e Qualitá Urbana – Commune de Genova. Genova, 4 giugno 1999.

– and A.R. DiCerbo. 1996a. Lombardy Arcadia Project: initiatives and propositions for the control of the Red-eared Pond Turtle (*Trachemys scripta*, Schoepff), p. 298–300. *In* Proc. Intl. Cong. Chelonian Conserv., Gonfaron (SOPTOM).

– and –. 1996b. La *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Wied, 1839) negli ambienti umidilombardi: inquinamento faunistico problema ecologica. Atti Primo Cong. Nazl. Soc. Herpetol. Ital., Torino, Italy.

– and –. 1997. La gestione delle testuggini d'acque Americane (*Trachemys scripta* ssp.) abbandonate: un problema nazionale, un esempio regionale, p. 141–144. *In* Atti del 1º Convegno Nazionale, Fauna Urbana, Roma.

–, L. Parolini, F. Agosta, and C. Soccini. 1999b."Monitoraggio Salute Testuggini": un progetto per la conoscenza delle patologie sofferte dalle testuggini palustri alloctone dopo l'abbandono. Atti Conv. "Animali sul territorio urbano: gestione e prospettive", Assessorato Ambiente e Qualitá Urbana – Commune di Genova. Genova, 4 giugno 1999.

Fettiplace, R. and A.C. Crawford. 1978. The coding of sound pressure and frequency in cochlear hair cells of the terrapin. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. Ser. Biol. Sci. 203:209–218.

Few, J.R.B. 2002. Investigations at the Follet Lake Site (41BO138): the 1994 and 1995 TAS field schools. Bull. Texas Archaeol. Soc. 73:99–114.

Fidenci, P. 2006. Natural history notes. *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Red-eared Slider). Reproduction. Herpetol. Rev. 37:80.

Field, E.C. and P.S.G. Stein. 1997. Spinal cord coordination of hindlimb movements in the turtle: intralimb temporal relationships during scratching and swimming. J. Neurophysiol. 78:1394–1413.

Filella, E., X. Rivera, O. Arribas, and J.A. Melero. 1999. Estatus i dispersio de *Trachemys scripta elegans* a Catalunya (Nord-est de la Peninsula Ib-

erica). Bull. Soc. Catalana d'Herpetol. 14:30–36.
Filoramo, N.I. and F.J. Janzen. 1999. Effect of hydric conditions during incubation on overwintering hatchlings of the Red-eared Slider Turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Herpetol. 33:29–35.
– and –. 2002. An experimental study of the influence of embryonic water availability, body size, and clutch on survivorship of neonatal Red-eared Sliders, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetologica 58:67–74.
Finkler, M.S. 1999. Influence of water availability during incubation on hatchling size, body composition, desiccation tolerance and terrestrial locomotor performance in the snapping turtle, *Chelydra serpentina*. Physiol. Biochem. Zool. 72:714–722.
Firth, B.T. and J.S. Turner. 1982. Sensory, neural, and hormonal aspects of thermoregulation, p. 213–274. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C. Academic Press, New York.
Fischer, B.A. 1972. Comparative underwater survival of seven species of Mississippi turtles (Order Chelonia, Class Reptilia). ASB Bull. 19:68.
Fischer, J.L., R.F. Husted, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1983. Chloride dependence of the HCO_3 exit step in urinary acidification by the turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 245:564–568.
Fischetti, R. and F. Ciuchini. 1987. Tartarughine acquatiche e salmonellosi. Progresso Veterinario 2: 87.
Fisher, F.M., Jr. 1960. On Acanthocephala of turtles, with the description of *Neoechinorhynchus emyditoides* n. sp. J. Parasitol. 46:257–266.
Fitch, H.S. 1981. Sexual size dimorphism in reptiles. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ. (70):1–72.
–. 1985. Variation in clutch and litter size in New World reptiles. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist., Misc. Publ. (76):1–76.
Fitzinger, L.J.F.J. 1835. Entwurf einer systematischen anordnung der schildkroten nach den grundsatzen der naturlichen methode. Ann. Mus. Wien. 1:103–128.
Fitzsimmons, N.N., C. Moritz, and S.S. Moore. 1995. Conservation and dynamics of microsatellite loci over 300 million years of marine turtle evolution. Mol. Biol. Evol. 12:432–440.
Fleming, A. and D. Crews. 2001. Estradiol and incubation temperature modulate regulation of steroidogenic factor 1 in the developing gonad of the Red-eared Slider turtle. Endocrinology 142:1403–1411.
–, T. Wibbels, J.K. Skipper, and D. Crews. 1999. Developmental expression of steroidogenic factor 1 in a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 116:336–346.
Florence, T.H., Jr. 1975. A telemetric study of the activity of the Red-eared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. M.S. Thesis, Middle Tennessee St. Univ., Murfreesboro.
Florindo, R.P. 1980a. Prolactin releasing and synthesizing activity in the reptilian hypothalamus. Fed. Proc. 39:556.
–. 1980b. Further evidence for a prolactin stimulating neurohormone in reptiles. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 40:52–58.
Flower, S.S. 1929. List of the species of reptiles that have been exhibited alive in the gardens of the Zoological Society of London in the century ending 31st December, 1927, p. v–vii + 1–272. Vol. 3. Reptiles. Amphibia. Fishes. Zool. Soc. London.
Foley, R.E. 1976. Energy budgets and a climate space diagram for the turtle, *Chrysemys scripta*. M.S. Thesis, St. Univ. New York College at Buffalo.
– and J.R. Spotila. 1978. Effect of wind speed, air temperature, body size and vapor density difference on evaporative water loss from the turtle *Chrysemys scripta*. Copeia 1978:627–634.
Fontilla, M.F. and E.H. Peterson. 2000. Kinocilia heights on utricular hair cells. Hearing Res. 145: 8–16.
Forbes, T.R. 1964. Intersexuality in reptiles, p. 273–283. *In* C.N. Armstrong and A.J. Marshall (eds.), Intersexuality in Vertebrates Including Man. Academic Press, London.
Forbes, W.C., Jr. 1967. A cytological study of the Chelonia. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Connecticut, Storrs.
Ford, K.M., III. 1993. Herpetofauna of the Albert Ahrens Local Fauna (Pleistocene: Irvingtonian), Nebraska. M.S. Thesis, Michigan St. Univ., East Lansing.
Foret, P.J. 1998. Development of immunoassays for vitellogenin: a biomarker for estrogenic agents. M.S. Thesis, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Forstner, M.R.J., S.K. Davis, and E. Arévalo. 1995. Support for the hypothesis pf anguimorph ancestry for the suborder Serpentes from phylogenetic analysis of mitochondrial DNA sequences. Mol. Phylo. Evol. 4:93–102.
Foster, R.E. and W.C. Hall. 1975. The connections and laminar organization of the optic tectum in a reptile, *Iguana iguana*. J. Comp. Neurol. 163:397–425.
Foster, S.A. and J.A. Endler. 1999. Geographic Variation in Behavior: Perspectives on Evolutionary Mechanisms. Oxford Univ. Press, New York.
Fowler. M.L. 1959. Summary report of Modoc Rock Shelter 1952, 1953, 1955, 1956,. Illinois St. Mus. Rep. Invest. (8):1–72.
–, Medina, and A. Reiner. 1999. Immunohistochemical localization of NMDA-and AMPA-type glutamate receptor subunits in the basal ganglia of Red-eared Turtles. Brain Behav. Evol. 54:276–289.
Fox, A.J. and R.H. Steinberg. 1988. Patch-clamp recordings from dispersed turtle RPE cells. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 14:946.
Fox, H. 1977. The urinogenital system of reptiles, p. 1–157. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 6, Morphology E. Academic Press, London.
Frair, W. 1963. Blood group studies with turtles. Science 140:1412–1414.
–. 1964. Turtle family relationships as determined by

serological tests, p. 535–544. *In* C.A. Leone (ed.), Taxonomic Biochemistry and Serology. Ronald Press, New York.
–. 1977. Turtle red blood cell packed volumes, sizes and numbers. Herpetologica 33:167–190.
–. 1982. Serological studies of *Emys, Emydoidea* and some other testudinid turtles. Copeia 1982:976–978.
Franceschini, V., M. Lazzari, and F. Ciani. 1996. Identification of surface glycoconjugates in the olfactory system of turtle. Brain Res. 725:81–87.
Frankel, H.M., A. Spitzer, J. Blaine, and E.P. Schoener. 1969. Respiratory response of turtles (*Pseudemys scripta*) to changes in arterial blood gas composition. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 31:535–546.
–, G. Steinberg, and J. Gordan. 1966. Effects of temperature on blood gases, lactate and pyruvate in turtles, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*, in vivo. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 19:279–283.
Franz, R., R.E. Ashton, and W.W. Timmerman. 1995. Behavior and movements of certain small sandhill amphibians and reptiles in response to drift fences. Florida Game Fresh Water Fish Comm. Proj. Rep. GFC-87-023.
Franzini-Armstrong, C. and K.R. Porter. 1963. The Z disc of skeletal muscle fibrils. Cell Tissue Res. 61:661–672.
Fraser, K.P., D.F. Houlihan, P.L. Lutz, S. Leone-Kabler, L. Manuel, and J.G. Brechin. 2001. Complete suppression of protein synthesis during anoxia with no post-anoxia protein synthesis debt in the Red-eared Slider Turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Exp. Biol. 204:4353–4360.
Frazer, N.B., J.W. Gibbons, and J.L. Greene. 1990a. Exploring Faben's growth interval model with data on a long-lived vertebrate, *Trachemys scripta* (Reptilia: Testudinata). Copeia 1990:112–118.
–, –, and –. 1990b. Life tables of a slider population, p. 183–200. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
Frazier, M.K. and R. Franz. 1978. Paleoecology of the late Pleistocene Orange Lake IIA Local Fauna, Marion County, Florida, U.S.A. ASB Bull. 25:74.
Frazzetta, T.H. 1968. Adaptive problems and possibilities in the temporal fenestration of tetrapod skulls. J. Morphol. 125:145–157.
Freire de Andrade, I. 1994. A Tartaruga Verde de Agua Doce. Uniao Livreira Cultural, S.A., Lisbon, Portugal.
Friedlich, A., C.B. Holman, and R.P. Foster. 1940. Renal clearance studies in the freshwater turtle, *Pseudemys elegans*. Bull. Mt. Desert Isl. Biol. Lab. 32:24–27.
Frische, S. and S. Bruno. 2000. Oxygen binding by single red blood cells from the Red-eared Turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 126B (suppl.):538.
–, –, A. Fago, R.E. Weber, and A. Mozzarelli. 2001. Oxygen binding by single red blood cells from the Red-eared Turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Appl. Physiol. 90:1679–1684.
Fritsche, C., J.G. Kleinman, J.L. Bain, R.R. Heinen, and D.A. Riley. 1991a. Carbonic anhydrase in turtle bladder mitochondrial-rich luminal and subluminal cells. Am. J. Physiol. 260:431–442.
–, –, –, –, and –. 1991b. Carbonic anhydrase and proton secretion in turtle bladder mitochondrial-rich cells. Am. J. Physiol. 260:443–458.
– and J.H. Schwartz. 1985. Identification of the bicarbonate secretory cell of the turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 249:858–862.
–, –, R.R. Heinen, R. Tietz, and J.G. Kleinman. 1989. HCO_3-secretion in mitochondria-rich cells is linked to an H^+-ATPase. Am. J. Physiol. 256: 869–874.
Fritz, U. 1991. Balzverhalten und systematik inder subtribus Nectemydina, 2. Vergleich oberhalb des artniveanus und Anmerkungen zur evolution. Salamandra 27:129–142.
–. 1995. Schildkroten – hybriden 2. halsberger-schildkroten (Cryptodira). Herpetofauna 17:19–34.
–. 2001. Handbuch der Reptilien und Amphibien Europas Band 3/IIIA -Schildkroten (Testudines) I (Bataguridae, Testudinidae, Emydidae). Wiebelsheim (Aula-Verlag), Germany.
– and M. Gaulke. 1997. Zur Herpetofauna Nord-Sumatras. Teil 1: Schildkroten. Herpetofauna 19:12–22.
Frohlich, F. 1995. Wunderschone Schmuckschildkroten. Stuttgart (Franckh Kosmos).
Frye, F.L. 1973. Husbandry, medicine and surgery in captive reptiles. VM Publishing, Bonner Springs, Kansas.
– and J.D. Carney. 1972. Myeloproliferative disease in a turtle. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 161:595–599.
– and F.R. Dutra. 1976. Articular pseudogout in a turtle (*Chrysemys s. elegans*). Vet. Med. Small Anim. Clin. 71:655–659.
–, –, J.D. Carney, and B. Johnson. 1976. Spontaneous diabetes mellitus in a turtle. Vet. Med./Small Anim. Clin. 935–939.
–, S.A. Eschelberger, J.C. Harshbarger, and A.D. Cuzzocrea. 1988. Dysgerminomas in two Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) from the same household. J. Zoo Anim. Med. 19:149–151.
Fuertes, M.G.F. and E.J. Simon. 1976. Interactions leading to horizontal cell responses in the turtle retina. J. Physiol. 240:177–198.
Fukase, T., S. Akihama., S. Chinone, and H. Itagaki. 1994. Safety evaluation of some antihelmintics in juvenile Red-eared Slider Turtles, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Japanese J. Herpetol. 15:140.
Fukuyama, K. and W.L. Epstein. 1968. Protein synthesis studied by autoradiography in the epidermis of different species. Amer. J. Anat. 122:269–273.
Fulbrook, J.E. 1982. Motion sensitivity of optic nerve axons in turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Delaware, Newark.
Fürbringer, M. 1874. Zur vergleichenden anatomie der schultermuskeln. Zena Z. 8:175–280.

Gabbiani, F., J. Midtgaard, and T. Knopfel. 1994. Synaptic integration in a model of cerebellar granule cells. J. Neurophysiol. 72:999–1009.

Gabe, M. 1970. The adrenal, p. 263–318. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 3, Morphology C. Academic Press, London.

–, M. Martoja, and H. Saint Girons. 1964. État actuel des connaissances sur la glande surrénale des reptiles. Ann. Biol. 3:303–376

– and H. Saint-Girons. 1970. Endocrine glands part 3 Parathyroid gland, p. 759–770. *In* P. Grasse (ed.), Tratie de Zoologie: Anatomie, Systematique, Biologie, Tome XIV. Masson et Cie Editeurs, Paris, France.

Gábriel, R., J.P. Timmermans, D. Adriaensen, M.H. De Groodt-Lasseel, and D.W. Scheuermann. 1990. High density of neuropeptide Y-innervation in the myenteric plexus of the turtle midgut. An immunocytochemical study. Acta Biol. Hung. 41: 283–288.

Gadow, H. 1882. Beitrage zur myologie der hinteren extremitat der reptilien. Morphol. Fb. 7:329–466.

Gaffney, E.S. 1979. Comparative cranial morphology of Recent and fossil turtles. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 164:65–376.

Gahr, M., T. Wibbels, and D. Crews. 1992. Sites of estrogen uptake in embryonic *Trachemys scripta*, a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. Biol. Repro. 46:458–463.

Gaines, K.F., D.E. Porter, S.A. Dyer, G.R. Wein, J.E. Pinder, III, and I.L. Brisbin, Jr. 2004. Using wildlife as receptor species: a landscape approach to ecological risk assessment. Environ. Manag. 34: 528–545.

Galbreath, E.C. 1948. Pliocene and Pleistocene records of fossil turtles from western Kansas and Oklahoma. Univ. Kansas Publ. Mus. Nat. Hist. 1: 281–284.

Gale, R.W., J.M. Bergeron, E.J. Willingham, and D. Crews. 2002. Turtle sex determination assay: mass balance and responses to 2,3,7,8-tetracholodibenzo-p-dioxin and 3,3',4,4',5-pentacholobiphenyl. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 21:2477–2482.

Gallagher, J.G. and S.E. Bearden. 1976. The Hopewell School Site: a Late Archaic campsite in the central Brazos River Valley. So. Methodist Univ. Contrib. Anthropol. 19:129.

Galli, G.L.J., H. Gesser, E.W. Taylor, H.A. Shields, and T. Wang. 2006. The role of sarcoplasmic reticulum in the generation of high heart rates and blood pressures in reptiles. J. Exp. Biol. 209: 1956–1963.

–, E.W. Taylor, and T. Wang. 2004. The cardiovascular responses of the freshwater turtle *Trachemys scripta* to warming and cooling. J. Exp. Biol. 207: 1471–1478.

Gandal, C.P. 1958. A practical method of obtaining blood from anesthetized turtles by means of cardiac puncture. Zoologica (N.Y.) 43:93–94.

Gangarosa, E.J. 1985. Boundaries of conscience. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 254:265–266.

Gans, C. and W.R. Dawson. 1976. Reptilian physiology: an overview, p. 1–17. *In* C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A. Academic Press, London.

– and B.D. Clark. 1978. Air flow in reptilian ventilation. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 60:453–458.

Gapp, D.A. and R.E. Carraway. 1990. Neurotensin is localized to paracrine cells in the urinary bladder of the turtle, *Chrysemys picta*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 79:185–192.

– and J.M. Polak. 1990. Localization of insulin of gastroenteropancreatic cells in the turtle gastrointestinal tract. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 78:48–55.

Garavini, C. and A. Poli. 1976. Dimensions, osmotic fragility, acid hemolysis, and acetylcholine esterase activity of erythrocytes in some vertebrates. Biochem. Exp. Biol. 12:447–454.

Garcia-Varela, M., G. Perez-Ponce de Leon, P. de la Torre, M.P. Cummings, S.S.S. Sarma, and J.P. Laclette. 2000. Phylogenetic relationships of Acanthocephala based on analysis of 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. J. Mol. Evol. 50:532–540.

Gardiner, W. and D.M. Dacey. 1988. Intrinsic axon collaterals of turtle retinal ganglion cells. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 14:1121.

Gardner, P.J. and I.L. Baird. 1961. Some observations on venous flow in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Amer. Zool. 1:356.

– and –. 1962. Some observations on the flow of blood in certain veins in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta troosti*. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 43:601–609.

Garner, M.M., R. Herrington, E. Wltowerth, B.L. Homer, V.F. Nettles, R. Isaza, E.B. Shotts, Jr., and E.R. Jacobson. 1997. Shell disease in River Cooters (*Pseudemys concinna*) and Yellow-bellied Turtles (*Trachemys scripta*) in a Georgia (USA) lake. J. Wildl. Dis. 33:78–86.

Garrett, J.M. and D.G. Barker. 1987. A Field Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians of Texas. Texas Monthly Press, Austin.

Garstka, W.R., W.E. Cooper, Jr., K.W. Wasmund, and J.E. Lovich. 1991. Male sex steroids and hormonal control of male courtship behavior in the Yellow-bellied Slider Turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 98A:271–280.

– and M. Gross. 1990. Activation and inhibition of sperm motility by kidney products in the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 95: 329–335.

Gast, F. 2001. Lernverhalten von schmuckschildkroten (*Trachemys scripta*) und breitrandschildkroten (*Testudo marginata*). Reptilia 6:12–13.

Gaston, M., E. Gaston, J.R. Dixon, L. Sherrod, and M.R.J. Forstner. 2001a. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta*. Herpetol. Rev. 32:192.

–, –, M.R.J. Forstner, J.R. Dixon, and L. Sherrod. 2001b. Geograhic distribution. *Trachemys scripta*. Herpetol. Rev. 32:274–275.

Gatten, R.E., Jr. 1973. Aerobic and anaerobic metabolism during activity in the turtles, *Pseudemys scripta* and *Terrapene ornata*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor.

–. 1974a. Effects of temperature and activity on aer-

obic and anaerobic metabolism and heart rate in the turtles *Pseudemys scripta* and *Terrapene ornata*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 48A:619–648.
–. 1974b. Percentage contribution of increased heart rate to increased oxygen transport during activity in *Pseudemys scripta* and *Terrapene ornata* and other reptiles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 48A:649–652.
–. 1974c. Effect of nutritional status on the preferred body temperature of the turtles *Pseudemys scripta* and *Terrapene ornata*. Copeia 1974:912–917.
–. 1975. Effects of activity on blood oxygen saturation, lactate, and pH in the turtles *Pseudemys scripta* and *Terrapene ornata*. Physiol. Zool. 48: 24–35.
Gaumer, A.E.H. and C.J. Goodnight. 1957. Some aspects of the hematology of turtles as related to their activity. Amer. Midl. Nat. 58:332–340.
Gaur, V.P., G. Adamus, A. Arendt, W. Eldred, D.E. Possin, J.H. McDowell, P.A. Hargrave, and P.V. Sarthy. 1988. A monoclonal antibody that binds to photoreceptors in the turtle retina. Vis. Res. 28: 765–776.
–, W. Eldred, D.E. Possin, and P.V. Sarthy. 1989. A monoclonal antibody marker for the paraboloid region of cone photoreceptors in turtle retina. Cell Tissue Res. 257:497–504.
Gee, L.L. 1941. Defenses against trout furunculosis. J. Bacteriol. 41:266–267.
Gee, R.J. 1988. The anterior nervous system in the praesoma of five species of the genus *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala: Neoechinorhynchidae) from turtles. Can. J. Zool. 66:782–789.
Gehlbach, F.R. 1965. Amphibians and reptiles from the Pliocene and Pleistocene of North America: a chronological summary and selected bibliography. Texas J. Sci. 17:56–70.
Gentile, D.E., A.E. Shamoo, H.R. Wyssbrod, and W.A. Brodsky. 1970. Counterflow of sodium across short-circuited acid-killed turtle bladders. Am. J. Physiol. 219:1192–1199.
Gentry, G. 1956. An annotated checklist of the amphibians and reptiles of Tennessee. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 31:12–23.
Geoffrey, W. 1998. Ketamine sedation followed by propofol anesthesia in a slider, *Trachemys scripta*, to facilitate removal of an esophageal foreign body. Bull. Assoc. Rept. Amphib.Vet. 8:16–17.
Geri, G.A. 1981. Blue cone input to the photopic electroretinogram of the turtle *Pseudemys*. Vis. Res. 21:893–896.
–, R.A. Kimsey, and C.A. Dvorak. 1982. Quantitive electron microscopic analysis of the optic nerve of the turtle, *Pseudemys*. J. Comp. Neurol. 207:99–103.
Germano, D.J. and R.B. Burg. 1998. Age determination in turtles: evidence of annual deposition of scute rings. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 3:123–132.
Gerschenfeld, H.M. 1978. The feedback synapse from horizontal cells to cone in turtle retina. Neurosci. Lett. 1:361.
– and M. Piccolino. 1977. Muscarinic antagonists block cone to horizontal cell transmission in turtle retina. Nature 268:257–259.
– and –. 1980. Sustained feedback effects of L-horizontal cells on turtle cones. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 206:465–480.
–, –, and J. Neyton. 1980. Feed-back modulation of cone synapses by L-horizontal cells of turtle retina. J. Exp. Biol. 89:177–192.
Gesser, H. and E. Jørgensen. 1982. pH_i contractility and Ca-balance under hypercapnic acidosis in the myocardium of different vertebrate species. J. Exp. Biol. 96:405–412.
– and O'Poupa. 1978. The role of intracellular Ca^{2+} under hypercapnic acidosis of cardiac muscle: comparative aspects. J. Comp. Physiol. B. 127: 307–314.
– and –. 1983. Acidosis and cardiac muscle contractility comparative aspects. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 76:559–566.
Geue, L. and U. Löschner. 2002. *Salmonella enterica* in reptiles of German and Austrian origin. Vet. Microbiol. 84:79–91.
Giannaccini, G., S. Gammarota, C. Martini, A. Lucacchini, and M. Piccolino. 1989. Binding of tritium muscimol to the retina of turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 94:271–276.
Gibbons, J.W. 1969. Structure and dynamics of the Yellow-bellied Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta* (Reptilia: Chelonia) in an artificially heated reservoir. ASB Bull. 16:52.
–. 1970a. Reproductive dynamics of a turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*) population in a reservoir receiving heated effluent from a nuclear reactor. Can. J. Zool. 48:881–885.
–. 1970b. Terrestrial activity and population dynamics of aquatic turtles. Am. Midl. Nat. 83:404–414.
–. 1970c. Sex ratios in turtles. Res. Pop. Ecol. 12: 252–254.
–. 1976. Aging phenomena in reptiles, p. 454–575. *In* M.F. Elias, B.E. Elefteriou, and P.K. Elias (eds.), Experimental Aging Research. Bar Harbor, Massachusetts.
–. 1981. Of turtles, tortoises and terrapins. Sky: Delta Airlines Inflight Mag. 10(4):54–56, 59–60.
–. 1982. Reproductive patterns in freshwater turtles. Herpetologica 38:222–227.
–. 1986. Movement patterns among turtle populations: applicability to management of the Desert Tortoise. Herpetologica 42:104–113.
–. 1987. Why do turtles live so long? Bioscience 37: 262–269.
–. 1990a. The Slider Turtle, p. 3–18. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
–. 1990b. Turtle studies at SREL, p. 19–44. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
–. 1990c. Sex ratios and their significance among turtle populations, p. 171–182. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
–. 1997. Measuring declines and natural variation in turtle populations: spatial lessons from long-term

studies. p. 243–246. *In* J.V. Abbema (ed.), Proceedings: Conservation, Restoration, and Management of Tortoises and Turtles-An International Conference. New York Turtle and Tortoise Society, New York.
–. 2003. Terrestrial habitat: a vital component for herpetofauna of isolated wetlands. Wetlands 23: 630–635,
– and J.W. Coker. 1978. Herpetofaunal colonization patterns of Atlantic Coast barrier islands. Amer. Midl. Nat. 99:219–283.
– and J.L. Greene. 1979. X-ray photography: a technique to determine reproductive patterns of freshwater turtles. Herpetologica 35:86–89.
– and –. 1990. Reproduction in the slider and other species of turtles, p. 124–134. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
–, –, and J.D. Congdon. 1983. Drought-related responses of aquatic turtle populations. J. Herpetol. 17:242–246.
–, –, and –. 1990. Temporal and spatial movements patterns of sliders and other turtles, p. 201–215. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
–, –, and K.K. Patterson. 1982. Variation in reproductive characteristics of aquatic turtles. Copeia 1982:776–784.
–, –, and J.P. Schubauer. 1979a. Variability in clutch size in aquatic chelonians. British J. Herpetol. 6: 13–14.
– and J.R. Harrison, III. 1981. Reptiles and amphibians of Kiwah and Capers Islands, South Carolina. Brimleyana (5):145–162.
–, G.H. Keaton, J.P. Schbauer, J.L. Greene, D.H. Bennett, J.R. McAuliffe, and R. Sharitz. 1979b. Unusual population size structure in freshwater turtles on barrier islands. Georgia J. Sci. 37:155–159.
– and J.E. Lovich. 1990. Sexual dimorphism in turtles with emphasis on the slider turtle (*Trachemys scripta*). Herpetol. Monogr. (4):1–29.
– and D.H. Nelson. 1978. The evolutionary significance of delayed emergence from the nest by hatchling turtles. Evolution 32:297–303.
– and R.D. Semlitsch. 1981. Terrestrial drift fences with pitfall traps: an effective technique for quantitative sampling of animal populations. Brimleyana (7):1–16.
– and –. 1982. Survivorship and longevity of a long-lived vertebrate species: How long do turtles live? J. Anim. Ecol. 51:523–527.
–, –, J.L. Greene, and J.P. Schubauer. 1981. Variation in age and size at maturity of the slider turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). Am. Nat. 117:841–845.
Gibbs, J.P. and W.G. Shriver. 2002. Estimating the effects of road mortality on turtle populations. Conserv. Biol. 16:1647–1652.
– and D.A. Stern. 2005. Trends in sex ratios of turtles in the United States: implications of road mortality. Conserv. Biol. 19:552–556.
Gilbert, S.F., G.A. Loredo, A. Brukman, and A.C. Burke. 2001. Morphogenesis of the turtle shell: the development of a novel structure in tetrapod evolution. Evol. Develop. 3:47–58.
Gilboa, I. 1974. Karyotypes of amphibians and reptiles: a bibliographic review, p. 91–156. *In* H.G. Dowling (ed.), 1974 Yearbook of Herpetology. Herpetol. Info. Search Systems, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., New York.
Gill, J.M. and G.A. Stephens. 1983. Sympathetic innervation of reptilian kidney. Fed. Proc. 42:1066.
Gillis, G.B. and R.W. Blob. 2001. How muscles accommodate movement in different physical environments – aquatic vs. terrestrial locomotion in vertebrates. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 131A:61–75.
Gilmore, C.W. 1933. A new species of extinct turtle from the Upper Pliocene of Idaho. Proc. U.S. Natl. Mus. 82:1–7.
Gist, D.H. and J.D. Congdon. 1998. Oviductal sperm storage as a reproductive tactic of turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 282:526–534.
–, S.M. Dawes, T.W. Turner, S. Sheldon, and J.D. Congdon. 2001. Sperm storage in turtles: a male perspective. J. Exp. Zool. 292:180–186.
– and J.M. Jones. 1987. Storage of sperm in the reptilian oviduct. Scan. Microsc. 1:1839–1849.
– and –. 1989. Sperm storage within the oviduct of turtles. J. Morphol. 199:370–384.
– and R.J. Thurston. 1988. Sperm distribution and morphology within the turtle oviduct. Amer. Zool. 28:195A.
–, T.N. Turner, and J.D. Congdon. 2000. Chemical and thermal effects on the viability and mobility of spermatozoa from the turtle epididymis. J. Reprod. Fertil. 119:271–277.
Giugliano, E. 1988. Un caso di acclimatamento di testuggine palustre (*Chrysemys scripta elegans*) in Peimonte. Boll. R.A.N.A. 1:27–28.
Glass, M.L. and S.C. Wood. 1983. Gas exchange and control of breathing in reptiles. Physiol. Rev. 63:232–260.
Glennemeier, K.A. and P. Licht. 1993a. Binding affinities of thyroxin-binding proteins in turtle plasma. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 90:78–86.
– and –. 1993b. Comparative studies of thyroxin binding proteins in turtle plasma using column chromatography. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 189:119–131.
Glidewell, J.R. 1984. Life history energetics of the Red-eared Turtle *Pseudemys scripta*, in North Central Texas. Ph.D. Diss., North Texas St. Univ., Denton.
–, T.L. Beitinger, and L.C. Fitzpatrick. 1981. Heat exchange in submerged Red-eared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 70A: 141–143.
Gloriosa, B.D. and M.L. Niemiller. 2006. Using deep-water crawfish nets to capture aquatic turtles. Herpetol. Rev. 37:185–187.
Glosser, J.W., C.R. Sulzer, M. Eberhardt, and W.G. Winkler. 1974. Cultural and serologic evidence of *Lepiospira interrogans* serotype *tarassovi* infection in turtles. J. Wildl. Dis. 10:429–435.

Gluck, S., C. Cannon, and Q. Al-Awqati. 1982. Exocytosis regulates urinary acidification in turtle bladder by rapid insertion of H^+ pumps into luminal membrane. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 79:4327–4331.

–, S. Kelly, and Q. Al-Awqati. 1982. The proton translocating ATPase responsible for urinary acidification. J. Biol. Chem. 257:9230–9233.

Goebel, A. 1998a. Rust *Trachemys scripta troostii*. Akv.Ter. 41:54–56.

–. 1998b. Rust zelvy *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Akv. Ter. 41:60–61.

Goin, C.J. and C.G. Jackson. 1965. Hemoglobin values of some amphibian and reptiles from Florida. Herpetologica 21:145–146.

Golard, A. and P. Witkovsky. 1989. Whole cell patch clamp study of horizontal cell axon terminals isolated from turtle retina. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 30:67.

–, –, and D. Tranchina. 1992. Membrane currents of horizontal cells isolated from turtle retina. J. Neurophysiol. 68:351–361.

Goldsmith, A.M., C.A. Sei, V. Lance, and R.M. Dores. 1992. Detection of prodynorphin end products in lizard, turtle, and alligator brain extracts. Peptides 13:435–440.

Goodpaster, W.W. and D.F. Hoffmeister. 1952. Notes on the mammals of western Tennessee. J. Mamm. 33:362–371.

Gordan, H. and J.A. Fowler. 1961. A new locality record for *Pseudemys scripta elegans* in Michigan. Copeia 1961:350.

Gorinsek, B., F. Gubensek, and D. Kordis. 2004. Evolutionary genomics of chromoviruses in eukaryotes. Mol. Biol. Evol. 21:781–798.

Gorman, R.B., J.C. McDonagh, T.G. Hornby, R.M. Reinking, and D.G. Stuart. 2005. Measurement and nature of firing rate adaptation in turtle spinal neurons. J. Comp. Physiol. A 191:583–603.

Gould, W.J., A.E. Yaeger, and J.C. Glennon. 1992. Surgical correction of an intestinal obstruction in a turtle. J. Am. Vet. Med. Assoc. 200:705–706.

Gournis, E. 1993. North American freshwater turtle acanthocephalans (Acanthocephala: Neoechinorhynchidae): taxonomy and evolution. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

Graber, M., P.R. Brink, D. Dilillo, P. Devine, and E. Pastoriza-Munoz. 1987. Permeabilizing the granular cell of toad and turtle bladder: lack of cell coupling. Am. J. Physiol. 253:588–594.

–, P. Devine, and T.E. Dixon. 1989a. Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits acidification by turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 257:1124–1131.

–, T.E. Dixon, D. Coachman, and P. Devine. 1989b. Acetazolamide inhibits acidification by the turtle bladder independent of cell pH. Am. J. Physiol. 256:923–931.

–, –, –, K. Herring, A. Ruenes, T. Gardner, and E. Pastoriza Munoz. 1986. Fluorescence identifies an alkaline cell in turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 250:159–168.

Graham, T.E. 1979. Life history techniques, p. 73–95. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspecitves and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Granda, A.M. 1970. Retinal oil globule counts and distributions in two species of turtles: *Pseudemys scripta elegans* and *Chelonia mydas mydas*. Vis. Res. 10:79–84.

–. 1979. Eyes and their sensitivity to light of differing wavelengths, p. 247–266. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

– and J.E. Fulbrook. 1989. Classification of turtle retinal ganglion cells. J. Neurophysiol. 62:723–737.

– and K.W. Haden. 1970. Retinal oil globule counts and distributions in two species of turtles: *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied) and *Chelonia mydas mydas* (Linnaeus). Vis. Res. 10:79–84.

–, Y. Matsumiya, and C.E. Stirling. 1965. A method for producing avoidance behavior in the turtle. Psychon. Sci. 2:187–188.

–, J.H. Maxwell, and H. Zwick. 1972. The temporal course of dark adaptation in the turtle, *Pseudemys*, using a behavioral avoidance paradigm. Vis. Res. 12:653–672.

– and D.F. Sisson. 1992. Retinal function in reptiles, p. 136–174. *In* C. Gans and P.S. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 17, Neurology C. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.

– and C.E. Stirling. 1966. The spectral sensitivity of turtle's eye to very dim lights. Vis. Res. 6:143–152.

Grandi, D. 1982a. Sulla fine struttura della paratiroide di tartaruga di acqua dolce (*Pseudemys scripta*). Acta Biomed. Ateneo. Parmense 53:219–235.

–. 1982b. Sulle modificazioni cicliche stagionali del corpo ultimobranchiale di tartaruga (*Pseudemys scripta*). Acta Biomed. Ateneo. Parmense 53: 451–468.

Grant, C. 1936. Breeding biology of *Pseudemys elegans* in California and notes on other captive reptiles. Copeia 1936:112–113.

Gray, J.E. 1831. Synopsis Reptilian; or short descriptions of the species of reptiles. Part I. Cataphracta. Tortoises, Crocodiles and Enaliosaurians. Treuttel, Wrotz and Co., London.

–. 1844. Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles and Amphibians in the Collection of the British Museum. Trustees Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., London.

–. 1855 [1856]. Catalogue of the Shield Reptiles in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. Testudinata (Tortoises). Trustees Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., London.

–. 1863. Notes on American Emydidae and Professor Agassiz's observation on my catalogue of them. Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., ser. 3, 12: 176–183.

–. 1873. Hand-list of the Specimens of Shield Reptiles in the British Museum. Trustees Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist., London.

Green, H.H., P.R. Steinmetz, and H.S. Frazier. 1970. Evidence for proton transport by turtle bladder in presence of ambient bicarbonate. Am. J. Physiol. 218:845–850.

Green, N.B. 1969. The occurrence and distribution of turtles in West Virginia. Proc. West Virginia Acad. Sci. 41:1–14.

– and T.K. Pauley. 1987. Amphibians and Reptiles in West Virginia. Univ. Pittsburgh Press, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Greenbaum, E. 2002. A standardized series of embryonic stages for the emydid turtle *Trachemys scripta*. Can. J. Zool. 80:1350–1370.
Greenberg, C. 1948. The effects of thiourea on the thyroid gland of the immature turtle, *Pseudemys elegans*. M.S. Thesis, New York Univ.
Greene, H.W. 1988. Antipredator mechanisms in reptiles, p. 1–152. *In* C. Gans and R.B. Huey (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 16, Ecology B. Alan R. Liss, New York.
Greenway, S.C. and K.B. Storey. 1999. Discordant response of mitogen-activated protein kinases to anoxia and freezing exposures in hatchling turtles. J. Comp. Physiol. 169: 521–527.
– and –. 2000. Mitogen-activated protein kinases and anoxia tolerance in turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 287:477–484.
Greer, C.A., K. More, and G.M. Shepherd. 1981. Localization of synaptic responses in the in-vitro turtle olfactory bulb using the carbon-14 labeled 2-deoxyglucose method. Brain Res. 217:295–304.
Greer, L.L., K.J. Jenne, and H.E. Diggs. 2001. Medetomidine-ketamine anesthesia in Red-eared Slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Contemp. Topics Lab. Anim. Sci. 40:9–11.
Gregory, P.T. 1982. Reptilian hibernation, p. 53–154. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 13, Physiology D. Academic Press, New York.
Greschner, M., M. Bongard, P. Rujan, and J. Ammermüller. 2002. Retinal ganglion cell synchronization by fixational eye movements improves feature estimation. Nat. Neurosci. 5:341–347.
Gribbins, K.M., D.H. Gist, and J.D. Congdon. 2003. Cytological evaluation of spermatogenesis and organization of the germinal epithelium in the male slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Morphol. 255:337–346.
Griffin, H.C. and C.H. Ernst. 1974. A xanthic *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 5:105.
Grosmaire, E.K. 1977. Aspects of the natural history of freshwater turtles within the lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas. M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
Gross, M. 1986. Gametogenesis and reproductive function of the kidney in the male Pond Slider Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Alabama, Huntsville.
–. 1996. Alternative reproductive strategies and tactics: diversity within the sexes. Trends Ecol. Evol. 11:92–98l.
– and W.R. Garstka. 1984. Sperm storage and capacitation in the male slider turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Alabama Acad. Sci. 55:144.
Guertin, P.A. and J. Hounsgaard. 1998. NMDA-induced intrinsic voltage oscillations depend on L-type calcium channels in spinal motoneurons of adult turtles. J. Neurophysiol. 80:3380–3382.
– and –. 2006. Conditional intrinsic voltage oscillations in mature vertebrate neurons undergo specific changes in culture. J. Neurophysiol. 95: 2024–2027.
Guibé, J. 1970. La systématique des reptiles actuels, p. 1054–1160. In P.-P. Grassé (ed.), Traité de Zoologie. Anatomie, Systématique, Biologie. Vol. 14, Fasc. 3. Reptiles. Glandes Endocrines - Embryologie - Systématique - Paléontologie. Masson et Cie, Paris.
Guilday, J.E., H.W. Hamilton, and A.D. McCrady. 1969. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Robinson Cave, Overton County, Tennessee. Palaeovertebrata 2:25–75.
Guiloff, G.D. 1987. Electron microscopic study of the turtle inner plexiform layer. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 28:261.
–. 1992. Structural basis for complex visual receptive fields: a study of the turtle inner retina. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Utah, Provo.
–, J. Ammermuller, and H. Kolb. 1989. Morphology of ganglion cells that project to the optic tectum in the retina of the turtle. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 30:348.
–, J. Jones, and H. Kolb. 1988. Organization of the inner plexiform layer of the turtle retina: an electron microscopic study. J. Comp. Neurol. 272: 280–292.
– and H. Kolb. 1992. Ganglion cell types of the turtle retina that project to the optic tectum: intracellular HRP injections of retrogradley, rhodamine-marked cell bodies. Vis. Neurosci. 8:295–313.
– and –. 1994. Ultrastructural and immunocytochemical analysis of the circuitry of two putative directionally selective ganglion cells in turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 347:321–339.
Gulick, W.L. and H. Zwick. 1966. Auditory sensitivity of the turtle. Psychol. Rec. 16:47–53.
Gumpenberger, M. and W. Henninger. 2001. The use of computed tomography in avian and reptile medicine. Sem. Avian Exot. Pet Med. 10:174–180.
Guntermann, J. 1999. Schildkrotenfang in Georgia. J. der AG Schildkroten. 8: 26–28.
Gunther, B. and E.M. Landis. 1952. Cardiac resistance to flow; pressure-flow relationships in quiescent and beating turtle heart. Am. J. Physiol. 169: 412–422.
Guppy, M. and P.W. Hochachka. 1978. Role of dehydrogenase competition in metabolic regulation. The case of lactate and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenases. J. Biol. Chem. 253:8465–8469.
Gut, H.H. and C.E. Ray. 1963. The Pleistocene vertebrate fauna of Reddick, Florida. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 26:315–328.
Gutjahr, A. 1995. Winterfuttermix fur Rotwangenschmuckshildkroten. DATZ, Stuttgart 48:10.
Guyot Jackson, G. 2003a. Description de *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Manouria 6:10–11.
–. 2003b. Ecologie de *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Manouria 6:12–18.
Hackney, C.M., R. Fettiplace, and D.N. Furness. 1993. The functional morphology of stereociliary bundles on turtle cochlear hair cells. Hear. Res. 69:163–175.
Hagey, L.R. 1992. Bile acid biodiversity in verte-

brates: chemistry and evolutionary implications. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. California, San Diego.
Haiduk, M.W. 1979. Chromosome homologies, hyoid morphology and evolution of testudinoid turtles (Testudines: Cryptodira). M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
Hailey, A., M.E. Rosenberg, and A.H. Pullen. 1991. An in vitro brainstem preparation preserving peripheral auditory function. J. Neurosci. Meth. 39: 217–223.
Hall, J.A., R.E. Foster, F.F. Ebner, and W.C. Hall. 1977. Visual cortex in a reptile, the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta* and *Chrysemys picta*). Brain Res. 130:197–216.
Hall, M. 2003. The native, naturalized and exotic—plants and animals in human history. Landscape Res. 28:5–9.
Hall, R.J. 1980. Effects of environmental contaminants on reptiles: a review. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Spec. Sci. Rep. Wildl. (228):1–12.
Hall, T.R. and A. Chadwick. 1984. Effects of synthetic mammalian thyrotrophin releasing hormone, somatostatin and dopamine on the secretion of prolactin and growth hormone from amphibian and reptilian pituitary glands incubated in vitro. J. Endocrinol. 102:175–180.
– and F.F. Ebner. 1969. Thalamontelencephalic projections in a turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Anat. Rec. 163:193.
– and –. 1970. Thalamontelencephalic projections in the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). J. Comp. Neurol. 140:101–122.
Halm, D.R. and D.C. Dawson. 1984a. Potassium transport by turtle colon: active secretion and active absorption. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol. 246:315–322.
– and –. 1984b. Control of potassium transport by turtle colon: role of membrane potential. Amer. J. Cell Physiol. 247:26–32.
Halpern, M. 1992. Nasal chemical senses in reptiles: structure and function, p. 423–523. *In* C. Gans and D. Crews (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 18, Physiology E. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.
Haltom, W.L. 1931. Alabama Reptiles. Alabama Geol. Surv. Mus. Nat. Hist. Pap. (11):vi + 145 p.
Hamilton, A.M. and A.H. Freedman. 2002. Effects of deer feeders, habitat and sensory cues on predation rates on artificial turtle nests. Amer. Midl. Nat. 147:123–134.
Hammond, K.A., J.R. Spotilia, and E.J. Standora. 1988. Basking behavior of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*: effects of digestive state, acclimation temperature, sex, and season. Physiol. Zool. 61:69–77.
Haning, Q.C. and A.M. Thompson. 1965. A comparative study of tissue carbon dioxide in vertebrates. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 15:17–26.
Hansen, A.J. 1987. Disturbed ion gradients in brain anoxia. News Physiol. Sci. 2:54–57.
Hansen, H.D. and H. Gesser. 1980. Relation between non-bicarbonate buffer value and tolerance to cellular acidosis: a comparative study of myocardial tissue. J. Exp. Biol. 84:161–167.
Hansen, I.B. 1943. Hermaphroditism in a turtle of the genus *Pseudemys*. Copeia 1943:7–9.
Harding, J.H. 1997. Amphibians and Reptiles of the Great Lakes Region. Univ. Michigan Press, Ann Arbor.
Hardy, J.D. 1972. Reptiles of the Chesapeake Bay region. Chesapeake Sci. Suppl. 13:S128–S134.
Hardy, T. 1988. The tortoise and the scare. BioScience 38:76–79.
Harless, M. 1979. Social behavior, p. 475–492. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
Harris, S.P., T.V. Strong, N. Wys, N.W. Richards, J. Pouyssegur, S.A. Ernst, and D.C. Dawson. 1997. Epithelial localization of a reptilian Na^+/H^+ exchanger homologous to NHE-1. Am. J. Physiol. 272:1594–1606.
Hart, D.R. 1979. Resource partitioning among Louisiana turtles of the genus *Chrysemys*. Ph.D. Diss., Tulane Univ., New Orleans.
–. 1983. Dietary and habitat shift with size of Red-eared Turtles (*Pseudemys scripta*) in a southern Louisiana population. Herpetologica 39:285–290.
Hart, N.H. 1968. Formation of septa in the bulbus cordis of a turtle and a lizard. J. Morphol. 125:1–21.
Hartmund, T. and H. Gesser. 1996. Cardiac force and high-energy phoshates under metabolic inhibition in four ectothermic vertebrates. Am. J. Physiol. 271:946–954.
Hartweg, N. 1939. Further notes on the *Pseudemys scripta* complex. Copeia 1939:55.
Harwood, P.D. 1931. Some parasites of Oklahoma turtles. J. Parasitol. 18:98–101.
Hasan, Z. 1986. A triphasic ventilator for reptiles. J. Exp. Biol. 123:441–445.
– and S.-I. Sasaki. 1986. Recording of spindle afferent discharge during hindlimb movements in spinalized turtles. J. Neurosci. Meth. 15:307–315.
Hatanaka, T. and T. Hanada. 1986. Structure of the vomeronasal system and introduced wave in the acessory olfactory bulb of the Red eared Turtle, p. 183–186. *In* T.S. Shibuya and S. Saito (eds.), Proceedings of the 20th Japanese Symposium on Taste and Smell. JASTS, Grfa, Japan.
– and –. 1987. Activity of the accessory olfactory bulb to chemical stimuli delivered to the vomeronasal mucosa in turtles. Zool. Sci. 4:964.
Haverkamp, S. and W.D. Eldred. 1998. Localization of nNOS in photoreceptor, bipolar and horizontal cells in turtle and rat retinas. Neuroreport 9:2231–2235.
–, –, O.P. Ottersen, D. Pow, and J. Ammermüller. 1997. Synaptic inputs to identified color-coded amacrine and ganglion cells in the turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 389:235–248.
–, H. Kolb, and N. Cuenca. 2000. Morphological and neurochemical diversity of neuronal nitric oxide synthase-positive amacrine cells in the turtle retina. Cell Tissue Res. 302:11–19.
–, W. Mockel, and J. Ammermüller. 1999. Different types of synapses with different spectral types of cones underlie color opponency in a bipolar cell of

the turtle retina, Vis. Neurosci. 16:801–809.
Hawksley, O. 1986. Remains of Quaternary vertebrates from Ozark caves and other miscellaneous sites. Missouri Speleol. 26:1–67.
Hay, O.P. 1892. The batrachians and reptiles of the state of Indiana. Ann. Rep. Indiana Dept. Geol. Nat. Res. 17:409–602.
–. 1902. Bibliography and catalogue of fossil vertebrata of North America. Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. (179):1–868.
–. 1908. The fossil turtles of North America. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. (75):1–568.
–. 1916. Descriptions of some Floridian fossil vertebrates, belonging mostly to the Pleistocene. Florida Geol. Surv. 8th Ann. Rep.:41–76.
–. 1924. The Pleistocene of the middle region of North America and its vertebrated animals. Carnegie Inst. Washington Publ. (322A):1–385.
Hayes, F.E. 1987. Intraspecific kleptoparasitism and aggression in young, captive Red-eared Sliders (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 23:109–112.
–. 1989. Defensive stances in turtles. Herpetol. Rev. 20:4–5.
–. 1993. Sleep-like behavior in young, captive-reared sliders (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Bull Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 29:39–46.
Hayes, W.N., D.R. Hertzler, and D.K. Hogberg. 1968. Visual responsiveness and habituation in the turtle. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 65:331–335.
– and L.C. Ireland. 1972. A study of visual orientation mechanisms in turtles and guinea pigs. Brain Behav. Evol. 5:226–239.
– and E.I. Saiff. 1967. Visual alarm reactions in turtles. Anim. Behav. 15:102–106.
Hays, K.A. 2005. Assessment of individual and population-level endpoints in Red-eared Slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*) from a metal-contaminated Superfund site. M.S. Thesis, Oklahoma St. Univ., Stillwater.
Heady, J.M. and T.E. Rogers. 1963. Turtle blood cell morphology. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 69:587–590.
Hebard, W.B. and H.A. Charipper. 1955. A comparative study of the morphology and histochemistry of the reptilian adrenal gland. Zoologica (NY) 40: 101–123.
Heck, J. 1991. Case report – Ovariohysterectomy to finish dystocia in a turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Kleintierpraxis 36:653–655.
Hedges, S.B. 1994. Molecular evidence for the origin of birds. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 91:2621–2624.
– and L.L. Poling. 1999. A molecular phylogeny of reptiles. Science 283:998–1001.
Hedrick, L.R. 1935. The life history and morphology of *Spiroxys contortus* (Rudolphi): Nematoda: Spiruridae. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 54:307–335.
Heinbecker, P. 1930. The potential analysis of the turtle and cat sympathetic and vagus nerve trunks. Am. J. Physiol. 93:284–306.
–. 1931. The effect of fibers of specific types in the vagus and sympathetic nerves on the sinus and atrium of the turtle and frog heart. Am. J. Physiol. 98:220–229.
– and G.H. Bishop. 1935. Studies on the extrinsic and intrinsic nerve mechanisms of the heart. Am. J. Physiol. 114:212–223.
Heller, S.B. and P.S. Ulinski. 1987. Morphology of geniculocortical axons in turtles of the genera *Pseudemys* and *Chrysemys*. Anat. Embryol. 175:505–515.
Hellier, J.R., D.G. Steele, and C.A. Hunter. 1995. Appendix C: analysis of nonhuman vertebrate faunal remains, p. 801–828. *In* A.J. Taylor and C.L. Highley (eds.), Archeological investigations at the Loma Sandia Site (41LK28) a prehistoric cemetery and campsite in Live Oak County, Texas. Vol. 2. Stud., Archeol. Texas Archeol. Res. Lab., Univ. Texas (20):405–846.
Helzig, U. 1982. Einsatz von futterpellets zur ischmast bei der futterung von wasserchildkroten. Elaphe 4:48.
Hendricks, A.G., J.T. Wyatt, and D.E. Henley. 1971. Infestation of a Texas Red-eared Slider by leeches. Texas J. Sci. 22:247.
Henen, B.T. 1991. Measuring the lipid content of live animals using cyclopropane gas. Am. J. Physiol. 261:752–759.
Hengstebeck, A. 1995. Erfahrungen bei Rotwangen – schmuckschildkroten (*Chrysemys elegans*). Schildkroten 2:30–32.
Henke, S.E., D.B. Pence, and R.M. Tran. 1990. Urinary bladders of freshwater turtles as a renal physiology model potentially biased by monogenean infections. Lab. Anim. Sci. 40:172–177.
Hennig, A.S. 2002. Wasserschildkroten aus Nordamerika. DATZ Sonderheft Schildkroten, Stuttgart:10–13.
–. 2003. Schmuckchildkroten aus Nordamerika. Draco 4:73–83.
Herbert, J.D. 1968. Histidine catabolism in vivo. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 24: 229–242.
– and R.A. Coulson. 1975. Influence on dietary amino-acid composition on rates of intestinal absorption. Fed. Proc. 34:916.
– and –. 1976. Plasma amino-acids in reptiles after feeding protein or amino-acids and after injecting amino-acids. J. Nutrition 106:1097–1101.
–, –, and T. Hernandez. 1978. Effect of methionine and its derivatives loss of tissue glutamine in vivo. Fed. Proc. 37:840.
Herman, J.K. and N.J. Smatresk. 1999. Cardiorespiratory response to progressive hypoxia and hypercapnia in the turtle *Trachemys scripta*. J. Exp. Biol. 202:3205–3213.
–, T. Wang, A.W. Smits, and J.W. Hicks. 1997. The effects of artificial lung inflation on pulmonary blood flow and heart rate in the turtle *Trachemys scripta*. J. Exp. Biol. 200:2539–2545.
Hermanson, J.W. and P.R. Lennard. 1984. Histochemical analysis of proximal hind limb muscles in the Red-eared Turtle. Amer. Zool. 24:132.
–, –, and R.L. Takamoto. 1986. Morphology and histochemistry of the ambiens muscle of the Red-eared Turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Morphol. 187: 39–49.

Hermes-Lima, M. and T. Zenteno-Savin. 2002. Animal response to drastic changes in oxygen availability and physiological oxidative stress. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 133C:537–56.

Hernandez, T. and R.A. Coulson. 1957. Inhibition of renal tubular function by cold. Am. J. Physiol. 188: 485–489.

– and –. 1971. Effects of cycloheximide on the free amino-acids of reptiles. Fed. Proc. 30:641.

Herniou, E., J. Martin, K. Miller, J. Cook, M. Wilkinson, and M. Tristem. 1998. Retroviral diversity and distribution in vertebrates. J. Virol. 72:5955–5966.

Herrel, A. and J.C. O'Reilly. 2006. Ontogenetic scaling of bite force in lizards and turtles. Physiol. Biochem. Zool. 79:31–42.

–, –, and A.M. Richmond. 2002. Evolution of bite performance in turtles. J. Evol. Biol. 15:1083–1094.

Hersche, H. 1998. Die Rotwangenschmuckschildkrote. Fachmagazin Schildkrote 1:8–13.

Hertzler, D.R. 1972. Tectal integration of visual input in the turtle. Brain Behav. Evol. 5:240–255.

Hester, T.R. 1975. Late Prehistoric cultural patterns along the Lower Rio Grande of Texas. Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc. 46:1–125.

Hewitt, R. 1940. *Haemoproteus metchnikovi* (Simond, 1901) from the Yellow-bellied Terrapin (*Pseudemys elegans*). J. Parasitol. 26:273–278.

Heyer, W.R. and M.H. Muedeking. 1976. Notes on tadpoles as prey for naiads and turtles. J. Washington Acad. Sci. 66:235–239.

Hicks, J.M.T. and A.P. Farrell. 2000. The cardiovascular responses of the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta*) acclimated to either 22 or 5°C. I. Effects of anoxic exposure on *in vivo* cardiac performance. J. Exp. Biol. 203:3765–3774.

Hicks, J.W. 1998. Cardiac shunting in reptiles: mechanisms, regulation, and physiological functions, p. 425–483. *In* C. Gans and A.S. Gaunt (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 19, Morphology G. SSAR, Ithaca, New York.

–. 2002. The physiological and evolutionary significance of cardiovascular shunting patterns in reptiles. News Physiol. Sci. 17:241–245.

– and S.G. Comeau. 1994. Vagal regulation of intracardiac shunting in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Exp. Biol. 186:109–126.

–, A. Ishimatsu, S. Molloi, A. Erskin, and N. Heisler. 1996. The mechanism of cardiac shunting in reptiles: a new synthesis. J. Exp. Biol. 199:1435–1446.

– and G.M. Malvin. 1992. Mechanism of intracardiac shunting in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Am. J. Physiol. 262:986–992.

– and T. Wang. 1996. Functional role of cardiac shunts in reptiles. J. Exp. Zool. 275:204–216.

– and –. 1998. Cardiovascular regulation during anoxia in the turtle: an in vivo study. Physiol. Zool. 71: 1–14.

– and –. 1999. Hypoxic hypometabolism in the anesthetized turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Am. J. Physiol. 277:18–23.

Hidalgo-Vila, J., A. Martinez-Silvestre, and C. Diaz-Paniagua. 2006. Benigh ovarian teratoma in a Red-eared Slider turtle (*T rachemys scripta elegans*). Vet. Rec. 159:122–123.

Highfield, A.C. 1996. Practical Encyclopedia of Keeping and Breeding Tortoises and Freshwater Turtles. Carapace Press, London, England.

Hilbig, R., H. Roesner, and H. Rahmann. 1981. Phylogenetic recapitulation of brain ganglioside composition during ontogenetic development. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 68:301–306.

Hilgenhof, R. 1996. Zur beobachtung pradatorischer attacken dreier *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Wied-Neuwied, 1838) auf eine adulte *Graptemys pseudogeographica kohni* (Baur, 1890). Sauria 18:35–38.

Hinton, T.G. and D.E. Scott. 1990. Radioecological techniques for herpetology, with emphasis on freshwater turtles, p. 267–287. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.

–, F.W. Whicker, J.E. Pinder, III, and S.A. Ibrahim. 1992. Comparative kinetics of ^{47}Ca, ^{88}Sr and ^{226}Ra in the freshwater turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Environ. Radioact. 16:25–47.

Hirschfeld, W.J. 1964. The effect of bleeding and starvation on erythropoiesis in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., New York Univ., New York.

– and A.S. Gordon. 1964. Erythropoietic response of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) to bleeding. Amer. Zool. 4:305.

– and –. 1965. The effect of bleeding and starvation on blood volumes and peripheral hemogram of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Anat. Rec. 153:317–324.

Hitzig, B.M. 1982. Temperature induced changes in turtle cerebrospinal fluid and central control of ventilation. Respir. Physiol. 49:205–222.

–, J.C. Allen, and D.C. Jackson. 1985. Central chemical control of ventilation and response of turtles to inspired CO_2. Am. J. Physiol. 249:323–328.

– and D.C. Jackson. 1978. Central chemical control of ventilation in the unanaesthetized turtle. J. Physiol. 235:257–264.

– and E.E. Nattie. 1982. Acid-base stress and central chemical control of ventilation in turtles. J. Appl. Physiol. 53:1365–1370.

–, V.E. Shih, R. Brandstetter, and H. Kazemi. 1983. Role of gamma amino butyric acid in brain tissue during prolonged apneic dives. Amer. Rev. Respir. Dis. 127:237.

Hochachka, P.W. and G.N. Somero. 1973. Strategies of Biochemical Adaptation. W.B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.

Hodgkin, A.L. and P.M. O'Bryan. 1977. Internal recording of the early receptor potential in turtle cones. J. Physiol. 267:737–766.

Hoff, G.L. and D.O. Trainer. 1973. Arboviruses in reptiles: isolation of a bunyamwera group virus from a naturally infected turtle. J. Herpetol. 7:55–62.

Höhmann, C.F., P.T. Carroll, and F.F. Ebner. 1983. Acetylcholine levels and choline acetyltransferase activity in turtle cortex. Brain Res. 258:120–122.

Holbrook, J.E. 1836-1840. North American Herpetology, or a description of the reptiles inhibiting the United States. Vol. 4. J. Dobson and Son, Philadelphia.
–. 1976. North American Herpetology. SSAR Misc. Publ., Athens, Ohio.
Holcomb, C.M. and C.G. Jackson. 1972. Serum cholesterol values in three species of turtles. J. Wildl. Dis. 8:181–182.
– and W.S. Parker. 1979. Mirex residue in eggs and livers of two long-lived reptiles (*Chrysemys scripta* and *Terrapene carolina*) in Mississippi. 1970-1977. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 23:369–371.
Holliman, R.B. and J.E. Fisher. 1968. Life cycle and pathology of *Spirorchis scripta* Stunkard, 1923 (Digenea: Spirorchiidae) in *Chrysemys picta picta*. J. Parasitol. 54:310–318.
Holman, J.A. 1962. Additional records of Florida Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles. Herpetologica 18:115–119.
–. 1963. Late Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles of the Clear Creek and Ben Franklin Local Faunas of Texas. J. Grad. Res. Cent. So. Methodist Univ. 31:152–167.
–. 1964. Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from Texas. Herpetologica 20:73–83.
–. 1965. A small Pleistocene herpetofauna from Houston, Texas. Texas J. Sci. 27:418–423.
–. 1966. Some Pleistocene turtles from Illinois. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 59:214–216.
–. 1969. The Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles of Texas. Publ. Mus. Michigan St. Univ., Biol. Sci. 4:161–192.
–. 1971. Herpetofauna of the Sandahl Local Fauna (Pleistocene: Illinoian) of Kansas. Contrib. Mus. Paleontol. Univ. Michigan 23:349–355.
–. 1972. Herpetofauna of the Kanapolis Local Fauna (Pleistocene: Yarmouth) of Kansas. Michigan Academician 5:87–98.
–. 1977. Comments on turtles of the genus *Chrysemys* Gray. Herpetologica 33:274–276.
–. 1978. The Late Pleistocene herpetofauna of Devil's Sinkhole, Levy County, Florida. Herpetologica 34: 228–237.
–. 1984. Herpetofaunas of the Duck Creek and Williams Local Faunas (Pleistocene: Illinoian) of Kansas. Spec. Publ. Carnegie Mus. Nat. Hist. 8:20–38.
–. 1986. Butler Spring herpetofauna of Kansas (Pleistocene: Illinoian) and its climatic significance. J. Herpetol. 20:568–570.
–. 1987. Climatic significance of a Late Illinoian herpetofauna from southwestern Kansas. Contrib. Mus. Paleontol. Univ. Michigan 27:129–141.
–. 1994. Status of the Red-eared Slider Turtle *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Wied) in Michigan: a preliminary report. Michigan Acad. 26:471–477.
–. 1995. Pleistocene Amphibians and Reptiles in North America. Oxford Monogr. Geol. Geophys. (32):1–243.
–. 1996. Riddle of the Red-eared Slider. Michigan Nat. Res. Mar.-Apr. 1996:30–31.
– and J.H. Harding. 1977. Michigan's turtles. Publ. Mus. Michigan St. Univ. Ed. Bull. (3):1–40.
– and M.E. Schloeder. 1991. Fossil herpetofauna of the Lisco C. Quarries (Pleistocene: early Blancan) of Nebraska. Trans. Nebraska Acad. Sci. 18:19–29.
Holmes, E.B. 1975. A reconsideration of the phylogeny of the tetrapod heart. J. Morphol. 147:209–228.
Holz, P., I.K. Barker, J.P. Burger, G.J. Crawshaw, and P.D. Conlon. 1997. The effect of the renal portal system on pharmacokinetic parameters in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Zoo Wildl. Med. 28:386–393.
–, –, G.J. Crawshaw, and H. Dobson. 1997. The anatomy and perfusion of the renal portal system in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Zoo Wildl. Med. 28:378–385.
– and R.M. Holz. 1994. Evaluation of ketamine, ketamine xylazine and ketamine midazolam anesthesia in Red-eared Sliders (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Zoo Widl. Med. 25:531–537.
Holz, R.M., I.K. Barker, G.J. Crawshaw, and H. Dobson. 1997. The anatomy and perfusion of the renal portal system in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Zoo Wildl. Med. 28: 378–385.
– and P. Holz. 1995. Electrocardiography in anaesthetised Red-eared Turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Res. Vet. Sci. 58:67–69.
Honda, M., Y. Yasukawa, R. Hirayama, and H. Ota. 2002. Phylogenetic relationships of the Asian box turtles of the genus *Cuora* sensu lato (Reptilia: Bataguridae) inferred from mitochondrial DNA sequences. Zool. Sci. 19:1305–1312.
Hopkins, S.R., T. Wang, and J.W. Hicks. 1996. The effect of altering pulmonary blood flow on pulmonary gas exchange in the turtle, *Trachemys* (*Pseudemys*) *scripta*. J. Exp. Biol. 199:2207–2214.
Hopp, W.B. 1954. Studies on the morphology and life cycle of *Neoechinorhynchus emydis* (Leidy), an acanthocephalan parasite of the map turtle, *Graptemys geographica* (Le Sueur). J. Parasitol. 40: 284–299.
Hornby, T.G. 2000. Neuromodulation of the intrinsic stimulus current-spike frequency relationship of spinal motoneurons in the adult turtle. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Arizona, Tucson.
Horton, B., R. Fraser, D. DuPourque, D. Bailey, and A. Chernoff. 1972. An analysis of the hemoglobins from some common turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 180: 373–384.
Hounsgaard, J. and O. Kjaerulff. 1992. Ca^{2+}-mediated plateau potentials in a subpopulation of interneurons in the ventral horn of the turtle spinal cord. Eur. J. Neurosci. 4:183–188.
Howell, B.J., F.W. Baumgardner, K. Bondi, and H. Rahn. 1970. Acid-base balance in cold-blooded vertebrates as a function of temperature. Am. J. Physiol. 218:600–606.
– and H. Rahn. 1976. Regulation of acid-base balance in reptiles, p. 335–363. *In* C. Gans and W.R.

Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A. Academic Press, London.
Howiel, A.J., C.J. Lote, A.A. Cunningham, G. Zaccone, and S. Fasulo. 1993. Distribution of immunoreactive Tamm-Horsfall protein in various species in the vertebrate classes. Cell Tissue Res. 274:15–19.
Hsu, D.Y. 1937. Life history and morphology of *Macravestibulum eversum* sp. nov. (Pronocephalidae, Trematoda). Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 56: 307–335.
Hubert, J. 1985. Origin and development of oocytes, p. 41–74. *In* C. Gans, F. Billett, and P.F.A. Maderson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 14, Development A. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
Hudgins, J.D. 1986. A historic indian site in Wharton County, Texas. Bull. Texas Archeol. Soc. 55:29–51.
Hugenberger, J.L. and P. Licht. 1999. Characterization of thyroid hormone 5'-monodeiodinase activity in the turtle (*Trachemys scripta*). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 113:343–359.
Hughes, S. and D. Mouchiroud. 1999. Evolution de la structure en bases des genomes de vertebres a sang froid: example du crocodile du Nile et de la tortue de Florida. Biosystema 17:65–69.
–, D. Zelus, and D. Mouchiroud. 1999. Warm-blooded isochore structure in Nile crocodile and turtle. J. Biol. Evol. 16:1521–1527.
Hulbert, R.C. and G.S. Morgan. 1989. Stratigraphy, paleoecology, and vertebrate fauna of Leisey Shell Pit local fauna, early Pleistocene (Irvingtonian) of southwestern Florida. Pap. Florida Paleontol. (2):1–19.
Hulse, A.C. 1980. Notes on the occurrence of introduced turtles in Arizona. Herpetol. Rev. 11:16–17.
Humphrey, H.C., C. Yao, and B. Capel. 2005. Temperature, genes, and sex: a comparative view of sex determination in *Trachemys scripta* and *Mus musculus*. J. Biochem. 138:5–12.
Humphreys, G.B. and F.F. Mallory. 1977. Colour preferences of the Pond Slider, *Chrysemys scripta elegans* (Schoepff), and the Spotted Turtle, *Clemmys guttata* (Schneider). Ontario Field Biol. 31:41–44.
Humphries, P., S.H. Russell, P. McWilliam, S. McQuaid, C. Pearson, and M.M. Humphries. 1987. Observations on the structure of two human 7SK pseudogenes and on homologous transcripts in vertebrate species. Biochem. J. 24:281–284.
Hunt, J.L. and P. Licht. 1998. Identification and structural characterization of a novel member of the vitamin D binding protein family. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 121B:397–406.
Hurd, A.H. 1931. Studies on heart-block in the terrapin. Am. J. Physiol. 97:439–449.
Hurd, L.B., II and W.D. Eldred. 1989. Localization of GABA- and GAD-like immunoreactivity in the turtle retina. Vis. Neurosci. 3:9–20.
– and –. 1993. Synaptic microcirculatory of bipolar and amacrine cells with serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the retina of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Vis. Neurosci. 10:455–472.
Hurter, J. 1911. Herpetology of Missouri. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 20:59–274.
– and J.K. Strecker. 1909. The amphibians and reptiles of Arkansas. Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis 18: 11–27.
Husted, R.F. 1979. The effects of amiloride and quabain on urinary acidification by turtle bladder. J. Pharmacol. Exp. Therapeutics 210:264–272.
– and J.L. Fischer. 1987. Selectivity of basolateral anion exchange in the acidification pathway of turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 252:1022–1027.
– and P.R. Steinmetz. 1981. Potassium absorptive pump at the luminal membrane of turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 241:315–321.
Hutchison, A.M. 1992. A reproducing population of *Trachemys scripta elegans* in southern Pinellas County, Florida. Herpetol. Rev. 23:74–75.
Hutchison, V.H. 1979. Thermoregulation, p. 207–228. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
–, A. Vinegar, and R.J. Kosh. 1966. Critical thermal maxima in turtles. Herpetologica 22:32–41.
Hutton, K.E. 1960. Seasonal physiological changes in the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Copeia 1960:360–362.
–. 1961. Blood volume, corpuscular constants, and shell weight in turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 200:1004–1006.
– and C.J. Goodnight. 1957. Variations in the blood chemistry of turtles under active and hibernating conditions. Physiol. Zool. 30:198–207.
–, D.R. Boyer, J.C. Williams, and P.M. Campbell. 1960. Effects of temperature and body size upon heart rate and oxygen consumption in turtles. J. Cell Comp. Physiol. 55:87–94.
Huwe, J.A. 1999. Information channels in the vestibular nerve: A morphological study of the central axons of vestibular afferents from the posterior semicircular canal in a turtle, *Pseudemys* (*Trachemys*) *scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio Univ., Athens.
Hylland, P., S. Milton, M. Pek, G.E. Nilsson, and P.L. Lutz. 1997. Brain Na^+/K^+-ATPase activity in tow anoxia tolerant vertebrates: crucian carp and freshwater turtle. Neurosci. Lett. 235:89–92.
–, G.E. Nilsson, and P.L. Lutz. 1994. Time course of anoxia-induced increase in cerebral blood flow rate in turtles: evidence for a role of adenosine. J. Cerebr. Blood Flow Metab. 14:877–881.
–, –, and –. 1996. Role of nitric oxide in the elevation of cerebral blood flow induced by acetylcholine and anoxia in the turtle. J. Cerebr. Blood Flow Metab. 16:290–295.
Ingold, D.A. and W.E. Patterson. 1988. Population parameters of Red-eared Turtles in a Texas farm pond. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 24:27–40.
–, S.E. Wilburn, and D.M. Roberts. 1986. A population estimation technique for aquatic turtles. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 22:1–5.
Innis, C.J. and A.L. Kincaid. 1999. Bilateral calcium phosphate ureteroliths and spirorchid trematode infection in Red-eared Slider Turtle, *Trachemys*

scripta elegans, with a review of the pathology of spirochiasis. Bull. Assoc. Rept. Amphib. Vet. 9: 32–35

Ireland, L.C., W.N. Hayes, and L.H. Laddin. 1969. Relation between frequency and amplitude of visual alarm reactions in *Pseudemys scripta*. Anim. Behav. 17:386–388.

Iriarte, J.A., A. Lobos, and M. Jaksic. 2005. Invasive vertebrate species in Chile and their control and monitoring by governmental agencies. Rev. Chilena Hist. Nat. 78:143–154.

Irwin, K.J., T.W. Taggart, and A. Sweetman. 1994. *Trachemys scripta* (slider). USA: Texas. Herpetol.. Rev. 25:75.

Isayama, T. and W.D. Eldred. 1988. Neuropeptide Y-immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 271:56–66.

–, J. Polak, and W.D. Eldred. 2004. Synaptic analysis of amacrine cells with neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 275: 452–459.

Ishii, A., M. Takaoka, R. Kano, H. Suzuki, and M. Ori. 1976. Experimental oral inoculation of *Entamoeba invadens* in some amphibians and reptiles. Snake 8:64–68.

Ishimatsu, A., J.W. Hicks, and N. Heisler. 1996. Analysis of cardiac shunting in the turtle, *Trachemys* (*Pseudemys*) *scripta*: application of the three outflow vessel model. J. Exp. Biol. 199:2667–2677.

Iverson, J.B. 1977. Reproduction in freshwater and terrestrial turtles of North Florida. Herpetologica 33:205–212.

–. 1982. Biomass in turtle populations: a neglected subject. Oecologia 55:69–76.

–. 1984. Proportional skeletal mass in turtles. Florida Sci. 47:1–11.

–. 1985. Checklist of the turtles of the World with English common names. SSAR Herpetol. Circ. (14): 1–14.

–. 1991. Patterns of survivorship in turtles (order Testudines). Can. J. Zool. 69:385–391.

–. 1992a. A Revised Checklist With Distribution Maps of the Turtles of the World. Privately Printed, Richmond, Indiana.

–. 1992b. Correlates of reproductive output in turtles (order Testudines). Herpetol. Monogr. (6):25–42.

–, C.P. Balgooyen, K.K. Byrd, and K.K. Lyddan. 1993. Latitudinal variation in egg and clutch size in turtles. Can. J. Zool. 71:2448–2461.

– and C.R. Etchberger. 1989. The distribution of the turtles of Florida. Florida Sci. 52:119–144.

– and M.A. Ewert. 1991. Physical characteristics of reptilian eggs and a comparison with avian eggs, p. 87–100. *In* D.C. Deeming and M.W.J. Ferguson (eds.), Egg Incubation: Its Effect on Embyonic Development in Birds and Reptiles. Cambridge Univ. Press, New York.

– and R. Hudson. 2005. Natural history notes. *Macrochelys temminckii* (Alligator Snapping Turtle). Diet. Herpetol. Rev. 36:312–313.

–, P. Meylan, and M. Seidel. 2000. Testudines—Turtles, p. 75–82. *In* J.J. Moriarty (ed.), Scientific and Standard English Names of Amphibians and Reptiles of North America North to Mexico, with Comments Regarding Confidence in Our Understanding. SSAR Herpetol. Circ. 29.

– and R.E. Perry. 1994. Sarcophagid fly parasitoidisim on developing turtle eggs. Herpetol. Rev. 25: 50–51.

Iwata, A., T. Iwase, Y. Ogura, T. Takahashi, N. Matsumoto, T. Yoshida, N. Kamei, K. Kobayashi, J. Metecksy, and I. Moro. 2002. Cloning and expression of the turtle (*Trachemys scripta*) immunoglobulin joining (J)-chain cDNA. Immunogenetics 54:513–519.

Izadjoo, M.J., C.O.A. Pantoja, and R.J. Siebeling. 1987. Acquistion of *Salmonella* flora by turtle hatchlings on commercial farms. Can. J. Microbiol. 33:718–724.

Jackson, C.G., Jr. 1967. Blood serum cholesterol levels in turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 20:311–312.

–. 1970. A turtle colony epizootic apparently of microbial origin. J. Wildl. Dis. 6:466–468.

– and J.D. Davis. 1972. A quantitive study the courtship display of the Red-eared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans* (Wied). Herpetologica 28:58–64.

Jackson, D.C. 1968. Metabolic depression and oxygen depletion in the diving turtle. J. Appl. Physiol. 24:503–509.

–. 1969a. Bouyancy control in the freshwater turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Science 166:1649–1651.

–. 1969b. The responses of the body fluid of the turtle in imposed acid-base disturbances. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 29:1105–1110.

–. 1971a. The effect of temperature on ventilation in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Respir. Physiol. 12:131–140.

–. 1971b. Mechanical basis for lung volume variability in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Am. J. Physiol. 220:754–758.

–. 1973. Ventilatory response to hypoxia in turtles at various temperatures. Respir. Physiol. 18:178–187.

–. 1976. Non-pulmonary CO_2 loss during diving in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 55A:237–241.

–. 1978. Respiratory control and CO_2 conductance: temperature effects in a turtle and a frog. Respir. Physiol. 33:103–114.

–. 1979. Respiration, p. 165–191. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

–, J. Allen, and P.K. Strupp. 1976. The contribution of non-pulmonary surfaces to CO_2 loss in 6 species of turtles at 20°. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 55A: 243–246.

– and R.D. Kagen 1976. Effects of temperature transients on gas exchange and acid-base status of turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 230:1389–1393.

–, S.E. Palmer, and W.L. Meadow. 1974. The effects of temperature and carbon dioxide breathing on ventilation and acid-base status of turtles. Respir.

Physiol. 20:131–146.
– and K. Schmidt-Nielsen. 1966. Heat production during diving in a fresh water turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Cell. Physiol. 67:225–232.
– and H. Silverblatt. 1974. Respiration and acid-base status of turtles following experimental dives. Am. J. Physiol. 226:903–909.
Jackson, D.R. 1977. The fossil freshwater emydid turtles of Florida. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
–. 1988a. Reproductive strategies of sympatric freshwater emydid turtles in northern peninsular Florida. Bull. Florida St. Mus. Biol. Sci. 33:113–158.
–. 1988b. A re-examination of fossil turtles of the genus *Trachemys* (Testudines: Emydidae). Herpetologica 44:317–325.
–. 1994. Overwintering of hatchling turtles in northern Florida. J. Herpetol. 28:401–402.
–. 2002. Survey of an Important Distributional Gap in the Florida Range of the River Cooter and Other Freshwater Turtles. Florida Fish and Wildl. Conserv. Com., Tallahassee, Florida.
–. 2005. Florida rivers and turtles: an interdependence, p. 163–168. *In* Meshaka, W.E., Jr. and K.J. Babbitt (eds.). Amphibians and Reptiles, Status and Conservation in Florida. Kreiger Publ. Co., Malabar, Florida.
Jackson, G.G. 2003a. Ecologie de *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Manouria 6:12–16.
–. 2003b. Description de *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Manouria 6:10–11.
Jackson, M.M., G.G. Jackson, and M. Fulton. 1969. Investigation of the enteric bacteria of the Testudinata-I.: occurrence of the genera *Arizona, Citrobacter, Edwardsiella* and *Salmonella*. Proc. Ann. Conf. Bull. Wildl. Dis. Assoc. 5:328–329.
Jacobson, K.C. 1987. Infracommunity structure of enteric helminthes in the Yellow-bellied Slider, *Trachemys scripta scripta*. M.S. Thesis, Wake Forest Univ., Winston-Salem, North Carolina.
Jacques, F.A. 1961. Effect of induced cold torpor on blood coagulation and other blood properties of *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Saint Louis Univ., St. Louis, Missouri.
–. 1963. Blood coagulation and anticoagulant mechanisms in the turtle, *Pseudemys elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 9:241–249.
– and X.J. Musacchia. 1961. Variations in concentrations of a metachromatic staining anticoagulant in plasma of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Copeia 1961:222–223.
Jahn, J. 1985. Schildkroten. Albrecht Philler Verlag, Minden.
Jahr, C.E. and R.A. Nicoll. 1980. Dendrodendritic inhibition: demonstration with intracellular recording. Science 207:1473–1475.
– and –. 1982. Noradreneric modulation of dendrodendritic inhibition in the olfactory bulb. Nature 297:227–229.
James, S.B., P.P. Calle, B.L. Raphael, M. Papich, J. Breheny, and R.A. Cook. 2003. Comparison of injectiable versus oral enrofloxacin pharmacokinetics in Red-eared Slider turtles, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Herpetol. Med. Surg. 13:5–10.
Jamniczky, H.A. 2006. Turtle cranial arterial circulation: integrative analysis of a systematically influential character complex. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Calgary, Alberta, Canada.
Janes, D. and W.H.N. Gutzke. 2002. Factors affecting retention time of turtle scutes in stomachs of American Alligators, *Alligator mississippiensis*. Amer. Midl. Nat. 148:115–119.
Janzen, F.J. and G.L. Paukstis. 1991. A preliminary test of the adaptive significance of environmental sex determination in turtles. Evolution 45:435–440.
–, –, and E.D. Brodie, III. 1992. Observations on basking behavior of hatchling turtles in the wild. J. Herpetol. 26:217–219.
– and P.C. Phillips. 2006. Exploring the evolution of environmental sex determination, especially in reptiles. J. Evol. Biol. 19:1775–1784.
–, J.K. Tucker, and G.L. Paukstis. 2000a. Experimental analysis of an early life-history stage: selection on size of hatchling turtles. Ecology 81:2290–2304.
–, –, and –. 2000b. Experimental analysis of an early life-history stage: avian predation selects for larger body size of hatchling turtles. J. Evol. Biol. 13: 947–954.
–, M.E. Wilson, J.K. Tucker, and S.P. Ford. 1998. Endogenous yolk steroid hormones in turtles with different sex-determining mechanisms. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 111:306–317.
–, –, –, and –. 2002. Experimental manipulation of steroid concentrations in circulation and in egg yolks of turtles. J. Exp. Zool. 293:58–66.
Jarling, C., M. Scarperi, and A. Bleichert. 1984. Thermoregulatory behavior of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*, in a thermal gradient. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 77A:675–678.
–, –, and –. 1989. Circadian rhythm in the temperature preference of the turtle, *Chrysemys* (= *Pseudemys*) *scripta elegans*, in a thermal gradient. J. Therm. Biol. 14:173–178.
Jenkins, M.D. 1995. Tortoises and Freshwater Turtles: The Trade in Southeast Asia. TRAFFIC Intl., Cambridge, UK.
Jensen, F.B., T. Wang, and J. Brahm. 2001. Acute and chronic influence of temperature on red blood cell anion exchange. J. Exp. Biol. 204:39–45.
Jensen, J.B. 1998. Bait preferences of southeastern United States Coastal Plain riverine turtles: fish or fowl? Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 3:109–111.
Jensen, R.J. and R.D. DeVoe. 1982. Ganglion cells and (dye-coupled) amacrine cells in the turtle retina that have possible synaptic connection. Brain Res. 240:146–150.
– and –. 1983. Comparisons of directionally selective with other ganglion cells of the turtle retina: intracellular recording and staining. J. Comp. Neurol. 217:271–287.
Johlin, J.M. and F.B. Moreland. 1933. Studies of the blood picture of the turtle after complete anoxia. J. Biol. Chem. 103:107–114.
John, D.T. and B.L. Smith 1997. Amebicidal activity of

wild animal serum. J. Parasitol. 83:757–759.
Johnsen, A.H. 1994. Identification of cholecystokinin from frog and turtle. Divergence of cholecystokinin and gastrin occurred before the evolution of amphibia. Eur. J. Biochem. 224:691–702.
– and J.F. Rehfeld. 1992. Identification of cholecystokinin/gastrin peptides in frog and turtle. Evidence that cholecystokinin is phylogenetically older than gastrin. Eur. J. Biochem. 207:419–428.
Johnson, C.A., III. 1969. *Neoechinorhynchus magnapapillatus* sp. n. (Acanthocephala) from *Pseudemys scripta scripta* (Chelonia). Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington 36:277–280.
Johnson, C.A., J.W. Griffith, P. Tenorio, S. Hytrek, and C.M. Lang. 1998. Fatal trematodiasis in research turtles. Lab. Anim. Sci. 48:340–343.
Johnson, E. 1975. Faunal and floral material from a Kansas City Hopewell site: analysis and interpretation. Occas. Pap. Mus. Texas Tech. Univ. (36): 1–36.
–. 1984. Zooarcheology and the Lubbock Lake site. Mus. Bull. West Texas Mus. Assoc. 15:107–122.
–. 1986. Late Pleistocene and Early Holocene vertebrates and paleoenvironments of the southern high plains, U.S.A. Geogr. Physiq. Quatern. 40: 249–261.
–. 1987a. Vertebrate remains, p.49–89. *In* E. Johnson (ed.), Late Quarternary Studies on the Southern High Plains. Texas A&M Univ. Press, College Station.
Johnson, G.L. 1927. Contributions to the comparative anatomy of the reptilian and the amphibian eye, chiefly based on ophthalmological examination. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B 215:315–353.
Johnson, J.H. 2004. Husbandry and medicine of aquatic reptiles. Sem. Avian Exotic Pet Med. 13:223–228.
Johnson, J.P., S. Green, and J.H. Schwartz. 1980. Two modes of phosphate transport by turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 238:31–36.
Johnson, S.M. and R.J. Creighton. 2005. Spinal cord injury-induced changes in breathing are not due to supraspinal plasticity in turtles (*Pseudemys scripta*). Am. J. Physiol. 289:R1550–R1561.
Johnson, T.R. 1982. Missouri's turtles. Conserv. Com. St. Missouri, Jefferson City.
–. 1987b. The Amphibians and Reptiles of Missouri. Missouri Dept. Conserv., Jefferson City.
Johnston, G.R. and J.C. Johnston. 2003. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta scripta*. Herpetol. Rev. 34:164.
Jones, A.W., B.W. Mounts, and G.B. Wolcott. 1945a. A pronocephalid trematode from the α-*Pseudemys*. Proc. Trans. Texas Acad. Sci. 28:92–93.
–, –, and –. 1945b. *Macravistibulum kepneri* n. sp.; a morphological and cytological study of a pronocephalid trematode. J. Morphol. 77:285–297.
Jones, E.M.C., M. Gray-Keller, J.J. Art, and R. Fettiplace. 1999. The functional role of alternative splicing of Ca^{2+}-activated K^+ channels in auditory hair cells. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 868:379.
–, C. Laus, and R. Fettiplace. 1998. Identification of Ca^{2+}-activated K^+ channel splice variants and their distribution in the turtle cochlea. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B Biol. Sci. 265:685–692.
Jønson, L., J. R. Bundgaard, A . H. Johnsen, and I. J. Rourke. 1999. Identification and expression of gastrin and cholecystokinin mRNA's from the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*: evidence of tissue-specific tyrosyl sulfation. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 1435: 84–93.
Jooris, R., B. Hellemans, and G. Dossche. 1998. Over het voorkomen van de roodwangschildpad (*Trachemys scripta* Schoepff, 1792) in Vlanderen. Wielewaal 64:81–85.
Jordan, D.S. 1880. Manual of the Vertebrates of the Northern United States. Jansen, McClung and Co., Chicago.
–. 1899. Manual of the Vertebrates of the Northern United States. 8th ed. McClung and Co., Chicago.
Jordan, F. and D.A. Arrington. 2001. Weak trophic interactions between large predatory fishes and herpetofauna in channelized Kissimmee River, Florida, USA. Wetlands 21:155–159.
Jørgensen, J.M. 1974. The sensory epithelia of the inner ear of two turtles, *Testudo graeca* L. and *Pseudemys scripta* (Schoepff). Acta Zool. 55: 289–298.
–. 1988. The number and distribution of calyceal hair cells in the inner ear utricular macula of some reptiles. Acta Zool. 69:169–175.
Joyce, W.G., J.F. Parham, and J.A. Gauthier. 2004. Developing a protocol for the conversion of rank-based taxon names to phylogenetically defined clade names, as exemplified by turtles. J. Paleontol. 78:989–1013.
Juranek, J. and S.N. Currie. 2000. Electrically evoked fictive swimming in the low-spinal immobilized turtle. J. Neurophysiol. 83:146–155.
Kaack, B. 1972. Influence of acetylcholine and adrenaline on ATPase activity. Comp. Gen. Pharmacol. 3:296–298.
Kaiya, H., I. Sakata, M. Kojima, H. Hosoda, T. Sakai, and K. Kangawe. 2004. Structural determination and histochemical localization of ghrelin in the Red-eared Slider Turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 138:50–57.
Kaliszewski, C.K. 1993. Ultrastructural analysis of olfactory receptor cell axons in the Red Eared Turtle (*Chrysemys scripta*). Ph.D. Diss., So. Connecticut St. Univ., New Haven.
Kálmán, M., Á. Kiss, and K. Majorossy. 1994. Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein-immunopositive structures in the brain of the Red-eared Freshwater Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Anat. Embryol. 189:421–434.
Kalter, G. 1999. Beobachtungen bei der haltung und zucht der rotwangenschmuckschildkrote (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Schildkroten 8:17–25.
Kamata, Y., N. Tada, M. Saka, F. Minakawa, and H. Hoshi. 2005. Production of monoclonal antibodies against *Chinemys reevesii* turtle vitellogenin and their usage for comparison of biochemical and immunological characters of vitellogenins and yolk proteins of freshwater turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 142B:233–238.

Kamprath, U. 1988. Meine beobachtungen bei der zeitigung der 1987 gelege meiner, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Elaphe 10:65–66.

–. 1989a. Meine Beobachtungen bei der Haltung und Aufzucht von Rotwangen-schmuckschildkroten. Aquar. Terr. 36:97–99.

–. 1989b. Nachbemerkungen uber die zeitigung der gelege von *Chrysemys scripta elegans* in "elephe" 4/88. Elaphe 11:34.

Kaplan, H.M. 1960. Electrophoretic analysis of protein changes during growth of *Pseudemys* turtles. Anat. Rec. 138:359.

–, S.S. Glaezenski, and T. Hirano. 1966. Electron microscope study of turtle sperm. Cytologia 31:99–104.

– and W. Rueff. 1960. Seasonal blood changes in turtles. Proc. Anim. Care Panel 10:63–68.

– and E.H. Timmons. 1976. Blood chemistry in frogs and turtles. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 69:108–113.

Kashiwa, H.K. 1970. Mineralized spherules in cartilage of bone revealed by cytochemical methods. Amer. J. Anat. 129:459–465.

Kasprzak W., W. Golec, and E. Hadas. 1989. Epizootics of reptilian amoebiasis at the zoological gardens of Poznan Poland, epidemiological and chemotaxonomic studies. Acta Protozool. 28:285–292.

Kaufmann, A.F., M.D. Fox, G.K. Morris, B.T. Wood, J.C. Feeley, and M.K. Frix. 1972. Turtle-associated salmonellosis III. The effects of environmental salmonellae in commercial turtle breeding ponds. Amer. J. Epidemiol. 95:521–528.

– and Z.L. Morrison. 1966. An epidemiologic study of salmonellosis in turtles. Amer. J. Epidemiol. 84: 364–370.

Kaufman, J., K. Skjoedt, J. Salomonsen, M. Simonsen, L. Du Pasquier, R. Parisot, and P. Riegert. 1990. MHC-like molecules in some nonmammalian vertebrates can be determined by some cross-reactive xenoantisera. J. Immunol. 144: 2258–2272.

Keifer, J., B.T. Brewer, P.E. Meehan, R.J. Brue, and T.G. Clark. 2003. Role for calbindin-D28$_K$ in in vitro classical conditioning of abducens nerve responses in turtles. Synapse 49:106–115.

– and G. Clark. 2003. Abducens coditioning in in vitro turtle brain stem without cerebellum requires NMDA receptors and involves upregulation of Glu$_{R4}$-containing AMPA receptors. Exp. Brain Res. 151:405–410.

– and J.C. Houk. 1994. Motor function of the cerebellorubrospinal system. Physiol. Rev. 74:509–542.

–and P.S.G. Stein. 1983. In vitro motor program for the rostral scratch reflex generated by the turtle spinal cord. Brain Res. 266:148–151.

Keiron, P.P., P. Fraser, D.F. Houlihan, P.L. Lutz, S. Leone-Kabler, L. Manuel, and J.G. Brechin. 2001. Complete suppression of protein synthesis during anoxia with no post-anoxia protein synthesis debt in the Red-eared Slider Turtle *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Exp. Biol. 204:4353–4360.

Kekovic, G.P. 2001. Synaptic currents mediating efferent inhibition in the turtle cochlea. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Illinois Chicago, Health Sci. Cntr.

Kelley, D.B. 1990. Coles Creek period faunal exploitation in the Ouachita River valley of southern Arkansas: the evidence from the Paw Paw Site. Ph.D. Diss., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, Louisiana.

Kelly, D.A. 2004. Turtle and mammal penis designs are anatomically convergent. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 271:293–295.

– and K. Storey. 1988. Organ-specific control of glycolysis in anoxic turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 255:776–779.

Kennedy, M.E. 1969. *Salmonella* serotypes isolated from turtle environment. Can. J. Microbiol. 15: 130–132.

Kerr, J. and H.M. Frankel. 1972. Inadequacy of blood drawn by cardiac puncture as a source for respiratory gas measurements in turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 41:913–915.

Kettlewell, J.R., C.S. Raymond, and D. Zarkower. 2000. Temperature-dependent expresssion of turtle *Dmrt1* prior to sexual differentiation. Genesis 26:174–178.

Keymer, I.F. 1978. Diseases of chelonians: (2) Necropsy survey of terrapins and turtles. Vet. Rec. 103:577–582.

Khairallah, L.H. and N.B. Clark. 1971. Ultrastructure and histochemistry of the ultimobranchial body of fresh-water turtles. Cell Tissue Res. (Z. Zellforsch.) 113:311–321.

Khan, N.S., U. Schwabl, and D.W. Trincker. 1982. Sensory transduction and neuronal transmission as related to ultrastructure and encoding of information in different labryinthine receptor systems of vertebrates. Arch. Oto-Rhino. Laryngol. 236: 27–39.

Kiehn, O., E. Rostrup, and M. Moller. 1992. Monoaminergic systems in the brainstem and spinal cord of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans* as revealed by antibodies against serotonin and tyrosine hydroxylase. J. Comp. Neurol. 325:527–547.

Killackey, H., T. Pellmar, and F. Ebner. 1972. The effects of general cortex ablation on habituation in the turtle. Fed. Proc. 31:819.

Killebrew, F.C. 1977. Mitotic chromosomes of turtles, IV. The Emydidae. Texas J. Sci. 29:245–253.

Kim, P.S., J.T. Dunn, and D.L. Kaiser. 1984. Similar hormone-rich peptides from thyroglobulins of five vertebrate classes. Endocrinology 114:369–374.

Kim, Y.S. W.E. Stumpf, M. Sar, and M.C. Martinez-Vargas. 1978. Estrogen and androgen target cells in the brain of fishes, reptiles, and birds: phylogeny and ontogeny. Amer. Zool. 18:425–433.

–, –, and –. 1981. Anatomical distribution of estrogen target neurons in the turtle brain. Brain Res. 23: 195–204.

Kimbrough, S. 1993. Aquatic turtles. Amateur Herpetoculturist 2:12–16.

King, F.W. and R.H. Burke. 1989. Crocodilian, Tuatara and Turtle Species of the World. Assoc. Syst. Coll., Washington, D.C.

King, J. 1967. The theme: Red-eared Slider, *Pseud-*

emys scripta elegans. Intl. Turtle Tortoise Soc. J. 1:4–5.

King, T.L. and S.E. Julian. 2004. Conservation of microsatellite DNA flanking sequence across 13 emydid genera assayed with novel Bog Turtle (*Glyptemys muhlenbergii*) loci. Conserv. Gen. 5:719–725.

King, W. and T. Krakauer. 1966. The exotic herpetofauna of southeast Florida. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 29:144–154.

Kirk, K.L. and D.C. Dawson. 1983. Basolateral potassium channel in turtle colon. Evidence for single-file ion flow. J. Gen. Physiol. 82:297–329.

Kitana, N. 2005. Potential Environmental Impacts on Endocrine Responses and Gonadal Development in Freshwater Turtles. Ph.D. Diss., Boston Univ., Boston, Massachusetts.

Kittila, C.A. and A.M. Granda. 1994. Functional morphologies of retinal ganglion cells in the turtle. J. Comp. Neurol. 350:623–645.

Kiviat, E. 1978. Vertebrate use of muskrat lodges and burrows. Estuaries 1:196–200.

– and K. MacDonald. 2004. Biodiversity patterns and conservation in the Hackensack Meadowlands, New Jersey. Urban Habit. 2:28–61.

Klahr, S., A.B. Shaw, K.H. Hwang, and C.L. Miller. 1969. Sodium transport in turtle erythrocytes. J. Gen. Physiol. 54:479–493.

Kleiter, N. and A. Lametschwandtner. 1995a. Macrovascularization of the pineal gland in the freshwater turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Reptilia): a scanning electron microscopic study of vascular corrosion casts. J. Pineal Res. 19:93–102.

– and –. 1995b. Microvascularization of the cerebellum in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Reptilia). A scanning electron microscope study of microvascular corrosion casts, including stereological measurements. Anat. Embryol. 191:145–153.

Klemens, M.W. 1985. Survivors in megalopolis: reptiles of the urban northeast. Discovery 18:22–25.

–. 2000. Turtle Conservation. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington D.C.

Klenk, K. and N. Komar. 2003. Poor replication of West Nile virus (New York 1999 strain) in three reptilian and one amphibian species. Amer. J. Trop. Med. Hyg. 69:260–262.

Klicka, J. and I.Y. Mahmoud. 1971. A comparative study of respiratory pigment concentrations in six species of turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 38A: 53–58.

Klintworth, G.K. 1968. The comparative anatomy and phylogeny of the tentorium cerebelli. Anat. Rec. 160:635–641.

Knepton, J.C., Jr. 1956. County records of Testudinata collected in Georgia. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 31:322–324.

Knight, J.L and R.K. Loriane. 1986. Notes on turtle egg predation by *Lampropeltis getulus* (Reptilia: Colubridae) on the Savannah River Plant, South Carolina. Brimleyana 12:1–4.

Kochva, E. 1978. Oral glands of Reptilia, p. 43–161. *In* C. Gans and K.A. Gans (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 8, Physiology B. Academic Press, London.

Kofron, C.P. and A.A. Schreiber. 1987. Observations on aquatic turtles in a northeastern Missouri marsh. Southwest. Nat. 32:517–521.

Kogo, N., T. Fan, and M. Ariel. 2002. Synaptic pharmacology in the turtle accessory optic system. Exp. Brain Res. 147:464–472.

Kohn, O.F., A.R. Hand, P.P. Mitchell, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1997. Intra- and submembrane particle densities during CO_2 stimulation of H^+ secretion in turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 272:491–497.

–, P.P. Mitchell, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1990. Characteristics of apical Cl-HCO_3 exchanger of bicarbonate-secreting cells in turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 258:9–14.

–, –, and –. 1993. Sch-28080 inhibits bafilomycin-sensitive H^+ secretion in turtle bladder independently of luminal [K^+]. Am. J. Physiol. 265:174–179.

Kolb, H. 1982. The morphology of the bipolar cells, amacrine cells and ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B 298:355–393.

–, C. Cline, H.H. Wang, and N. Brecha. 1987. Distribution and morphology of dopaminergic amacrine cells in the retina of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). J. Neurocytol. 16:577–588.

– and J. Jones. 1982. Light and electron microscopy of the photoreceptors in the retina of the Red-eared Slider, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 209:331–338.

– and –. 1985. Electron microscopy of golgi-impregnated photoreceptors reveals connection between red and green cones in the turtle retina. J. Neurophysiol. 54:304–317.

– and –. 1987. The distinction by light and electron microscopy of two types of cone containing colorless oil droplets in the retina of the turtle. Vis. Res. 27:1445–1458.

–, E. Netzer, and J. Ammermüller. 1997. Neural circuitry and light responses of the dopamine amacrine cell of the turtle retina. Mol. Vis. 3:6.

–, H.H. Wang, and J. Jones. 1986. Cone synapses with golgi-stained bipolar cells that are morphologically similar to a center hyperpolarizing and a center-depolarizing bipolar cell type in the turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 250:510–520.

Kolbe, J.J. and F.J. Janzen. 2002. Experimental analysis of an early life-history stage: water loss and migrating hatchling turtles. Copeia 2002:220–226.

Koons, D.N., J.B. Grand, and J.M. Arnold. 2006. Population momentum across vertebrate life histories. Ecol. Model., in press.

Koppengeffer, T.L. 1986. Activation of the alternative complement pathway by both high and low molecular weight turtle antibodies. Amer. Zool. 26:86.

Kordges, I. 1990. Faunenverfalschung im ballungsraum, dargestellt am beispiel nord-amerikanischer rotwangen-schmuckschildkroten (*Chrysemys scripta elegans*). NZ Recklinghausen 9:36–41.

Kordis, D. and F. Gubensek. 1998. Unusual horizontal transfer of a long interspersed nuclear element between distant vertebrate classes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 95:10704–10709.

Kornecki-Gerrity, E.H., and D.G. Penney. 1974a. The effect of phosphoenol pyruvate fructose 1,6-diphosphate, alanine and valine on pyruvate kinase EC-2.7.1.40 from turtle liver and heart. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 48B:507–511.

– and –. 1974b. Kinetic properties of pyruvate kinases from turtle liver and heart. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 49B:15–24.

Korte, G.E. 1980. Ultrastructure of the tastebuds of the Red-eared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. J. Morphol. 163:231–252.

–, A. Reiner, and H.J. Karten. 1980. Substance P-like immunoreactivity in cerebellar mossy fibers and terminals in the Red-eared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Neuroscience 5:903–914.

Kouyama, N. and T. Ohtsuka. 1985. Quantitative morphological study of the outer nuclear layer in the turtle retina. Brain Res. 345:200–203.

Krebs, A.T. 1960. Immediate reaction to X-irradiation of the Red-eared Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Rep. U.S. Army Med. Res. Lab. (445):1–9.

–. 1961. Immediate reaction to x-irradiation of the Red-eared Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Rad. Res. 15:372–377.

Krenz, J.G., G.J.P. Naylor, H.B. Shaffer, and F.J. Janzen. 2005. Molecular phylogenetics and evolution of turtles. Mol. Phylo. Evol. 37:178–191.

Kriegstein, A.R. 1987. Synaptic response of cortical pyramidal neurons to light stimulation in the isolated turtle visual system. J. Neurosci. 7:2488–2492.

– and B.W. Connors. 1986. Cellular physiology of the turtle visual cortex: synaptic properties and intrinsic circuitry. J. Neurosci. 6:178–191.

– and J.M. Shen. 1987. Development of cortical inhibition appearance of synchronized neuronal discharges. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13:954.

–, –, and N. Eshhar. 1986. Monoclonal antibodies to the turtle cortex reveal neuronal subsets, antigenic cross-reactivity with the mammalian neocortex and forebrain structures sharing pallial derivation. J. Comp. Neurol. 254:330–340.

Krizaj, D., M. E. Rice, R. A. Wardle, and C. Nicholson. 1996. Water compartmentalization and extracellular tortuosity after osmotic changes in cerebellum of *Trachemys scripta*. J. Physiol. 492:887–896.

Kroese, F.G.M. and N. Van Rooijen. 1982. The architecture of the spleen of the Red-eared Slider, *Chrysemys scripta elegans* (reptilia, testudines). J. Morphol. 173:279–284.

– and –. 1983. Antigen trapping in the spleen of the turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Immunology 49:61–68.

Krosniuanas, E.H. and J.W. Hicks. 2003. Cardiac output and shunt during voluntary activity at different temperatures in the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Physiol. Biochem. Zool. 76:679–694.

Ku, S.K., H.S.Lee, J.H. Lee, and K.D. Park. 2001. An immunohistochemical study on the endocrine cells in the alimentary tract of the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Anat. Histol. Embryol. 30:33–39

Kuchling, G. 1999. The Reproductive Biology of the Chelonia. Springer-Verlag, New York.

Kumazawa, Y. and M. Nishida. 1995. Variations in mitochondrial tRNA gene organization of reptiles as phylogenetic markers. Mol. Biol. Evol. 12:759–772.

Künzle, H. 1982. Dorsal root projections to the cerebellum in turtle. Brain Res. 45:464–466.

–. 1985a. Climbing fiber projection to the turtle cerebellum longitudinally oriented terminal zones within the basal third of the molecular layer. Neuroscience 14:159–168.

–. 1985b. The cerebellar and vestibular nuclear complexes in the turtle. I. Projections to mesencephalon, rhombencephalon, and spinal cord. J. Comp. Neurol. 242:102–121.

–. 1985c. The cerebellar and vestibular nuclear complexes in the turtle II. Projections to the prosencephalon. J. Comp. Neurol. 242:122–133.

–. 1986. Projections from the cochlear nuclear complex to rhobencephalic auditory centers and torus semicircularis in the turtle. Brain Res. 379: 307–319.

– and L. Wiklund. 1982. Identification and distribution of neurons presumed to give rise to cerebellar climbing fibers in turtle, a retrograde axonal flow study using radioactive D aspartate as a marker. Brain Res. 252:146–150.

– and W. Woodson. 1981. Dorsal root projections in turtle. Neurosci. Lett. 7:136.

– and –. 1982. Mesodiencephalic and other target regions of ascending spinal projections in the turtle, *Pseudmys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 212: 349–364.

Kupchella C.E., J.R. Heckman, R.D. Lega, and C.E. Plamp. 1977. The influence of cold torpor and water derivation on plasma and kidney glycosamino glycans in emydine turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 56:225–229.

– and F.A. Jacques. 1970. The effects of induced cold torpor and time of year on the plasma acid mucopolysaccharide levels in *Pseudemys scripta elegans* and *Chrysemys picta belli*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 36:657–668.

Kuzuma, A. and H.J. ten Donkelaar. 1979. Staining of the dorsal root primary afferent fibers by anterograde movement of horseradish peroxidase and retrograde labeling of motoneurons and preganglionic autonomic cells in the turtle spinal cord. Neurosci. Lett. 14:141–146.

– and –. 1980. Propriospinal fibers interconnecting the spinal enlargements in some quadrupedal reptiles. J. Comp. Neurol. 193:871–891.

–, –, and R. Nieuwenhuys. 1979. Intrinsic organization of the spinal cord, p. 59–109. *In* C. Gans, R.G. Northcutt, and P. Ulinski. (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 10, Neurology B. Academic Press, London.

Lacher, T.E., Jr., C.J.R. Albo, and I.G.T. Pereira. 1986. The relation between cloacal temperature

and ambient temperature in five species of Brazilian turtles. Rev. Brasil. Biol. 46:563–566.
Laerm, J., B.J. Freemán, L.J. Vitt, J.M. Meyers, and L. Logan. 1980. Vertebrates of the Okefenokee Swamp. Brimleyana (4):47–73.
Lageweg, W. and L. Ijlst. 1993. Beoedtemperatuur en sekshormonen bij de roodwangschildpad (*Trachemys scripta*) en de Europese moerasschildpad (*Emys orbicularis*): een directe relatie. Lacerta 51: 145–151.
Lagler, K.F. 1945. Economic relations and utilization of turtles. Invest. Indiana Lakes Streams 3:139–165.
Lai, F.M.H. and A.T. Miller, Jr. 1973. Effect of hypoxia on brain and liver $NAD^+/NADH_2$ ratios in the fresh-water turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 44B:307–312.
Laidlaw, D.H., R.J. Callister, and D.G. Stuart. 1995. Fiber-type composition of hindlimb muscles in the turtle, *Pseudemys* (*Trachemys*) *scripta elegans*. J. Morphol. 225:193–211.
Lam, D.M.K. 1972. Biosynthesis of acetylcholine in turtle photoreceptors. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 69: 1987–1991.
Lamb, T. 1985. Ash content: relationships to flexible and rigid eggshell types. J. Herpetol. 19:527–530.
–, J.W. Bickham, J.W. Gibbons, M.J. Smolen, and S. McDowell. 1991. Genetic damage in a population of slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*) inhabiting a radioactive reservoir. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 20:138–142.
–, –, T.B. Lyne, and J.W. Gibbons. 1995. The slider turtle as an environmental sentinel: multiple tissue assays using flow cytometric analysis. Ecotoxicology 4:5–13.
– and J.D. Langdon. 1985. Ash content: relationships to flexible and rigid eggshell types of turtles. J. Herpetol. 19:527–530.
Lamb, T.D. 1976. Spatial properties of horizontal cell responses in the turtle retina. J. Physiol. 263: 239–255.
– and E.J. Simon. 1976a. Power spectral measurements of noise in the turtle retina. J. Physiol. 263: 103–105.
– and –. 1976b. The relation between intercellular coupling and electrical noise in turtle photo receptors. J. Physiol. 263:257–286.
– and –. 1977. Analysis of electrical noise in turtle cones. J. Physiol. 272:435–468.
Lambert, W.D. 1994. The fauna and Paleoecology of the Late Miocene Moss Acres Racetrack Site, Marion County, Florida. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
Lamm, S.H., A. Taylor, Jr., E.J. Gangarosa, H.W. Anderson, W. Young, M.H. Clark, and A.R. Bruce. 1972. Turtle-associated salmonellosis I. An estimation of the magnitude of the problem in the United States, 1970-1971. Amer. J. Epidemiol. 95: 511–517.
Lamothe-Argumedo, R. 1972. Monogeneans from Reptiles Part 1. Redescription of four species of *Monogenea* (Polystomatidae) parasitizing the urinary bladder of Mexican turtles. An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Nac. Auton. Mex., Ser. Zool. 43:1–16.
Lance, V.A. and M.H. Bogart. 1994. Studies on sex determination in the American Alligator *Alligator mississippiensis*. J. Exp. Zool. 270:79–85.
–, T. Cort, J. Masuoka, R. Lawson, and P. Saltman. 1995. Unusually high zinc concentrations in snake plasma, with observations on plasma zinc concentrations in lizards, turtles and alligators. J. Zool. Lond. 235:577–585.
Land, S.C. and P.W. Hochachka. 1993. Compartmentation of liver phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in the aquatic turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*: a reassessment. J. Exp. Biol. 182:271–273.
Landberg, T., J.D. Mailhot, and E.L. Brainerd. 2002. Lung ventilation during treadmill locomotion in the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta*. Integr. Comp. Biol. 42:1261.
Langford, G.J. 2005. Herpetofauna of the Mobile-Tensaw Delta, Alabama: with an analysis of the effects of forest management practices. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Kansas, Lawrence.
Langille, B.L. and B. Crisp. 1980. Temperature dependence of blood viscosity in frogs and turtles: effect on heat exchange with environment. Am. J. Physiol. 239:248–253.
Langslow, D.R., J.R. Kimmel, and H.G. Pollock. 1973. Studies of the distribution of a new avian pancreatic polypeptide and insulin among birds, reptiles, amphibians and mammals. Endocrinology 93:558–565.
Lardie, R.L. 1976. Incubation of turtle eggs from a road kill. Bull. Oklahoma Herpetol. Soc. 1:23.
–. 1980. Winter activity of *Chrysemys scripta elegans* (Wied-Neuwied) in north-central Texas. Bull. Oklahoma Herpetol. Soc. 4:72–76.
–. 1981. Collections and observations in Kingfisher County, Oklahoma with new records from Gypsum Hills. The Mountain Boomer 6:62–64.
–. 1983. Aggressive interactions among melanistic males of the Red-eared Slider, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied). Bull. Oklahoma Herpetol. Soc. 8:105–117.
Larson-Prior, L.J., P.S. Ulinski, and N.T. Slater. 1991. Excitatory amino acid receptor-mediated transmission in geniculocortical and intracortical pathways within visual cortex. J. Neurophysiol. 66: 293–306.
Lasansky, A. 1969. Basal junctions at synaptic endings of turtle visual cells. J. Cell Biol. 40:577–581.
–. 1971. Synaptic organization of cone cells in the turtle retina. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 262:365–381.
Lasater, E.M. and P. Witkovsky. 1988. Membrane currents of presumed amacrine and ganglion cells isolated from turtle retina. Invest. Ophthalmol. Vis. Sci. 29:103.
Latimer, H.B. 1920. The weights of the viscera of the turtle. Anat. Rec. 19:346–360.
Lauritzen, M., M.E. Rice, Y. Okada, and C. Nicholson. 1988. Quisqualate, kainate and NMDA can initiate spreading depression in the turtle cerebellum. Brain Res. 475:317–327.
Laverty, G. 1977. Regulation of renal tubular phos-

phate transport by parathyroid glands of the freshwater turtles. Amer. Zool. 17:939.
–. 1983. Renal transport of phosphate during phosphate loading in the freshwater turtle. J. Comp. Physiol. Biochem. Syst. Environ. Physiol. 152: 117–124.
– and N.B. Clark. 1981. Renal clearance of phosphate and calcium in the freshwater turtle. J. Comp. Physiol. B 141:463–470.
Lazell, J.D. 1976. This Broken Archipelago. New York Times Book Co., New York.
Le Dain, A.C., P.J. Anderton, D.K. Martin, and T.J. Millar. 1994. A tetraethylammonium-insensitive inward rectifier K^+ channel in Müller cells of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) retina. J. Membr. Biol. 141:239–245.
Leach, W.W. 1964. The effects of carbonic anhydrase inhibition on urine formation and electrolyte excretion in the freshwater turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 29:1263–1266.
Lee, E.-J., D.K. Merwine, L.B. Mann, and N.M. Grzywacz. 2005. Ganglion cell densities in normal and dark-reared turtle retinas. Brain Res. 1060: 40–46.
Leeper, H.F. 1978a. Horizontal cells of the turtle retina Part 1, light microscopy of golgi preparations. J. Comp. Neurol. 182:777–794.
–. 1978b. Horizontal cells of the turtle retina Part 2, analysis of inter connections between photo receptor cells and horizontal cells by light microscopy. J. Comp. Neurol.. 182:795–809.
–. 1982. Horizontal cells in the turtle retina structure synaptic connections and visual processing, p. 77–104. *In* B.D. Drujan and M. Laufer (eds.), Progress in Clinical and Biological Research, vol. 113. Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York.
LeFevre, M.E. 1973a. Effects of aldosterone on PD, SCC and respiration of depleted turtle bladders. Biophys. J. 13:90A.
–. 1973b. Effects of aldosterone on the isolated substrate depleted turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 225: 1252–1256.
–. 1974. Correlation of tissue water content with lymphatic structure in toad and turtle's bladder. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 47A:79–82.
–, C. Cronkite, and W.A. Brodsky. 1970. Changes in oxygen consumption of isolated tissues after quabain administration or substitution of choline for sodium in bathing media. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 222:212–215.
–, J.F. Gennaro, and W.A. Brodsky. 1971. The isolated mucosa of turtle bladder. Anat. Rec. 171:237–245.
–, U. Reincke, R. Arbas, and J.F. Gennaro. 1973. Lymphoid cells in the turtle bladder. Anat. Rec. 176:111–120.
– and L. Reisman. 1978. Structure, function and long-term maintenance of the isolated turtle colon. J. Exp. Zool. 203:443–454.
Legler, J.M. 1963. Further evidence for intergradation of two Mexican slider turtles (*Pseudemys scripta*). Herpetologica 19:142–143.
–. 1990. The genus *Pseudemys* in Mesoamerica: taxonomy, distribution, and origins, p. 82–105. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
Lehr, E. 1987. Die zucht der rotwangen-schmuckschildkrote. Aquar. Mag. 21:222–225.
–. 1989. Zum balzverhalten der rotwangen-schmuckschildkrote *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. DATZ (Stuttgart) 42:342–343.
Lehrer, J. 1990. Turtles and Tortoises. Mallard Press, New York.
Leiden, Y.A., M.A. Dorcas, and J.W. Gibbons. 1999. Herpetofaunal diversity in coastal plain communities of South Carolina. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 115:270–280.
Leidy, J. 1856. A synopsis of entozoa and some of their ecto-congeners observed by the author. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 8:42–58.
–. 1868. Notice of some vertebrate remains from Harden Co., Texas. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 1868:174–176.
–. 1886. Notices of nematoid worms. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia 38:308–313.
–. 1889. Description of vertebrate remains from Peace Creek, Florida. Trans. Wagner Free Inst. Sci., Philadelphia 2:19–31.
Lenhardt, M.L. 1981. Evidence for auditory localization ability in the turtle. J. Aud. Res. 21:255–261.
–. 1982. Bone conduction hearing in turtles. J. Aud. Res. 22:153–160.
Lennard, P.R., V. Boss, and K.A.S. Shirley. 1989. Long-term in vitro turtle preparation for the study of spinal organization. J. Neurosci. Meth. 29:165–169.
Leslie, G.A. and L.W. Clem. 1972. Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function VI. 17S, 7.5S and 5.7S anti-DNP of the turtle, *Pseudamys scripta*. J. Immunol. 108:1656–1664.
Lestrel, P.E., B.G. Sarnat, and E.G. McNabb. 1989. Carapace growth of the turtle *Chrysemys scripta*: a longitudinal study of shape using Fourier analysis. Anat. Anz. 168:135–143.
Levasseur, L. and M.J. Faucheux. 2003. Les chéloniens exotiques en France: étude zoologique, importance et impacts. Bull. Soc. Nat. Ouest. France, n. s., 25:113–121.
Lever, C. 2003. Naturalized Reptiles and Amphibians of the World. Oxford Univ. Press, New York.
Levin, D.L. 1989. Studies on the movement of fluid and protein across the pulmonary microvascular endothelium in a freshwater turtle. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. California, San Diego.
Li, G. and D. Tang. 2001. Breeding of *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Jinan Univ. 22:127–130.
Liboff, A.R. and W.C. Parkinson. 1991. Search for ion-cyclotron resonance in an Na^+- transport system. Bioelectromagnetics 12:77–83.
Licht, P. 1972. Actions of mammalian pituitary gonadotropins (FSH reperent and LH) in reptiles. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 19:282–289.
–. 1994a. Thyroxine-binding protein represents the major vitamin D-binding protein in the plasma of the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Gen. Comp. Endo-

crinol. 93:82–92.
–. 1994b. The relation of the dual thyroxine/vitamin D-binding protein (TBP/DBP) of emydid turtles to vitamin D-binding proteins of other vertebrates. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 94:215–224.
– and S.D. Bradshaw. 1969. A demonstration of corticotropic activity and its distribution in the pars distalis of the reptiles. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 13:226–235.
–, R.J. Denver, and S. Pavgi. 1989. Temperature dependence of in vitro pituitary, gonadal, and thyroid secretion in a turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 76:274–285.
– and S. Pavgi. 1992. Identification and purification of a high-affinity thyroxine binding protein that is distinct from albumin and prealbumin in the blood of a turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 85:179–192.
– and D.A. Porter. 1985. LH secretion in response to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) by superfused pituitaries from two species of turtles. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 59:442–448.
Liebman, P.A. and A.M. Granda. 1971. Microspectrophotometric measurements of visual pigments in two species of turtle, *Pseudemys scripta* and *Chelonia mydas*. Vision Res. 11:105–114.
– and –. 1975. Super dense carotenoid spectra resolved in single cone oil droplets. Nature 253: 370–372.
Lillywhite, H.B. and P.F.A. Maderson. 1982. Skin structure and permeability, p. 397–442. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C. Academic Press, New York.
Limsuwan, C. and M.C. Dunn. 1978. A survey of helminth parasites from turtles in Rutherford County, Tennesssee USA. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 53: 110–114.
Lindeman, P.V. 1993. Aerial basking by hatchling freshwater turtles. Herpetol. Rev. 24:84–87.
–. 1997. A comparative spotting-scope study of the distribution and relative abundance of River Cooters (*Pseudemys concinna*) in western Kentucky and southern Mississippi. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 2:378–383.
–. 1998. Of deadwood and map turtles (*Graptemys*): an analysis of species status for five species in three river drainages using replicated spotting-scope counts of basking turtles. Linnaeus Research Report. Chelonian Conserv. Res. 3: 137–141.
–. 1999. Aggressive interactions during basking among four species of emydid turtles. J. Herpetol. 33:214–219.
–. 2000. Resource use of five sympatric turtle species: effects of competition, phylogeny, and morphology. Can. J. Zool. 78:992–1008.
–. 2001. Turtle fauna of the upper Tradewater River near Dawson Springs Kentucky. J. Kentucky Acad. Sci. 62:121–124.
Linder, G. and B. Grillitsch. 2000. Ecotoxicity of metals, p. 325–459. *In* D.W. Sparling, G. Linder, and C.A. Bishop (eds.), Ecotoxicology of Amphibians and Reptiles. SETAC Press, Pensacola, Florida.
Lindholm, W.A. 1929. Revidiertes Verzeichnis der Gattungen der rezenten Schildkroten nebst Notizen zur Nomenklatur einiger Arten. Zool. Anz. (Leipzig) 81:275–295.
Liner, E.A. 1955. A herpetological consideration of the Bayou Tortue region of Lafayette Parish, Louisiana. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 18:39–42.
Linnaeus, C. 1766. Syastema Natura per Regna tria Naturae secundum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, cum Characteribus, Differentiis, Synonymis, locis. Twelfth ed. Halae Magdeborgicae (1): 1–532.
Lipetz, L.E. 1975. Repeated groupings of cone types in the turtle's retina. Biophys. J. 15:173A.
– and E.F. MacNichol. 1983. Visual pigments of two freshwater turtles. Biophys. J. 41:26A
Little, J.W. and S.H. Hopkins. 1968. *Neoechinorhynchus constrictus* sp. n., an acanthocephalan from Texas turtles. J. Helminthol. Soc. Washington 35:46–49.
Lobes, R.A. and D.G. Penney. 1973. Turtle heart phosphofructokinase. Amer. Zool. 13:1293.
– and –. 1974. Kinetic properties of turtle heart phosphofructokinase EC-2.7.1.11. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B 49:431–443.
Lockwood, S.F., B.S. Holland, J.W. Bickham, B.G. Hanks, and J.J. Bull. 1991. Intraspecific genome size variation in a turtle (*Trachemys scripta*) exhibiting temperature-dependent sex determination. Can. J. Zool. 69:2306–2310.
Loew, E.R. and V.I. Govardovskii. 2001. Photoreceptors and visual pigments in the Red-eared Turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Vis. Neurosci. 18: 753–757.
Loffler, K.A., D. Zarkower, and P. Koopman. 2003. Etiology of ovarian failure in blepharophimosis ptosis epicanthus inversus syndrome: *FOXL2* is a conserved, early-acting gene in vertebrate ovarian development. Endocrinology 144:3237–3243.
López, J., Y. Gómez, F. Rodriguez, C. Broglio, J. Vargas, and C. Salas. 2001. Spatial learning in turtles. Anim. Cogn. 4:45–59.
Lord, K.J. 1977. Numerical analysis of faunal remains of the Little Bethlehem (41AU38) and Leonard K (41AU37) sites. Plains Anthropol. 22(78):291–298.
–. 1981. Faunal remains, p. 421–432. *In* G.D. Hall (ed.), Allens Creek: a study in the cultural prehistory of the Lower Brazos River Valley, Texas. Texas Archaeol. Surv. Res. Rep. (61).
Loredo, G.A., A. Brukman, M.P. Harris, D. Kagle, E.E. Leclair, R. Gutman, E. Denney, E. Henkelman, B.P. Murray, J.F. Fallon, R.S. Tuan, and S.F. Gilbert. 2001. Development of an evolutionarily novel structure: fibroblast growth factor expression in the carapacial ridge of turtle embryos. J. Exp. Zool. 291:274–281.
Love, B. 1997. Albino-schildkroten am horizont des tierhandels. Rept. Munster 2:14–15.
Lovich, J.E. and C.H. Ernst. 1989. Variation in the plastral formulae of related turtles with comments on taxonomic utility. Copeia 1989:304–318.

–, W.R. Garstka, and W.E. Cooper, Jr. 1990a. Female participation in courtship behavior of the turtle *Trachemys scripta*. J. Herpetol. 24:422–424.
– and J.W. Gibbons. 1992. A review of techniques for quantifying sexual size dimorphism. Growth Develop. Aging 56:269–281.
–, S.W. Gotte, C.H. Ernst, J.C. Harshbarger, A.F. Laemmerzahl, and J.W. Gibbons. 1996. Prevalence and histopathology of shell disease in turtles from Lake Blackshear, Georgia. J. Wildl. Dis. 32:259–265.
–, C.J. McCoy, and W.R. Garstka. 1990b. The development and significance of melanism in the Slider Turtle, p. 233–254. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
Lovisolo, D. and G.G. Re. 1977. Effetto della concentrazione di [Na]e sul potenziale d'azione della fibre di miocardio di *Pseudemys*. Arch. Sci. Biol. (Bologna) 61:51–59.
Lovsin, N., F. Gubensek, and D. Kordis. 2001. Evolutionary dynamics in a novel L2 clade of non-LTR retrotransposons in Deuterostomia. Mol. Biol. Evol. 18:2213–2224.
Lowe, C.H., P.J. Lardner, and E.A. Halpern. 1971. Supercoolong in reptiles and other vertebrates. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 39A:125–135.
Lozano, M.T., M.P. Garcia hernandez, A.G. Ayala, M.T. Elbal, and B. Aguilleiro. 2000. Identification of the pancreatic endocrine cells of *Pseudemys scripta elegans* by immunogold labeling. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 117:163–172.
Lu, H. 1998. Serotonergic modulation of frequency-dependent information processing in the cerebellum. Ph.D. Diss., Pennsylvania St. Univ., State College.
Lucey, E.C. 1974. Heart rate and physiological thermoregulation in a basking turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 48A: 471–482.
–. 1975. Cardiovascular and respiratory responses to temperature, diving, carotid occlusion and hemorrhage in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Idaho St. Univ., Pocatello.
– and E.W. House. 1977. Effect of temperature on the pattern of lung ventilation and on the ventilation-circulation relationship in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 57A:230–243.
Luiselli, L., M. Capula, D. Capizzi, E. Flippi, V.T. Jesus, and C. Anibaldi. 1997. Problems for conservation of Pond Turtles (*Emys orbicularis*) in central Italy: is the introduced Red-eared Turtle (*Trachemys scripta*) a serious threat? Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 2:417–419.
Lundelius, E.L., Jr. 1972. Fossil vertebrates from the Late Pleistocene Ingleside Fauna, San Patricio County, Texas. Rep. Invest., Bur. Econ. Geol., Univ. Texas at Austin (77):3 unnum. + 74 p.
Luppa, H. 1977. Histology of the digestive tract, p. 225–313. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 6, Morphology E. Academic Press, London.
Lushchak, V.I., L.P. Lushchak, A.A. Mota, and M. Hermes-Lima. 2001. Oxidative stress and antioxidant defenses in goldfish *Carassius auratus* during anoxia and reoxygenation. Am. J. Physiol. 280:100–107.
Lutz, C.G. 2000. Baby turtle production in Louisiana. Aquaculture Mag. 26:38, 40, 42, 44.
Lutz, P.L., R. Edwards, and P.M. McMahon. 1985. Gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations are maintained in anoxic turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 249:372–374.
– and S. Kabler. 1997. Release of adenosine and ATP in the brain of the freshwater turtle (*Trachemys scripta*) during long-term anoxia. Brain Res. 769:281–286.
– and S.L. Leone-Kabler. 1995. Upregulation of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor during anoxia in the freshwater turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 268: 1332–1335.
– and L. Manuel. 1999. Maintenance of adenosine A1 receptor function during long-term anoxia in the turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 276:633–636.
–, P. McMahon, M. Rosenthal, and T. J. Sick. 1984. Relationships between aerobic and anaerobic energy production in turtle brain in situ. Am. J. Physiol. 247:740–744.
– and S.L. Milton. 2004. Negotiating brain anoxia survival in the turtle. J. Exp. Biol. 207:3141–3147.
–, H.M. Prentice, and S.L. Milton. 2003. Is turtle longevity linked to enhanced mechanisms for surviving brain anoxia and reoxygenation? Exp. Gerontol. 38:797–800.
Lyne, T.B., J.W. Bickham, T. Lamb, and J.W. Gibbons. 1992. The application of bioassays in risk analysis assessment of environmental pollution. Risk Anal. 12:361–365
Lynn, W.G. 1970. The thyroid, p. 201–234. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 3, Morphology C. Academic Press, London.
MacCallum, G.A. 1918a. Studies on the Polystomidae. Zoopathologica 1:[iv] + 105–120, 9 pl.
–. 1918b. Notes on the genus *Camallanus* and other nematodes from various hosts. Zoopathologica 1: [iv] + 125–134, 5 pl.
MacDonald, C.A. and D.R. Brooks. 1987. A new species of *Telorchis* Luehe, 1899 (Digenea: Telorchiidae) from the Yellow-bellied Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta scripta* Schoepff, 1792. Can. J. Zool. 65: 758–763.
MacDonald, D.M. and R.G. Litchford. 1974. An unusual pathology associated with the infection of *Pseudemys scripta troosti* (Holbrook) by *Camallanus trispinosus* (Leidy). J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 49:58–59.
Mader, D.R. and K. DeRemer. 1993. Salmonellosis in reptiles. Vivarium 4:12–13,22.
Maginniss, L.A., Y.K. Song, and R.B. Reeves. 1980. Oxygen equilibria of ectotherm blood containing multiple hemoglobins. Respir. Physiol. 42:329–344.
Mahmoud, I.Y. and J. Klicka. 1979. Feeding, drinking, and excretion, p. 229–243. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Re-

search. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
– and N. Lavenda. 1969. Establishment and eradication of food preferences in Red-eared Turtles. Copeia 1969:298–300.
Maina, J.N. and J.B. West. 2005. Thin and strong! The biengineering dilemma in the structural and functional design of the blood-gas barrier. Physiol. Rev. 85:811–844.
Malan, A. and R.B. Reeves. 1973. Intracellular pH in turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*) tissues as a function of body temperature. Physiology 16:385.
–, T.L. Wilson, and R.B. Reeves. 1976. Intracellular pH in cold blooded vertebrates as a function of body temperature. Resp. Physiol. 28:29–47.
Malkmus, R. 2006. Aliens auf der Iberischen Halbinsel - eine unterschätzte bedrohung für die herpetofauna. Elaphe 14:45–50.
Maloney, S.D. and C.M. Chandler. 1976. Leeches, Hirudinea, in the Upper Stones River drainage of middle Tennessee USA. Amer. Midl. Nat. 95:42–48.
Manchester, D., Sr. 1982. Redeared Sliders in Pennsylvania. Testudo 2:27–30.
Mancilla, J.G. and P.S. Ulinski. 2001. Role of GABA(A)-mediated inhibition in controlling the responses of regular spiking cells in turtle visual cortex. Vis. Neurosci. 18:9–24.
Manley, G.A. 2000. Cochlear mechanisms from a phylogenetic viewpoint. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 97: 11736–11743.
Mannen, H. and S.S. Li. 1999. Molecular evidence for a clade of turtles. Mol. Phylo. Evol. 13:144–148.
–, S.C.M. Tsoi, J.S. Krushkal, W.H. Li, and S.S. Li. 1997. The cDNA cloning and molecular evolution of reptile and pigeon lactate dehydrogenase isozymes. Mol. Biol. Evol. 14:1081–1087.
Mantel, P. 1997. Overwintering van roodwangschildpadden (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Lacerta 56: 66–69.
Manton, M.L. 1979. Olfaction and behavior, p. 289–301. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
Manwell, C. and C.V. Schlesinger. 1966. Polymorphism of turtle hemoglobin and geographical differences in the frequency of variants of *Chrysemys picta* "slow" hemoglobin-an example of "temperature anti-adaptation"? Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 18:627–637.
Manzke, U. 1993. Schildkroten in Thailand. DATZ (Stuttgart) 46:594–599.
Marbey, D. and R.H. Browner. 1984. The reconnection of auditory posterior root fibers in the Redeared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Hear. Res. 15:89–94.
– and –. 1987. Regeneration of the eighth nerve fibers after transection in the Red-eared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. J. Morphol. 193:197–216.
– and J. Santos-Sacchi. 1986. Immunocytochemical demonstration of astrocytes in the eighth cranial nerve of the Red-eared Turtle. Exp. Neurol. 94: 141–148.
Marchand, J.L. 1942. A contribution to the knowledge of the natural history of certain freshwater turtles. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Florida, Gainesville.
Marchiafava, P.L. 1976. Centrifugal actions on amacrine and ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle. J. Physiol. 255:137–155.
– and V. Torre. 1977. Self facilitation of ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle. J. Physiol. 268:335–351.
– and –. 1978. The responses of amacrine cells to light and intra cellulary applied currents. J. Physiol. 276:83–102.
– and H.G. Wagner. 1981. Intractions leading to colour opponency in ganglion cells of the turtle retina. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 211:261–267.
– and M. Weiler. 1980. Intracellular analysis and structural correlates of the organization of inputs to ganglion cells in the retina of the turtle. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 208:103–113.
– and –. 1982. The photoresponses of structurally identified amacrine cells in the turtle retina. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 214:403–415.
Marlen, M.D. and R.U. Fischer. 1999. Parental investment in the Red-eared Slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Herpetol. 33:306–309.
Martin, D.R. 1973. Distribution of helminth parasites in turtles native to southern Illinois. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 65(3&4):61–67.
Martin, D.K., P.J. Anderton, J.A. Bursill, A.C. Le Dain, and T.J. Millar. 1996. Kainic acid blocks a TTX-sensitive sodium channel in retinal horizontal cells of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Neuroreport 7:2429–2433.
Martin, E.R. 1994. The Dillard Site: a Late Prehistoric Plains village site in Cooke County, Texas. Bull. Texas Archaeol. Soc. 62:105–200.
Martin, J. and M. Ariel. 2005. Localization of GABA (γ–aminobutyric acid) markers in the turtle's basal optic nucleus. Brain Res. 1066:109–119.
–, N. Kogo, and M. Ariel. 1998. Morphology of basal optic tract in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 393:267–283.
–, –, T.X. Fan, and M. Ariel. 2003. Morphology of the turtle accessory optic system. Vis. Neurosci. 20: 639–649.
Martinez-Silvestre, A. and F.L. Frye. 2002. A case of calcinosis cutis and pseudocutaneous horn in a captive Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Biol. Assoc. Herpetol. Esp. 13:45–47.
–, J. Soler, R. Sole, F. X. Gonzalez, and X. Sampere. 1997. Nota sobre la reproduccion en condiciones naturales de la tortuga de Florida (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) en Masquefa (Cataluna, Espana). Biol. Asoc. Herpetol. Esp. 8:40–42.
–, –, –, and D. Medina. 2001. Reproduccion de quelonios aloctonos en Cataluna en condiciones naturales. Bol. Assoc. Herpetol. Esp. 12:41–43.
Martof, B.S. 1956. Amphibians and Reptiles of Georgia. Univ. Georgia Press, Athens.
–, W.M. Palmer, J.R. Bailey, and J.R. Harrison, III. 1980. Amphibians and Reptiles of the Carolinas and Virginia. Univ. North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.
Martorell, J., Y. Espada, and R. Ruiz de Gopegui.

2004. Normal echoanatomy of the red-eared slider terrapin (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Vet. Rec. 155:417–420.

Masat, R.J. and H.C. Dessauer. 1968. Plasma albumins of reptiles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 25: 119–128.

Masini, M.A., G.C. Baccari, L.D. Matteo, S. Minucci, G. Chieffi, and B. Uva. 1996. Atrial natriuretic peptide, bradykinin, and angiotensin II-like immunoreactivity in the harderian gland of the terrapin *Pseudemys scripta*: response to osmotic stress. J. Exp. Zool. 276:425–431.

Mather, C.M. 1982. Record of a turtle eaten by a catfish. Bull. Oklahoma Herpetol. Soc. 7:5.

Matsura, T., W.H. Miller, and T. Tomita. 1978. Cone specific wave in the turtle retina. Vis. Res. 18: 767–776.

Matthews, J.L. 1970. Ultrastructure of calcifying tissues. Amer. J. Anat. 129:450–457.

Mauermann, K.J. 1995. Feeding and habitat preferences of the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans* Wied. M.S. Thesis, Texas Women's Univ., Denton.

Maurer-Spurej, E. 2005. Circulating serotonin in vertebrates. Cell. Mol. Life Sci. 62:1881–1889.

Mausolf, F.A. and C.C. Wunder. 1974. Growth of an anophthalmic turtle. Copeia 1974:548–550.

Mautz, W.J. 1982. Evaporative water loss patterns, p. 443–481. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C. Academic Press, New York.

Maxwell, B.A., J.K. Werner, P. Hendricks, and D.L. Flath. 2003. Herpetology in Montana. Soc. Northwestern Vert. Biol. Northwest Fauna (5):viii + 136 p.

Maxwell, J.H. 1979. Anesthesia and surgery, p. 127–152. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

McAllister, C.T. and A.W. King. 1980. Haemogregarines in the Red-eared Slider, *Chrysemys scripta elegans* (Wied) from Arkansas. Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci. 34:124.

– and S.J. Upton. 1988. *Eimeria trachemydis* n. sp. (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) and other eimerians from the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Reptilia: Testudines), in northcentral Texas. J. Parasitol. 74:1014–1017.

– and –. 1989. The coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) of Testudines, with a description of three new species. Can. J. Zool. 67:2459–2467.

McBurney, R.N. and J.L. Schnapf. 1980. The effect of light on membrane current recorded from cone outer segments. J. Physiol. 305:72–73.

McCauley, S.J. and K.A. Bjorndahl. 1999. Response to dietary dilution in an omnivorous freshwater turtle: implications for ontogenetic dietary shifts. Physiol. Biochem. Zool. 72:101–108.

McCleod, D. 1994. Observations of growth after injury in the slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 25:116–117.

McCoid, M. 1992. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Red-eared Slider). Herpetol. Rev. 23:26.

–. 1993. The "new" herpetofauna of Guam, Mariana Islands. Herpetol. Rev. 24:16–17.

McCoy, C.J. 1968. The development of melanism in an Oklahoma population of *Chrysemys scripta elegans* (Reptilia: Testudinidae). Proc. Oklahoma Acad. Sci. 47:84–87.

– and J.F. Jacobs. 1991. Phalangeal formulae in the turtle genera *Chrysemys, Pseudemys* and *Trachemys* (Testudines: Emydidae). J. Herpetol. 25: 211–212.

McCoy, R.H. and R.J. Seidler. 1972. Enteric bacteria associated with pet turtles. Abst. Ann. Meeting Amer. Soc. Microbiol. 72:101.

– and –. 1973. Potential pathogens in the environment: isolation, enumeration, and identification of seven genera of intestinal bacteria associated with small green pet turtles. Appl. Microbiol. 25: 534–538.

McCutchean, F.H. 1947. Specific oxygen affinity of hemoglobins in elamobranchs and turtles. J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 29:333–344.

McDonagh, J., R. Callister, M. Favron, and D. Stuart. 2004. Resistance to disuse atrophy in a turtle hindlimb muscle. J. Comp. Physiol. A 190:321–329.

McDonald, H.S. 1976. Methods for the physiological study of reptiles, p. 19–126. *In* C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A. Academic Press, London.

McDonald, L.M. 1992. The basking behavior of *Trachemys scripta elegans*. M.S. Thesis, Texas A&M Univ., College Station.

McDougal, D.B., Jr., J. Holowach, M.C. Howe, E.M. Jones, and C.A. Thomas. 1968. The effects of anoxia upon energy sources and selected metabolic intermediates in the brains of fish, frog and turtle. J. Neurochem. 15:577–588.

McDowell, S.B. 1964. Partition of the genus *Clemmys* and related problems in the taxonomy of the aquatic Testudinidae. Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 143: 239–279.

McFadden, K.J. 1997. The effects of anoxia on protein synthesis and transport in the optic system of the freshwater turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. M.S. Thesis, Florida Atlantic Univ., Boca Raton.

McKeown, S. 1996. A Field Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians in the Hawaiian Islands. Diamond Head Publ., Inc., Los Osos, California.

McKibben, J.S., P.D. Porterfield, and J.M. Westergaard. 1978. Effect of dry versus wet bowl environment on pet turtles. Amer. J. Vet. Res. 39:109–114.

McKnight, T.J. 1959. A taxonomic study of the helminth parasites of the turtles of Lake Texoma. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.

McKusick, C.R. 1981. The faunal remains of Las Humanas, p. 39–65. *In* A.C. Hayes (ed.), Contributions to Gran Quivira Archeology. USDI, Natl. Park Serv., Publ. Archeol. (17).

McMohan, P.M. and P.L. Lutz. 1984. Determination of creatine phosphate levels in brain tissue by isocratic reverse phase ion paired high performance

liquid chromotography. Anal. Biochem. 138:252–254.
–, –, and R. Edwards. 1985. Gamma amino-butyric acid in the turtle brain during anoxia. Fed. Proc. 44:799.
McNeill, R., S. Davis, and D. LaRochelle. 1971. Glycogen phosphorylase levels in spontaneously beating turtle hearts. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 39B:689–693.
McRobert, S.P. 1995. Juvenile growth rates in turtles. Rept. Amphib. Mag. (36):39–45.
–. 1999. Housing density and growth in juvenile red-eared turtles. J. Appl. Anim. Welf. Sci. 2:133–140.
– and D.T. Hopkins. 1998. The effects of dietary vitamin C on growth rates of juvenile slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Zoo Wildl. Med. 29:419–422.
McWilliams, D.A. 2005. Nutrition research on calcium homeostasis. II. Freshwater turtles (with recommendations). Intl. Zoo Yrbk. 39:77–85.
Means, D.B. and D. Simberloff. 1987. The peninsula effect: habitat-correlated species decline in Florida's herpetofauna. J. Biogeog. 14:551–568.
Mecham, J.A. 1983. Ecological physiology of bradycardia associated with forced hypoxia and apnea in three turtle species. Amer. Zool. 23:892.
Medina, L., J. Wilhelmus, and A.J. Smeets. 1991. Comparative aspects of basal ganglia-tectal pathways in reptiles. J. Comp. Neurol. 308:614–629.
Mehaffey, L. 1971. The spectral sensitivity of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio St. Univ., Columbus.
Mehrani, H. and K.B. Storey. 1995a. Effects of anoxia on protein phosphatase in turtle organs: purification and properties of protein phosphatase type-1 from turtle liver. Arch. Biochem. Biophys. 316:836–843.
– and –. 1995b. C-Amp-dependent protein kinase and anoxia survival in turtles: purification and properties of liver PKA. Mol. Cell. Biochem. 145: 81–88.
– and –. 1995c. Enzymatic control of glyogenolysis during anoxic submergence in the freshwater turtle *Trachemys scripta*. Intl. J. Biochem. Cell. Biol. 27:821–830.
– and –. 1996. Liver protein kinase C isozymes: properties and enzyme role in a vertebrate facultative anaerobe. Intl. J. Biochem. Cell. Biol. 28:1257–1269.
Mehta, V. and E. Semagor. 2006. Receptive field structure-function correlates in developing turtle retinal ganglion cells. Eur. J. Neurosci. 24:787–794.
Meier, E. 1998. Wohin mit groben schmuckschildkroten? – Reptilia 3:24–27.
–. 2000. Sind die schildkroten Asiens noch zu retten? p. 171–176. *In* H. Artner and E. Meier (eds.), Schildkroten Symposiumsband. Natur und Tier-Verlag, Munster.
Meissl, H. and M. Ueck. 1980. Extracellular photoreception of the pineal gland of the aquatic turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Physiol. 140:173–179.
Mejia-Gervacio, J. Hounsgaard, and M. Diaz-Munoz. 2004. Roles of ryanodine and inositol triphosphate receptors in regulation of plateau potentials in turtle spinal motoneurons. Neuroscience 123: 123–130.
Mermet, N., J. Angulo, M. Medina, J. Reperant, R. Ward, and S. Araneda. 2002. Expression of Kin, a nuclear protein binding to curved DNA, in the brain of the frog (*Rana esculenta*), turtle (*Trachemys scripta*), quail (*Coturnix coturnix*) and mouse (*Mus musculus*). Anat. Embryol. 205:37–51.
Mertens, R., L. Muller, and H. Rust. 1934. Systematische liste der lebenden schildkroten. Bl. Aquar. U. Terrarienk. 45:1–67.
Meseguer, J., A. Garcia Ayala, and B. Agulleiro. 1987. Ultrastructure of the nephron of freshwater turtles, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* and *Mauremys caspica*. Cell Tissue Res. 248:381–391.
Meyer, V. and L. Prutkin. 1974. An ultrastructural study of the oral mucous membrane of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Acta Anat. (Basel) 89:89–99.
Meyers-Schöne, L., L.R. Shugart, J.J. Beauchamp, and B.T. Walton. 1993. Comparison of two freshwater turtle species as monitors of radionuclide and chemical contamination: DNA damage and residue analysis. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 12: 1487–1496.
Meylan, P.A. 1982. The squamate reptiles of the Ingles IA Fauna (Irvingtonian: Citrus County, Florida). Bull. Florida St. Mus. Biol. Sci. 27:1–85.
–. 1995. Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from the Leisey Shell Pit, Hillsborough County, Florida. Bull. Florida Mus. Nat. Hist. 37:273–297.
Micali, A., D. Puzzolo, D. Bruschetta, A. Pisani, E. Mazzon, and P. Aragona. 1999. Morphological changes induced by prolonged darkness in the retinal pigment epithelium of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Ital. J. Anat Embryol. 104:89–102.
Michael-Marler, S., M.L. Brown, and R.J. Siebling. 1983. Eradication of *Arizona hinshawii* from artificially infected turtle eggs. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 45:748–754.
Michioka, T., T. Nobuhiro, T. Nagato, S. Yoshinori, N. Shugo, and K. Hiroshi. 1994. Expression of squamous cell carcinoma antigen, a serine protease inhibitor, in the integument of vertebrates: possible role in stratification of epidermis. Acta Histochem. Cytochem. 27:435–440.
Millar, T.I. and P.J. Anderton. 1991. Effects of excitatory amino acids and their antagonists on the light response of luminosity and colored-opponent horizontal cells in the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) retina. Vis. Neurosci. 6:135–149.
Millard, R.H. and R. Moalli. 1980. Barorflex sensitivity in an amphibian, *Rana catesbiana*, and a reptilian, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Exp. Zool. 213:283–288.
Millen, J.E., H.V. Murdaugh, C.B. Bauer, and E.D. Robin. 1964. Ciculatory adaptation to diving in the freshwater turtle. Science 145:591–593.

Miller, B.T., J.W. Lamb, and J.L. Miller. 2005. The herpetofauna of Arnold Air Force Base in the barrens of south-central Tennessee. Southeast. Nat. 4: 51–62.

Miller, M.R. 1961. Carbohydrate metabolism in amphibians and reptiles, p. 125–144. *In* A.W. Martin (ed.), Comparative Metabolism in Heterothermic Animals. Univ. Washington Press, Seattle.

–. 1978. Scanning electron microscope studies of the papilla basilaris of some turtles and snakes. Amer. J. Anat. 151:409–436.

– and M. Kasahara. 1964. Studies on the nerve endings in the heart. Amer. J. Anat. 115:217–233.

– and –. 1979. The cochlear nuclei of some turtles. J. Comp. Neurol. 185:221–236.

– and M.D. Lagios. 1970. The pancreas, p. 319–346. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 3, Morphology C. Academic Press, London.

Miller, W.H., Y. Hashimoto, and T. Tomita. 1973. Physiological and morphological identification of luminosity and chromaticity type potentials in the turtle retina. Vis. Res. 13:443–447.

Milsom, W.K., B.L. Langill, and D.R. Jones. 1977. Vagal control of pulmonary vascular resistance in the turtle *Chrysemys scripta*. Can. J. Zool. 55: 359–367.

Milstead, W.W., J.S. Mecham, and H. McClintock. 1950. The amphibians and reptiles of the Stockton Plateau in northern Terrell County, Texas. Texas J. Sci. 4:543–562.

Milton, S.L. and P.L. Lutz. 1998. Low extracellular dopamine levels are maintained in the anoxic turtle (*Trachemys scripta*) striatum. J. Cerebr. Blood Flow Metab. 18:803–807.

– and –. 2005. Adenosine and ATP-sensitive potassium channels modulate dopamine release in the anoxic turtle (*Trachemys scripta*) striatum. Am. J. Physiol. 289:R77–R83.

–, G. Nayak, P.L. Lutz, and H.M. Prentice. 2006. Gene transcription of neuroglobin is upregulated by hypoxia and anoxia in the brain of the anoxia-tolerant turtle *Trachemys scripta*. J. Biomed. Sci. 13:509–514.

– and H.M. Prentice. 2006. Beyond anoxia: the physiology of metabolic downregulation and recovery in the anoxia-tolerant turtle. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A, in press.

–, J.W. Thompson, and P.L. Lutz. 2002. Mechanisms for maintaining extracellular glutamate levels in the anoxic turtle striatum. Am. J. Physiol. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol. 282:R1317–1323.

Minckley, J.E. 1966. Coyote predation on aquatic turtles. J. Mamm. 47:137.

Minnich, J.E. 1979. Reptiles, p. 391–641. *In* G.M.O. Maloiy (ed.), Comparative Physiology of Osmoregulation in Animals. Academic Press, London.

–. 1982. The use of water, p. 325–395. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C. Academic Press, New York.

Minton, S.A. 1944. Introduction to the study of the reptiles of Indiana. Amer. Midl. Nat. 32:438–477.

–. 1971. Indiana turtle distribution patterns and present status of populations. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 80:485–486.

–. 1972. Amphibians and Reptiles of Indiana. Indiana Acad. Sci. Monogr. (3):v + 346 p.

Minyard, V. 1947. The food habits of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. M.S. Thesis, Tulane Univ., New Orleans.

Miranti, J.P., H. Kaplan, and T. Hirano. 1964. The spermatozoon of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Copeia 1964:209–211.

Mitchell, J.C. 1994. The Reptiles of Virginia. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.

–. 1997. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta scripta*. Herpetol. Rev. 28:49.

– and B.V. McAvoy. 1990. Enteric bacteria in natural populations of freshwater turtles in Virginia. Virginia J. Sci. 41:233–242.

– and C.A. Pague. 1990. Body size, reproductive variation, and growth in the slider turtle at the northeastern edge of its range, p. 146–151. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.

– and –. 1991. Ecology of freshwater turtles in Back Bay, Virginia, p. 183–187. *In* H.G. Marshall and M.D. Norman (eds.), Proceedings of the Back Bay Ecological Symposium. Old Dominion Univ. Norfolk, Virginia.

Mitchell, K.E. 2004. The use of freshwater aquatic turtles as indicator species for the bioaccumulation of mercury. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Texas, Arlington.

Mitchell, M.A., R. Bauer, R. Nehling, and M.-C. Holley-Blackburn. 2005. Evaluating the efficacy of Baquacil against *Salmonella* sp. in the aquatic habitat of the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Herpetol. Med. Surg. 15:9–14.

Mixons, B.W. 1965. Report of two cases of infection due to *Salmonella java* associated with pet turtles, p. 5–7. *In* Pub. Health Serv., Communicable Dis. Cntr., *Salmonella* Rep. (39).

Mockel, W. and A. Bernard. 1969. Isolation and properties of two chymotripsins from the turtle *Pseudemys elegans*. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 191: 370–378.

Moen, D.S. 2006. Cope's rule in cryptodiran turtles: do the body sizes of extant species reflect a trend in phyletic size increase? J. Eur. Soc. Evol. Biol. 19:1210–1221.

Moffat, A.J.M. and R.R. Capranica. 1977. Frequency response of the eardrums of some submammalian vertebrates. J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 62:85.

– and –. 1978. Middle ear sensitivity in anurans and reptiles measured by light scattering spectroscopy. J. Comp. Physiol. A. 127:97–108.

Mokin, M. and J. Keifer. 2006. Quantitative analysis of immunoflourescent punctate staining of synaptically localized proteins using confocal microscopy and stereology. J. Neurosci. Meth. 157:218–224.

Moll, D. 1977. Ecological investigations of turtles in a polluted ecosystem: the central Illinois River and adjacent flood plain lakes. Ph.D. Diss., Illinois St.

Univ., Normal.
–. 1980. Dirty river turtles. Nat. Hist. 5:42–49.
Moll, E.O. 1979. Reproductive cycles and adaptations, p. 305–331. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
– and D. Moll. 2000. Conservation of river turtles, p. 126–155. *In* M.W. Klemens (ed.), Turtle Conservation. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
Monks, S. 2001. Phylogeny of the Acanthocephala based on morphological characters. Syst. Parasitol. 48:81–115.
Monz Moreno, C., M.M. Ojeda Vargas, A. Echeita, and M.A. Usera. 1995. Occurrence of *Salmonella* in cold-blooded animals in Gran Canaria, Canary Islands, Spain. Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek 68: 191–194.
Moodie, K.B. and T.R. Van Devender. 1977. Additional Late Pleistocene turtles from Jones Spring Hickory County, Missouri. Herpetologica 33:87–90.
Moravec, W.J. and E.H. Peterson. 2004. Differences between stereocilia numbers on type I and type II vestibular hair cells. J. Neurophysiol. 92:3153–3160.
Morbach, R. 1996. Haltung der *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Schildkroten 3:16–17.
Mori, K. and G.M. Shepherd. 1979. Synaptic excitation and long-lasting inhibition of mitral cells in the in vitro turtle olfactory bulb. Brain Res. 172:155–159.
Moriarty, J.J. 2004. Turtles and Turtle Watching for the North Central States. Minnesota's Bookstore, St. Paul.
Morikawa, A., N. Kamei, K. Harada, K. Inoue, T. Yoshinaga, N. Saito, and A. Koizumi. 2005. The bioconcentration factor of perfluorooctane sulfonate is significantly larger than that of perfluorooctonate in wild turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans* and *Chinemys reevesii*): an Ai river ecological study in Japan. Ecotoxicol. Environ. Safety 65: 14–21.
Morlock, H.C. 1972. Behavior following ablation of the dorsal cortex of turtles. Brain Behav. Evol. 5: 256–263.
–. 1979. Learning, p. 455–474. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
Morreale, S.J. and J.W. Gibbons. 1986. Habitat suitability index model: slider turtle. U.S. Fish Wildl. Serv. Biol. Rep. (82):vi + 14 p.
–, J.W. Gibbons, and J.D. Congdon. 1984. Significance of activity and movement in the Yellow-bellied Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). Can. J. Zool. 62:1038–1042.
Morris, M.A. 1976. Courtship-like behavior of immature turtle. Herpetol. Rev. 7:110–111.
Mortin, L.I., G.A. Robertson, and P.S.G. Stein. 1984. Blends of scratch reflex motor patterns elicited by transition zone stimulation in the spinal turtle. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 10:755.
– and P.S.G. Stein. 1985. Segmental properties of three forms of scratch reflex in the spinal turtle localization of input dermatoma and central pattern generating elements. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 11:1021.
– and –. 2004. Cutaneous dermatomes for initiation of three forms of the scratch reflex in the spinal turtle. J. Comp. Neurol. 295:515–529.
Mosimann, D. and J. Maran. 2003. *Trachemys scripta elegans* - maintenace en captivité. Manouria 6: 23–38.
Mount, R.H. 1975. The Reptiles and Amphibians of Alabama. Auburn Univ. Agric. Exp. Stat., Auburn, Alabama.
Mueller, A. and P.R. Steinmetz. 1978. An aldosterone agonist in the stimulation of hydrogen ion secretion by turtle urinary bladder. J. Clin. Invest. 61: 1666–1670.
Mufson, E.J., P.H. Desan, M.M. Mesulam, B.H. Wainer, and A.L. Levey. 1984. Choline acetyltransferase-like immunoreactivity in the forebrain of the Red-eared Pond Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Brain Res. 323:103–108.
Mühlmann-Díaz, M.C., B.A. Ulsh, F.W. Whicker, T.G. Hinton, J.D. Congdon, J.F. Robinson, and J.S. Bedford. 2001. Conservation of chromosome 1 in turtles over 66 million years. Cytogenet. Cell Genet. 92:139–143.
Müller, G. 1987. Schildkröten. Land-, Sumpf- und Wasserschildkröten im Terrarium. Eugen Ulmer GambH, Stuttgart, Germany.
Müller, J. 1994. Einige beobachtungen bei der nachzucht der haufig gehaltenen rotwangenschmuckschildkrote *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Weid 1839). Elaphe 2:28–32.
Müller, P. 1970. Notes on reptile breeding at the Leipzig Zoo, p.104–105. *In* J. Lucas (ed.), International Zoo Yearbook, vol. 10, Zoological Society of London, England.
Müller, V. and W. Schmidt. 1995. Schildkroten im Gartenteich. Natur und Tier-Verlag, Munster, Germany.
Mulligan, K.A. and P.S. Ulinski. 1990. Organization of geniculocortical projections in turtles: isoazimuth lamellae in the visual cortex. J. Comp. Neurol. 296:531–547.
Muñoz, M.-D., J.-M. Gaztelu, and E. García-Austt. 1998. Homo- and heterosynaptic long-term potentiation in the medial cortex of the turtle brain in vitro. Brain Res. 807:155–159.
Muntz, W.R.A. and S. Sokol. 1967. Psychophysical threshholds to different wavelengths in light adapted turtles. Vis. Res. 7:729–741.
Murdock, C. and T. Wibbels. 2003a. Cloning and expression of aromatase in a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 130:109–119.
– and –. 2003b. Expression of Dmrtl in a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. Cytogenet. Genome Res. 101:302–308.
– and –. 2005. Dmrt1 expression in response to estrogen treatment in a reptile with temperature-dependent sex determination. J. Exp. Zool. Mol. Dev. Evol. 306B:134–139.
Murillo, N.R., J.K. Diercks, and E.J. Capaldi. 1961.

Performance of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta troostii*, in a partial-reinforcement situation. J. Physiol. Psychol. 54:204–206.

Murphy, F.A., K. Tucker, and D.A. Fadool. 2001. Sexual dimorphism and developmental expression of signal-transduction machinery in the vomeronasal organ. J. Comp. Neurol. 452:61–74.

Murphy, G.G. 1970. Orientation of adult and hatchling Red-eared Turtles, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Mississippi St. Univ., Starkville.

Murphy, J.B. and J.T. Collins. 1980. Reproductive biology and diseases of captive reptiles. SSAR Contrib. Herpetol. (1):1–277.

Musacchia, X.J. and M.L. Sievers. 1962. Effects of cold torpor and fasting on the erythrocytes of the turtle, *Pseudemys elegans*. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 81:198–201.

Musser, G. and S. Rosen. 1972. Carbonic anhydrase localization in the vertebrate retina. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 20:840.

– and –. 1973. Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in the vertebrate retina. Exp. Eye Res. 15: 105–119.

Mutema, G.K. and W.B. Rhoten. 1994. Occurrence and localization of calbindin-D-28K in kidney and cerebellum of the slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Anat. Rec. 239:185–190.

Mutungi, G. and T.A. Johnston. 1987. The effects of temperature and pH on the contractile properties of skinned muscle fibres from the terrapin, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Exp. Biol. 128:87–105.

Myers, E.M., F.J. Janzen, D.C. Adams, and J.K. Tucker. 2006. Quantitative genetics of plastron shape in slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). Evolution 60:563–572.

Myers, G.S. 1925. A synopsis for the identification of the amphibians and reptiles of Indiana. Proc. Indiana Acad. Sci. 34:277–294.

Myklebust, R., N.P. Berg Justesen, and S. Saetersdal. 1975. Troponin bound calcium in electromicrographs of myocardial cells as demonstrated by the potassium-antimonate technique. Cell Tissue Res. 162:323–330.

Naeije, M. and A. Crowe. 1977a. Model for the beta motors stimulating in chelonian muscle spindles. Biol. Cybernet. 26:73–79.

– and –. 1977b. Responses of chelonian muscle spindles to mechanical stretch and fusimotor stimulation. J. Neurophysiol. 40:814–821.

–, –, and H. De Klerk. 1976. Model of the firing frequency to the chelonian muscle spindle. Biol. Cybernet. 21:53–60.

Nagano, N., S. Oana, Y. Nagano, and Y. Arakawa. 2006. A severe *Salmonella enterica* serotype *paratyphi* B infection in a child related to a pet turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Jpn. J. Infect. Dis. 59:132–134.

Nagle, R.D., C.L. Rowe, and J.D. Congdon. 2001. Accumulation and selective maternal transfer of contaminants in the turtle *Trachemys scripta* associated with coal ash deposition. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 40:531–536.

Naka, K.I., M.A. Itoh, and R.L. Chappell. 2004. Dynamics of turtle cones. J. Comp. Neurol. 216:359–368.

Nakamura, D., S.S. Wachtel, V. Lance, and W. Beçak. 1987. On the evolution of sex determination. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 232:159–180.

Nattiee, E.E. 1983. Ionic mechanisms of cerebrospinal fluid acid base regulation. J. Appl. Physiol. Resp. Env. Exer. Physiol. 54:3–12.

Near, T.J., J.R. Garey, and S.A. Nadler. 1998. Phylogenetic relationships of the Acanthocephala inferred from18S ribosomal DNA sequences. Mol. Phylo. Evol. 10:287–298.

Near, T.J., P.A. Meylan, and H. B. Shaffer. 2005. Assessing concordance of fossil calibration points in molecular clock studies: an example using turtles. Am. Nat. 165:137–146.

Neff, B.D. and M.R. Gross. 2000. Microsatellite evolution in vertebrates: inference from AC dinucleotide repeats. Evolution 55:1717–1733.

Neil, D.R. 1970. The mechanism of lung ventilation in the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied). M.S. Thesis, McGill Univ., Montreal, Canada.

Neill, W.T. 1948. Hibernation of amphibians and reptiles in Richmond County, Georgia. Herpetologica 4:107–114.

–. 1954. Ranges and taxonomic allocations of amphibians and reptiles in the southeastern United States. Publ. Ross Allen Rept. Inst. 1:75–96.

– and E.R. Allen. 1954. Algae on turtles: some additional considerations. Ecology 35:581–584.

Neumeyer, C. and J. Jager. 1985. Spectral sensitivity of the freshwater turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*: evidence for filter-effect colored oil droplets. Vis. Res. 25:833–838.

Newberry, R. 1984. The American Red-eared Terrapin in South Africa. Afr. Wildl. 38:186–189.

Newman, D.B. and W.L.R. Cruce. 1982. The organization of the reptilian brain stem reticular formation, a comparative study using nissl and golgi techniques. J. Morphol. 173:325–350.

–, –, and L.L. Bruce. 1983. The sources of supraspina afferents to the spinal cord in a variety of limbed reptiles 1. Reticulo spinal systems. J. Comp. Neurol. 215:17–32.

Newman, H.H. 1906. The significance of scute and plate abnormalities in Chelonia. Biol. Bull. 10:68–114.

Newman, S.J., C.J. Brown, and A.K. Patnaik. 2003. Malignant ovarian teratoma in a Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Vet. Diag. Invest. 15:77–81.

Neyton, J., M. Piccolino, and H.M. Gerschefeld. 1981. Involvement of small-field horizontal cells in feedback effects on green cones of turtle retina. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 78:4616–4619.

Ng, P.K.L., L.M. Chou, and T.J. Lam. 1993. The status and impact of introduced freshwater animals in Singapore. Biol. Conserv. 64:19–24.

Nguyen-Legros, J., C. Versaux-Botteri, A. Vigny, and N. Raoux. 1985. Tyrosine hydroxylase immunohistochemistry fails to demonstrate dopaminergic

interplexiform cells in the turtle retina. Brain Res. 339:323–328.
Nicoll, C.S. and P. Licht. 1971. Evolutionary biology of prolactins and somatotropins Part 2, electrophoretic comparison of tetrapod somatotropins. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 17:490–507.
Nicoll, R.A. and C.E. Jahr. 1982. Self excitation of olfactory bulb neurons. Nature 296:441–444.
Nielsen, J.S. and H. Gesser. 2001. Effects of high extracellular (K^+) and adrenaline on force development, relaxation and membrane potential in cardiac muscle from freshwater turtle and rainbow trout. J. Exp. Biol. 204:261–268.
Nietzke, G. 1973. *Pseudemys scripta elegans* – Die rotwangen-schmuckschildkrote. Das Aquar. 7: 103–104.
–. 1998. Die Terrarientiere 2. Eugen Ulmer Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany.
Nijs, J. 1995. De verzorging en de kweek van de roodwang, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, in het buitenterrarium. Terrarium 31:149–155.
–. 1996. Egg-laying at low temperature in a captive Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Bull. Chicago. Herpetol. Soc. 21:202–203.
– and H. Janssen. 1993. Sexual activity and copulation at low temperature in the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Wied, 1839). Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 28:102–103.
Nilson, G. and C. Anderson. 1986. Turtles in Sweden past and present. Fauna Flora Nat. Riksmus 81: 17–22.
Nilsson, G.E. 2001. Surviving anoxia with the brain turned on. News Physiol. Sci. 16:217–221.
–, A.A. Alfaro, and P. Lutz. 1990. Changes in turtle brain neurotransmitters and related substances during anoxia. Am. J. Physiol. 259:376–384.
– and P.L. Lutz. 1991. Release of inhibitory neurotransmitters in response to anoxia in turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 261:32–37.
– and –. 1992. Adenosine release in the anoxic turtle brain: a possible mechanism for anoxic survival. J. Exp. Biol. 162:345–351.
–, –, and T.L. Jackson. 1991. Neurotransmitters and anoxic survival of the brain: a comparison of anoxia-tolerant and anoxia-intolerant vertebrates. Physiol. Zool. 64:638–652.
Nishimura, H. 1985. Endocrine control of renal handling of solutes and water in vertebrates. Renal Physiol. 8:279–300.
Nollert, A. 1984. Einige bemerkungen zur kalteresistenz bei schildkroten (Testudines). Elaphe 6:42–43.
–. 1992. Schildkroten. Landbuch-Verlag, Hanover, Germany.
Noppadon, K. 2005. Potential environmental impacts on endocrine responses and gonadal development in freshwater turtles. Ph.D. Diss., Boston Univ., Massachusetts.
Norman, M.D. 1989. Preliminary survey of the freshwater turtles of the Blackwater River. Catesbeiana 9:9–14.
Normann, R.A. and J. Perlman. 1979a. Signal transmission from red cones to horizontal cells in the turtle retina. J. Physiol. 286:509–524.
– and –. 1979b. The effects of background illumination on the photo responses of red and green cones. J. Physiol. 286:491–508.
–, –, and P.J. Anderton. 1988. Modulation of cone-to-horizontal-cell signal transmission in the turtle retina by magnesium ions. Brain Res. 443:95–100.
–, –, H. Kolb, J. Jones, and S.J. Daly. 1984. Direct excitatory interactions between cones of different spectral types in the turtle retina. Science 224: 625–627.
Northmore, D.P. and A.M. Granda. 1991a. Ocular dimensions and schematic eyes of freshwater and sea turtles. Vis. Neurosci. 7:627–635.
– and –. 1991b. Refractive state, contrast sensitivity, and resolution in the freshwater turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vis. Neurosci. 7:619–625.
Novotny, R.J. 1997. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 28:95.
Nutting, W.L. and T.R. Graham. 1993. Preferred body temperatures in five Nearctic freshwater turtles: a preliminary study. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 104A:243–246.
Oberdörster, E. 2001. Peptide hormones versus steroid hormones: case studies from snail and turtle populations. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 948:75–79.
Obst, F.J. 1980. Schildkroten. Urania Verlag, Leipzig, Germany.
–. 1985. Schmuckschildkröten. Die Gattung *Chrysemys*. A. Ziemsen Verlag, Wittenberg Lutherstadt, Germany.
–. 1988. Die Welt der Schildkroten. Edition Leipzig, Germany.
–, F.J. Richter, and U. Jacob. 1984. Lexikon der terraristik. Edition Leipzig, Germany.
Ohtsuka, T. 1985. Relation of spectral types to oil droplets in cones of turtle retina. Science 229: 874–877.
– and N. Kouyama. 1985. Synaptic contacts between red-sensitive cones and triphasic chromaticity horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Brain Res. 346: 374–377.
Ohya, Y.K., R. Usuda, S. Kuraku, H. Nagashima, and S. Kuratani. 2006. Unique features of *Myf-5* in turtles: nucleotide deletion, alternative splicing, and unusual expression pattern. Evol. Devel. 8:415–423.
Okada, Y.C., M. Lauritzen, and C. Nicholson. 1988. Magnetic field associated with spreading depression: a model for the detection of migraine. Brain Res. 442:185–190.
Olalla-Tárraga, M.A., M.A. Rodríguez, and B.A. Hawkins. 2006. Broad-scale patterns of body size in squamate reptiles of Europe and North America. J. Biogeogr. 33:781–793.
Oliver, J.A. 1955. The Natural History of North American Amphibians and Reptiles. D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., New Yok.
Olson, P.D., T.H. Cribb, V.V. Tkach, R.A. Bray, and D.T.J. Littlewood. 2003. Phylogeny and classification of the Digenea (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda). Intl. J. Parasitol. 33:733–755.

O'Neill, M.P. 1993. Measurements of basilar membrane motion in the Red-eared Turtle with laser-feedback interferometry: a direct method of nanometer vibrational analysis for low-reflectivity biological structures. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. California, Berkeley.

Oppenheim, Y.C. and P.F. Moon. 1995. Sedative effects of midazolam in Red-eared Turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Zoo Wildl. Med. 26: 409–413.

Orgeig, S., A.W. Smits, C.B. Daniels, and J.K. Herman. 1997. Surfactant regulates pulmonary fluid balance in reptiles. Am. J. Physiol. 273:2013–2021.

Otis, V.S. and J.L. Behler. 1973. The occurrence of salmonellae and *Edwardsiella* in the turtles of the New York Zoological Park. J. Wildl. Dis. 9:4–6.

Ottaviani, G. and A. Tazzi. 1977. The lymphatic system, p. 315–362. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 6, Morphology E. Academic Press, London.

Ouimet, C.C., R.L. Patrick, and F.F. Ebner. 1985. The projections of three extrathalmic cell groups to the cerebral cortex of the turtle *Pseudemys*. J. Comp. Neurol. 237:77–84.

Overgaard, J. and H. Gesser. 2004. Force development, energy state and ATP production of cardiac muscle from turtles and trout during normoxia and severe hypoxia. J. Exp. Biol. 207:1915–1924.

–, J.A. Stecyk, A.P. Farrell, and A.P. Wang. 2002. Adrenergic control of the cardiovascular system in the turtle *Trachemys scripta*. J. Exp. Biol. 205: 3335–3345.

Owen, P.J. and M.R. Wells. 1976. Insecticide residues in two turtle species following treatment with DDT. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 15:406–411.

Owens, D., D.C. Comuzzie, and M. Grassman. 1986. Chemoreception in homing and orientation behavior of amphibians and reptiles, with special reference to sea turtles, p. 341–355. *In* D. Duvall, D. Müller-Schwarze, and R.M. Silverstein (eds.), Chemical Signals in Vertebrates, 4. Plenum, New York.

Pace, C.M., R.W. Blob, and M.W. Westneat. 2001. Comparative kinematics of the forelimb during swimming in Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta*) and Spiny Softshell (*Apalone spinifera*) turtles. J. Exp. Biol. 204:3261–3271.

Packard, G.C., M.J. Packard, J.W. Lang, and J.K. Tucker. 1999. Tolerance for freezing in hatchling turtles. J. Herpetol. 33:536–543.

–, J.K. Tucker, D. Nicholson, and M.J. Packard. 1997. Cold tolerance in hatchling slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). Copeia 1997:339–345.

Padgett, T.M. 1987. Symmetrical twinning in *Chrysemys scripta scripta*. Catesbeiana 7:10.

Painter, C.W. and B.L. Christman. 2000. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta*. Herpetol. Rev. 31: 253.

Pakay, J.L., A.A. Hobbs, S.R. Kimball, and M. Guppy. 2003. The role of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 during the metabolic depression associated with estivation. J. Exp. Biol. 206:2363–2371.

Pallewatta, N., J.K. Reaser, and A.T. Gutierrez (eds.). 2003. Invasive alien species in South-Southeast Asia: national reports & directory of resources. Global Invasive Species Prog., Cape Town, South Afirca.

Palmer, B.D. 1988. Eggshell and albumen formation in turtles. Amer. Zool. 28:49A.

– and S.K. Palmer. 1995. Vitellogenin induction by xenobiotic estrogens in the Red-eared Turtle and African clawed frog. Environ. Health Perspect. 103:19–25.

Palmer, W.M. and A.L. Braswell. 1995. Reptiles of North Carolina. Univ. North Carolina Press, Chapel Hill.

Palmisano, J., P.P. Mitchell, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1989. NBD-taurine uptake by alpha-type carbonic anhydrase cells of turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 257:1015–1020.

Palmour, R.M. and H.E. Sutton. 1971. Vertebrate transferrins molecular weights, chemical compositions and iron binding studies. Biochemistry 10: 4026–4032.

Pangma, G.C. and H.J. ten Donkelaar. 1983. Some afferent and efferent connections of the vestibular nuclear complex in the Red-eared Turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 220: 453–464.

Panzica, C.V. 1979. The fine structure of the anterior median eminence in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied). Arch. Ital. Anat. Embriol. 84:311–320.

Papademas, K. and D. Penny. 1973. Acitivities and properties of three enzymes in turtle organs. Amer. Zool. 13:1293–1294.

– and –. 1974. Kinetic properties of turtle liver and kidney fructose diphosphatase. Intl. J. Biochem. 5:707–713.

Papez, J.W. 1935. Thalamus of turtles and thalamic evolution. J. Comp. Neurol. 61:433–475.

Papkoff, H. and P. Licht. 1972. On the purification of reptilian turtle pituitary gonadotropin. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 139:372–376.

Park, C.S. and D.D. Fanestil. 1980. Covalent modification and inhibition of an epithelial sodium channel by tyrosine-reactive reagents. Am. J. Physiol. 1980:299–306.

Parker, M.V. 1939. The amphibians and reptiles of Reelfoot Lake and vicinity, with a key for the separation of species and subspecies. J. Tennessee Acad. Sci. 14:72–101.

Parker, W.S. 1984. Immigation and dispersal of slider turtles *Pseudemys scripta* in Mississippi farm ponds. Amer. Midl. Nat.112:280–293.

–. 1990. Colonization of a newly constructed farm pond in Mississippi by slider turtles and comparison with established populations, p. 216–222. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.

–. 1996. Age and survivorship of the slider (*Trachemys scripta*) and the mud turtle (*Kinosternon subrubrum*) in a Mississippi farm pond. J. Herpetol. 30:266–268.

Parmalee, P.W. 1962. Identification of the faunal remains from the Lawhorn Site. Missouri Archaeol. 24:95–96.
–. 1965. The food economy of archaic and woodland peoples at the Tick Creek Cave Site, Missouri. Missouri Archaeol. 27:1–34.
–. 1966. Appendix A: animal remains from the Banks Site. Missouri Archaeol. Soc. Mem. (4):142–145.
–, R.B. McMillan, and F.B. King. 1976. Changing subsistence patterns at Rodgers Shelter: *In* W.R. Wood and R.B. McMillan (eds.), Prehistoric Man and Environments: A Case Study in the Ozark Highlands. Academic Press, New York.
–, A.A. Paloumpis, and N. Wilson. 1972. Animals utilized by woodland peoples occupying the Apple Creek Site, Illinois. Illinois Valley Archaeol. Prog. Res. Pap. (5):1–62.
Parmelee, J.R. 1994. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta* (slider). Herpetol. Rev. 25:33.
Parmenter, R.P. 1980. Effects of food availability and water temperature on the feeding ecology of pond sliders (*Chrysemys scripta*). Copeia 1980:503–514.
–. 1981. Digestive turnover rates in freshwater turtles: the influence of temperature and body size. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 70A:235–238.
– and H.W. Avery. 1990. The feeding ecology of the slider turtle, p. 257–266. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
Parmley, D. 1988. Additional Pleistocene amphibians and reptiles from the Seymour Formation, Texas. J. Herpetol. 22:82–87.
Parmley, P.W., W.E. Klippel, P.A. Meylan, and J.A. Holman. 2002. A late Miocene-early Pliocene population of *Trachemys* (Testudines: Emydidae) from East Tennessee. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 71: 233–239.
Parrizas, M., M.A. Maestro, N. Banos, I. Navarro, J. Planas, and J. Gutierrez. 1995. Insulin/IGF-I binding ratio in skeletal and cardiac muscles of vertebrates: a phylogenetic approach. Am. J. Physiol. 269:1370–1377.
Parsons, T.S. 1959. Studies on the comparative embryology of the reptilian nose. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 120:103–277.
–. 1960. The structure of the choanae of the Emydinae (Testudines, Testudinidae). Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 123:113–127.
–. 1968. Variation in the choanal structure of Recent turtles. Can. J. Zool. 46:1235–1263 + 5 pl.
– and J.E. Cameron. 1977. Internal relief of the digestive tract, p. 159–223. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 6, Morphology E. Academic Press, London.
Pasmans, F., P. De Herdt, J. Dewulf, and F. Haesebrouck. 2002a. Pathogenesis of infections with *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* serovar Muenchen in the turtle *Trachemys scripta scripta*. Vet. Mircrobiol. 87:315–325.
–, –, and F. Haesebrouck. 2002b. Interactions of *Salmonella enterica* serovar Muenchen with macrophages of the turtle, *Trachemys scripta scripta*. Dev. Comp. Immunol. 26:295–304.
–, –, and –. 2002c. Presence of *Salmonella* infections in freshwater turtles. Vet. Rec. 150:692–693.
–, F. Van Immerseel, W. Van den Broeck, E. Bottreau, P. Velge, R. Ducatelle, and F. Haesebrouck. 2003. Interactions of *Salmonella enterica* subsp. *enterica* serovar Muenchen with intestinal explants of the turtle *Trachemys scripta scripta*. J. Comp. Pathol. 128:119–126.
Pasquale, V., S.B. Baloda, S. Dumontet, and K. Krivacek. 1994. An outbreak of *Aeromonas hydrophila* infection in turtles (*Pseudemys scripta*). Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 60:1678–1680.
Pastor, L.M., J. Ballesta, F. Hernandez, R. Perez-Thomas, A. Zuasti, and C. Ferrer. 1987a. A microscopic study of the trachael epithelium of *Testudo graeca* and *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Anat. 153:171–183.
–, –, R. Perez-Tomas, J. A. Martin, F. Hernandez, and J.F. Madrid. 1987b. Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin in the reptilian lung. Cell Tissue Res. 248:713–715.
Patching, D. 1974. The relation of motor behavior, afferent stimulation and physiological processes to the electrical activity of the forebrain of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta troosti*. M.A. Thesis, Univ. Western Ontario, London, Ontario, Canada.
Paton, J.A., A.J.M. Moffat, and R.R. Capranica. 1976. Electrophysiological correlates of basilar membrane motion in the turtle. J. Acoust. Soc. Amer. 59:46.
Patterson, J. 1994. Red-eared Slider Turtles: with Information on Other Slider Turtles. T.F.H. Publ., Neptune City, New Jersey.
–. 1995. Rotwangenschmuckschildkroten. Bede Verlag, Ruhmannsfelder, Germany.
Patterson, R. 1972. Age please. Intl. Turtle Tor. Soc. J. 6:6–7.
–. 1973. Why tortoises float. J. Herpetol. 7:373–375.
Patterson, W.C. 1966. Hearing in the turtle. J. Aud. Res. 6:453–464.
Paukstis, G.L. and F.J. Janzen. 1990. Sex determination in reptiles: summary of effects of constant temperatures of incubation on sex ratios of offspring. Smithson. Herpetol. Info. Serv. (83):1–28.
Pavgi, S. and P. Licht. 1982. Measurement of plasma thyroxine binding protein in relation to thyroidal condition in the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*, by radioimmunoassay. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 85: 147–155.
– and –. 1988. Effects of steroids on in-vitro pituitary gonadotropin secretion in a turtle. Amer. Zool. 28: 55A.
Pawlowski, S. 2000. Eine moglichkeit zur gezielten eiablage bei einer rotwangenschmuckschildkrote, *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Wied), 1893). Elaphe 8:9–12.
Pearse, D.E. and J.C. Avise. 2001. Turtle mating systems: behavior, sperm storage, and genetic paternity. J. Heredity 92:206–211.
Pearson, A.K. 1985. Development of the pituitary in reptiles, p. 679–719. *In* C. Gans, F. Billett, and P.F.A. Maderson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia,

Vol. 14, Development A. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
– and P. Licht. 1982. Morphology and immunocytochemistry of the turtle pituitary gland with special reference to the *pars tuberalis*. Cell Tissue Res. 222:81–100.
Pearson, J.E., K. Tinsley, and T. Hernandez. 1973. Distribution of dieldrin in the turtle. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 10:360–367.
Pék, M. and P.L. Lutz. 1997. Role for adenosine in channel arrest in the anoxic turtle brain. J. Exp. Biol. 200:1913–1917.
Pek-Scott, M. and P.L. Lutz. 1998. ATP-sensitive K^+ channel activation provides transient protection to the anoxic turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 275:2023–2027.
Pence, D.B. and S.D. Casto. 1975. Two new species of the genus *Caminacarus* (Acarina: Cloacaridae) from turtles in Louisiana. J. Parasitol. 61:133–139.
Penney, D.G. 1974. Effects of prolonged diving anoxia on the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 47A:933–941.
– and J. Kavanaugh. 1975. Interacting effects of thyroxine and temperature on oxygen consumption in the turtle. Amer. Zool. 15:817.
– and –. 1976. Thyroxine and oxygen consumption in *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 54A:443–445.
– and E.H. Kornecki. 1972. Activities of several turtle heart and liver enzymes. Amer. Zool. 12:1118–1119.
– and –. 1973. Activities, intracellular localization and kinetic properties of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxinase, pyruvate kinase and malate dehydrogenase in turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) liver, heart and skeletal muscle. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 46B:405–415.
– and K. Papademas. 1975. Effect of starvation on fructose diphosphatase and phosphoglucomutase activities in organs of *Pseudemys* (*Chrysemys*) *scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 50B:137–143.
– and W.P. Shemerdiak. 1973. Behavior of phosphofructokinase during anaerobic transition period in isolated perfused turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) heart. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 45B:177–187.
Percy, G. 1974. A review of evidence for prehistoric Indian use of animals in northwest Florida, p. 65–81. *In* Florida Div. Arch. Hist. Rec. Manag., Bur. Hist. Sites Prop., Bull. (4).
Pérez-Cañellas, M.M., E. Font, and J.M. García-Verdugo. 1997. Potential neurogenesis in the telencephalon of turtles: evidence for nonradial migration of new neurons from distant proliferative ventricular zones to the olfactory bulbs. Dev. Brain Res. 101:125–137.
Pérez-Pinzón, M.A., C.Y. Chan, M. Rosenthal, and T.J. Sick. 1992a. Membrane and synaptic activity during anoxia in the isolated turtle cerebellum. Am. J. Physiol. 263:1057–1063.
– and M.E. Rice. 1995. Seasonal- and temperature-dependent variation in CNS ascorbate and glutathione levels in anoxia-tolerant turtles. Brain Res. 705:45–52.
–, M. Rosenthal, T.J. Sick, P.L. Lutz, J. Pablo, and D. Mash. 1992b. Downregulation of sodium channels during anoxia: a putative survival strategy of turtle brain. Am. J. Physiol. 262:712–715.
Perkins, M. 1928. A review of the Telorchiinae, a group of distomid trematodes. Parasitology 20: 336–356.
Perlman, I., J.M. Sullivan, and R.A. Normann. 1993. Voltage- and time-dependent potassium conductances enhance the frequency response of horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Brain Res. 619:89–97.
Perrier, J., A. Alaburda, and J. Hounsgaard. 2003. 5-HT_{1A} receptors increase excitability of spinal motoneurons by inhibiting a TASK-1-like K^+ current in the adult turtle. J. Physiol. 548:485–492.
– and J. Hounsgaard. 2003. Five-HT_2 receptors promote plateau potentials in turtle spimal motoneurons by facilitating an L-type calcium current. J. Neurophysiol. 89:954–959.
–, S. Mejia-Gervacio, and J. Hounsgaard. 2000. Facilitation of plateau potentials in turtle motoneurons by a pathway dependent on calcium and calmodulin. J. Physiol. 528:107–113.
–, J. Noraberg, M. Simon, and J. Hounsgaard. 2000. Dedifferentiation of intrinsic response properties of motoneurons in organotypic cultures of the spinal cord of the adult turtle. Eur. J. Neurosci. 12:2397–2404.
Perry, S.F. 1971. Alician blue as an en bloc stain for turtle lung goblet cells with and without prior periodate oxidation. Stain Technol. 46:191–194.
–. 1978. Quantitative anatomy of the lungs of the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Respir. Physiol. 35:245–262.
–. 1998. Lungs: comparative anatomy, p. 1–92. *In* C. Gans and A.S. Gaunt (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 19, Morphology G. SSAR, Ithaca, New York.
–, J.T. Albright, and D.I. Patt. 1970. On the anatomy and histology of the lungs of the Red Eared Turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Anat. Rec. 166:361.
Peters, E.L. 1986. Radiocesium kinetics in the Yellow-bellied Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). M.S. Thesis, Univ. Georgia, Athens.
–. 1994. Environmental influences on the kinetics of group IA elements in ectotherms and their use in estimating field metabolic rates. Ph.D. Diss., Colorado St. Univ., Colorado Springs.
– and I.L. Brisbin, Jr. 1988. Radiocaesium elimination in the Yellow-bellied Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). J. Appl. Ecol. 25:461–471.
– and –. 1996. Environmental influences on the ^{137}Cs kinetics of the Yellow-bellied Turtle (*Trachemys scripta*). Ecol. Monogr. 66:115–136.
Peterson, C.C. and D. Greenshields. 2001. Negative test for cloacal drinking in a semi-aquatic turtle (*Trachemys scripta*), with comments on the functions of cloacal bursae. J. Exp. Zool. 290:247–254.

Peterson, E.H. 1992. Retinal structure, p. 1–135. *In* C. Gans and P.S. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 17, Neurology C. Univ. Chicago Press.

– and P.S. Ulinski. 1979. Quantitative studies of retinal ganglion cells in a turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. I. Number and distribution of ganglion cells. J. Comp. Neurol. 186:17–42.

– and –. 1982. Quantitative studies of retinal ganglion cells in a turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. II. Size spectrum of ganglion cells and its regional variation. J. Comp. Neurol. 208:157–168.

Petzold, H.G. 1975. *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied, 1839) = rotwangen-schmuckschildkrote. Aquar. Ter. 22:287.

Pfeiffer, D.C. and A.W. Vogl. 1992. Actin filaments associated with the basal Sertoli cell surface in the alligator and turtle. Tissue Cell 24:643–654.

– and –. 1993. Ectoplasmic ("junctional") specializations in sertoli cells of the rooster and turtle: evolutionary implications. Anat. Rec. 235:33–50.

Phillippen, H.D. 1982. Freilebende population von *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Die Schildkrote 4:24–34.

– and M. Rogner. 1985. Unsere schmuckschildkrote. Franckh Kosmos. Stuttgart, Germany.

Phillips, C.A., R.A. Brandon, and E.O. Moll. 1999. Field Guide to Amphibians and Reptiles of Illinois. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Manual (8):vii–xiv + 282 p.

Phillips, K. 2004. Turtle heart's hysterisis. J. Exp. Biol. 207:iii.

Piccolino, M. 1976. Strontium calcium substitution in synaptic transmission in turtle retina. Nature 261: 504–505.

–, A.L. Byzov, D.E. Kurennyi, A. Pignatelli, F. Sappia, M. Wilkinson, and S. Barnes. 1996. Low-calcium-induced enhancement of chemical synaptic transmission from photreceptors to horizontal cells in the vertebrate retina. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 93: 2302–2306.

– and H.M. Gerschenfeld. 1978. Activation of a regenerative calcium conduc tance in turtle cones by peripheral stimulation. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 201:309–315.

– and –. 1980. Characteristics and ionic processes involved in feedback spikes of turtle cones. Proc. R. Soc. Lond. B 206:439–463.

–, V. Vellani, L.A. Rakotobe, A. Pignatelli, S. Barnes, and P. McNaughton. 1999. Manipulation of synaptic sign and strength with divalent cations in the vertebrate retina: pushing the limits of tonic, chemical neurotransmission. Eur. J. Neurosci. 11:4134–4138.

–, M.P. Witkovsky, and C. Trimarchi. 1987. Dopaminergic mechanism underlying the reduction of electrical coupling between horizontal cells of the turtle retina induced by dextro amphetamine bicuculine and veratridine. J. Neurosci. 7:2273–2284.

Pieau, C. and M. Girondot. 2004. Successful reproduction of the introduced slider turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) in the south of France. Aquat. Conserv.:Marine Freshwater Ecosyst. 14:237–246.

Pietsch, A. 1996. Nachzucht von *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Elaphe 4:23–24.

Pimentel, D., S. McNair, J. Janecka, J. Wightman, C. Simmonds, C. O'Connell, E. Wong, L. Russel, J. Zern, T. Aquino, and T. Tsomondo. 2001. Economic and environmental threats of alien plant, animal, and microbe invasions. Agric. Ecosyst. Environ. 84:1–20.

Pinato, G. and J. Midtgaard. 2003. Regulation of granule cell excitability by a low-threshold calcium spike in turtle olfactory bulb. J. Neurophysiol. 90: 3341–3351.

– and –. 2005. Dendritic sodium spikelets and low-threshold calcium spikes in turtle olfactory bulb granule cells. J. Neurophysiol. 93:1285–1294.

Platel, R. 1979. Brain-body weight relationships, p. 147–171. *In* C. Gans, R.G. Northcutt and P. Ulinski. (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 9, Neurology A. Academic Press, London.

Platner, W.S. 1950. Effects of low temperature on magnesium content of blood, body fluids and tissues of goldfish and turtle. Am. J. Physiol. 161: 399–405.

Platt, S.G. and L.W. Fontenot. 1992. The Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta* (Wied), in South Korea. Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 27:113–114.

– and T.R. Rainwater. 2003. Natural history notes. *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Red-eared Slider). Maximum size. Herpetol. Rev. 34:242.

– and W.E. Snyder. 1996. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 27: 151.

–, K.R. Russell, W.E. Snyder, and L.W. Fontenot. 1999. Distribution and conservation status of selected amphibians and reptiles in the piedmont of South Carolina. J. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 115: 8–19.

Platt, T.R. 1993. Taxonomic revision of *Spirorchis* MacCallum, 1919 (Digenea: Spirorchidae). J. Parasitol. 79:337–346.

Platt, W.J. 1973. Comparison of vertebrate communities of Coralville Reservoir and Cone Marsh, Iowa. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 80:117–128.

Platz, C.C., Jr., G. Mengden, H. Quinn, F. Wood, and J. Wood. 1980. Semen collection, evaluation and freezing in the green sea turtle, Galapagos tortoise, and Red-eared Pond Turtle. Ann. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Zoo Vet. 1980:47–54.

Platzack, B. and J.W. Hicks. 2000. The interaction of cardiac shunting and metabolism in the turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 126B (Suppl.):S78.

– and –. 2001. Reduction in systemic oxygen delivery induce a hypometabolic state in the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Amer. J. Regul. Integr. Comp. Physiol. 281:R1295–1301.

Plummer, M.V. 1979. Collecting and marking, p. 45–60. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Pluvinage, V. 1985. Spatial interactions between coupled cones in the retina of the turtle. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Michigan, Ann Arbor.

Poglayen-Neuwall, I. 1953. Untersuchungen der kiefermuskulatur und deren innervation bei schildkroten. Acta Zool. 34:241–249.

Pointet, A. 2003. Notes sur l'herpetofaune de la Malaise peninsulaire. Manouria 2:9–17.

Pollard, J. and W.D. Eldred. 1990. Synaptic analysis of amacrine cells in the turtle retina which contain tyrosine hydroxylase-like immunoreactivity. J. Neurocytol. 19:53–66.

Poon, L.L.M., D.K.W. Chu, K.H. Chan, O.K. Wong, T.M. Ellis, Y.H.C. Leung, S.K.P. Lau, P.C.Y. Woo, K.Y. Suen, K.Y. Yuen, Y. Guan, and J.S.M. Peiris. 2005. Identification of a novel coronavirus in bats. J. Virol. 79:2001–2009.

Pope, C.H. 1939. Turtles of the United States and Canada. A.A. Knopf, New York.

–. 1955. The Reptile World. A.A. Knopf, New York.

–. 1964. Amphibians and Reptiles of the Chicago Area. Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus., Chicago.

Poschadel, J.R. and D. Möller. 2004. A versatile field method for tissue sampling on small reptiles and amphibians, applied to pond turtles, newts, frogs and toads. Conserv. Genet. 5:865–867.

Post, M.A. and D.C. Dawson. 1992. Basolateral Na-H antiporter: uncoupled Na transport produces an amiloride-sensitive conductance. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol. 262:1089–1094.

Pottek, M., W. Hoppenstedt, U. Janssen-Bienhold, K. Schultz, I. Perlman, and R. Weiler. 2003. Contribution of connexin 26 to electrical feedback inhibition in the turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 466: 468–477.

Potter, D.M. and J.A. Arruda. 1985. Inhibition of H^+ secretion by lectins in turtle bladder: role of a cell type on acidification. Am. J. Physiol. 248:584–594.

Poupa, O., H. Gesser, and K. Johnson. 1977. Differences in negative inotropic effect of carbon dioxide on the myocardium in water and air breathing vertebrates. J. Mol. Cell. Cardiol. 9:42.

–, –, and –. 1978. Myocardial inotropy of carbon dioxide in water and air breathing vertebrates. Am. J. Physiol. 234:155–158.

Powell, F.L. and S.R. Hopkins. 2004. Comparative physiology of lung complexity: implications for gas exchange. News Physiol. Sci. 19:55–60.

Powell, R., K.P. Bromeier, N.A. Laposha, J.S. Parmerlee, and B. Miller. 1982. Maximum size of amphibians and reptiles from Missouri. Trans. Missouri Acad. Sci. 16:99–106.

Powers, A.S. and A. Reiner. 1993. The distribution of cholinergic neurons in the central nervous system of turtles. Brain Behav. Evol. 41:326–345.

Praschag, R. 2002. Schildkroten und panzerechsen in Myanmar, Tell 1. DATZ (Stuttgart) 55:16–21.

Prechtl, J.C. 1994. Visual motion induces synchronous oscillations in turtle visual cortex. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:12467–12471.

– and T.H. Bullock. 1992. Barbiturate sensitive components of visual ERPs in a reptile. Neuroreport 3:801–804.

–, –, and D. Kleinfeld. 2000. Direct evidence for local oscillatory current sources and intracortical phase gradients in turtle visual cortex. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 97:877–882.

–, L.B. Cohen, B. Pearson, P.P. Mitra, and D. Kleinfeld. 1997. Visual stimuli induce waves of electrical activity in turtle cortex. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 94:7621–7626.

Prentice, H.M., S.L. Milton, D. Scheurle, and P.L. Lutz. 2003. Gene transcription of brain voltage-gated potassium channels is reversibly regulated by oxygen supply. Am. J. Physiol. 285:R1317–1321.

Preston, R.E. 1966. Turtles of the Gilliland faunule from the Pleistocene of Knox County, Texas. Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 71:221–239.

–. 1971. Pleistocene turtles from the Arkalon local fauna of southwestern Kansas. J. Herpetol. 5: 208–211.

–. 1979. Late Pleistocene cold-blooded vertebrate faunas from the mid-continental United States, I. Reptilia: Testudines, Crocodilia. Univ. Michigan Mus. Paleontol. Pap. Paleontol. (19):1–53.

– and C.J. McCoy. 1971. The status of *Emys twentei* Taylor (Reptilia: Testudinidae) based on new fossil records from Kansas and Oklahoma. J. Herpetol. 5:23–30.

Price, E.W. 1939. North American monogenetic trematodes. IV. The family Polystomatidae (Polystomatoidea). Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington 6: 80–92.

Pritchard, P.C.H. 1967. Living Turtles of the World. T.F.H. Publ., Neptune City, New Jersey.

–. 1979. Encyclopedia of Turtles. T.F.H. Publ., Neptune City, New Jersey.

Proctor, V.W. 1958. The growth of *Basicladia* on turtles. Ecology 39:634–645.

Puzzolo, D., A. Micali, F. Trimarchi, G. Santoro, and F. Rao Genovese. 1991. I nastri sinaptici nella retina della tartaruga (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*): indagini ultrastrutturali e cronobiologiche. Arch. Ital. Anat. Embriol.. 96:13–27.

Pye, G.W. and J.W. Carpenter. 1998. Ketamine sedation followed by propofol anasthesia in a slider, *Trachemys scripta*, to facilitate removal of an esophageal foreign body. Bull. Assoc. Rept. Amphib. Vet. 8:16–17.

Quay, A.J. 1972. Sexual and relative growth differences in brain regions of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta* (Schoepff). Copeia 1972:541–546.

Quay, W.B. 1967. Twenty-four hour rhythms in cerebral and brain stem contents of 5-hydroxytraptamine in a turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 20:217–221.

–. 1979. The parietal eye-pineal complex, p. 245–406. *In* C. Gans, R.G. Northcutt, and P. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 9, Neurology A. Academic Press, London.

Rábl, K., D. Reglödi, T. Bánvölgyi, A. Somogyvári-Vigh. I. Lengvári, R. Gábriel, and A. Arimura. 2002. PACAP inhibits anoxia-induced changes in physiological responses in horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Regul. Pept. 109:71–74.

Radtke, A., D.A. McLennan, and D.R. Brooks. 2002. Resource tracking in North American *Telorchis*

spp. (Digenea: Plagiorchiformes: Telorchidae). J. Parasitol. 88:874–879.
Raghuramam, M. 2004. Spatio-temporal patterns of apoptosis during developing retina in the turtle. M.S. Thesis, Univ. So. California, Los Angeles.
Rahil, K.S. and R. Narbaitz. 1973. Ultrastructural studies on the relationship between follicular cells and growing oocytes in the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). J. Anat. 115:175–186.
Rainey, W.T. 1979. Organization of nucleus rotundus, a tectofugal thalamic nucleus in turtles. I. Nissl and Golgi analyses. J. Morphol. 160:121–141.
– and P.S. Ulinski. 1982. Organization of nucleus rotundus, a tectofugal thalmic nucleus in turtles. II. Ultrastructural analyses. J. Comp. Neurol. 209: 187–207.
– and –. 1986. Morphology of neurons in the dorsal lateral geniculate complex in turtles of the genera *Pseudemys* and *Chrysemys*. J. Comp. Neurol. 253:440–465.
Rajendran, G., J. Marrast, L.H. Twersky, R.L. Chappell, and K.M. Lyser. 1989. Culture of dissociated adult turtle retinal neurons. Amer. Zool. 26:163A.
Ramirez, J.R. and H.C. Dessauer. 1957. Isolation and characterization of two hemoglobins found in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Proc. Soc. Exp. Biol. Med. 96:690–694.
Ramprashad, F., J.P. Landolt, K.E. Money, and J. Laufer. 1986. Comparative morphometric study of the vestibular system of the vertebrata: Reptilia, Aves, Amphibia, and Pisces. Acta Otolaryngol. Suppl. 427:1–42.
Rauh, J. 2000. Grundlagen der reptilienhaltung. Natur und Tier Verlag, Munster, Germany.
Raun, G.R. and F.R. Gehlbach. 1972. Amphibians and Reptiles in Texas. Dallas Mus. Nat. Hist. Bull. (2):1–61.
Rautenfeld, D.B., V. Berens, W. Ludemann, and C. Hunneshagen. 1998. Nomenclature, filling and angioarchitecture of lymph vessels in organs. Scanning electron microscopy of the stomach of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans* using different injection methods. Anat. Histol. Embryol. 27: 11–16.
Ravazzi, G. 1996. Le tartarughe d'acqua dolce. Un interessante esperimento di allevamento per una nota e simpatíca specie. Hobby Zoo. 1996:78–79.
Raviola, E. and N.B. Gilula. 1973a. Gap junctions between photo receptor cells in the outer plexiform layer of the retina. Anat. Rec. 175:421.
– and –. 1973b. Gap junctions between photo receptor cells in the vertebrate retina. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 70:1677–1681.
– and G. Raviola. 1967. Striated muscle cells in the thymus of reptiles and birds: An electron microscopic study. Amer. J. Anat. 121:623–645.
Raybourn, M.S. 1983. The effects of direct-current magnetic fields on turtle retinas in vitro. Science 220:715–717.
Reagan, R.L., E.C. Delaha, M.T. Stewart, and A.L. Brueckner. 1954. Response of the Green Turtle (*Pseudemys elegans*) to several virus strains after intracerebral inoculation. Am. J. Vet. Res. 15:481–483.
Redmond, W.H., A.C. Echternacht, and A.F. Scott. 1990. Annotated Checklist and Bibliography of Amphibians and Reptiles of Tennessee (1835-1989). Misc. Publ. Cent. Field Biol. Austin Peay St. Univ. (4):i + 173 p.
Reeves, R.B. 1963a. Energy cost of work in aerobic and anaerobic turtle heart muscle. Am. J. Physiol. 205:17–22.
–. 1963b. Control of glycogen utilization and glucose uptake in the anaerobic turtle heart. Am. J. Physiol. 205:23–29.
–. 1964. Phosphorylase activity and glycogenolysis in the working turtle heart. Am. J. Physiol. 206:898–904.
–. 1966. Enzyme activities and maximal rates of glycolysis in anaerobic myocardium. Am. J. Physiol. 210:73–78.
– and A. Malan. 1976. Model studies of intracellular acid base temperature responses in ectotherms. Resp. Physiol. 28:49–63.
Reglödi, D., A. Somogyvári-Vigh, J. Vigh, M. Li, I. Lengvári, and A. Arimura. 2001. Pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide is highly abundant in the nervous system of anoxia-tolerant turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Peptides 22: 873–878.
Reiner, A. 1981. A projection of displaced ganglion cells and giant ganglion cells to the accessory optic nuclei in turtle. Brain Res. 204:403–409.
–. 1992. Neuropeptides in the nervous system, p. 585–739. *In* C. Gans and P.S. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 17, Neurology C. Univ. Press Chicago, Chicago.
–, S.E. Brauth, C.A. Kitt, and H.J. Karten. 1980. Basal ganglionic pathways to the tectum: studies in reptiles. J. Comp. Neurol. 193:565–589.
– and R.E. Carraway. 1985. Phylogenetic conservatism in the presence of a neurotensin-related hexapeptide in neurons of globus pallidus. Brain Res. 341:365–371.
–, E. Krause, K.T. Keyser, W.D. Eldred, and J.F. McKelvy. 1984. The distribution of substance P in turtle nervous system: a radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical study. J. Comp. Neurol. 226:50–75.
– and J.R. Oliver. 1987. Somatostatin and neuropeptide Y are almost exclusively found in the same neurons in the telencephalon of turtles. Brain Res. 426:149–156.
–, D. Zhang, and W.D. Eldred. 1996. Use of sensitive anterograde tracer cholera toxin fragment B reveals new details of the central retinal projections in turtles. Brain Behav. Evol. 48:307–337.
Reinhart, G.A. and J.E. Zehr. 1988. Natriuretic and vasorelaxant effect of turtle heart extracts. FASEB J. 2:3799.
– and –. 1994. Atrial natriuretic factor in the freshwater turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*: a partial characterization. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 96:259–269.
Reinhold, K., J. Kurtz, and L. Engqvist. 2002. Cryptic male choice: sperm allocation strategies when female quality varies. J. Evol. Biol. 15:201–209.

Reite, O.B. 1972. Comparative physiology of histamine. Physiol. Rev. 52:778–819.
–. 1973a. Effect of physical and chemical agents on the blood mast cells basophil leukocytes of turtles. Acta Physiol. Scandinavica 87:549–556.
–. 1973b. Redistribution of tissue histamine stores basophil leukocytes of turtles in response to submersion and cold exposure. Acta Physiol. Scandanavica 88:62–66.
Reitz, E.J. 1992. Vertebrate fauna from seventeenth century St. Augustine. Southeast Archaeol. 11: 79–94.
Remeika, P., G.T. Jefferson, and L.K. Murray. 1995. Fossil vertebrate faunal list for the Vallecito-Fish Creek and Borrego-San Felipe Basins, Anza-Borrego Desert State Park and vicinity, California, p. 82–93. *In* P. Remeika and A. Sturz (eds.), Paleontology and Geology of the western Salton Trough Detachment, Anza-Borrego Desert State Park, California. Field Trip Gdbk. 1995 San Diego Assoc. Geol. Field Trip to Anza-Borrego Desert St. Park Vol. I.
Repérant, J.J.-P. Rio, R. Ward, S. Herguerta, D. Miceli, and M. Lemire. 1992. Comparative analysis of the primary visual system of reptiles, p. 175–240. *In* C. Gans and P.S. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 17, Neurology C. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.
Reynolds, J.H. and S.L. Reynolds. 1980. Geograhic distribution. *Pseudemys scripta elegans.* Herpetol. Rev. 11:80.
Rhen, T., E. Willingham, J.T. Sakata, and D. Crews. 1999. Incubation temperature influences sex-steroid levels in juvenile Red-eared Slider turtles, *Trachemys scripta*, a species with temperature-dependent sex determination. Biol. Reprod. 61: 1275–1280.
Rhodin, A.G.J. 1985. Comparative chondro-osseous development and growth of marine turtles. Copeia 1985:752–771.
Ricci, A.J., A.C. Crawford, and R. Fettiplace. 2000. Active hair bundle motion linked to fast transducer adaptation in auditory hair cells. J. Neurosci. 20:7131–7142.
–, –, and –. 2002. Mechanisms of active hair bundle motion in auditory hair cells. J. Neurosci. 22:44–52.
– and R. Fettiplace. 1997. The effects of calcium buffering and cyclic AMP on mechano-electrical transduction in turtle auditory hair cells. J. Physiol. 501:111–124.
Rice, J.O., C.C. Wunder, F.P.J. Diecke, M.M. Clark, R.K. Kesterson, J.G. White, and K.M. Whiteside. 1972. Chronic centrifugation of labyrinthectomized growing turtles. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 78: 65–66.
Rice, M.E. 1986. Serotonin migration in the neuronal microenvironment, p. 381–382. *In* H.F. Cserr (ed.), The Neuronal Microenvironment. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. (481).
–, J.K. Lee, and Y. Choy. 1995. High levels of ascorbic acid, not glutathione, in the CNS of anoxia-tolerant reptiles contrasted with levels of inoxia-intolerant species. J. Neurochem. 64:1790–1799.
– and C. Nicholson. 1988. Dopamine diffusion in turtle brain measured with high-speed voltametry. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 14:742.
Richards, J.M., D. Brown, R. Kelly, L. Fountain, and M. Sleeman. 2004. Absence of detectable *Salmonella* cloacal shedding in free-living reptiles on admission to the Wildlife Center of Virginia. J. Zoo Wildl. Med. 35:562–563.
Richards, N.W. and D.C. Dawson. 1986. Single potassium channels blocked by lidocaine and quinidine in isolated turtle colon epithelial cells. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol. 251:85–89.
Richardson, S.J., J.L. Hunt, A.R. Aldred, P. Licht, and G. Schreiber. 1997. Abundant synthesis of transthyretin in the brain, but not in the liver, of turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 117B:421–429.
Richter, A. and E.J. Simon. 1974. Electrical responses of double cones in the turtle retina. J. Physiol. 242:673–684.
– and –. 1975. Properties of centre-hyperpolarizing, red-sensetive bipolar cells in the turtle retina. J. Physiol. 248:317–334.
Ridgway, S.H., E.G. Wever, J.G. McCormick, J. Palin, and J.H. Anderson. 1969. Hearing in the giant sea turtle, *Chelonia mydas.* Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 64: 884–890.
Rieppel, O. 2000. Turtles as diapsid reptiles. Zool. Scripta 29:199–212.
Riggs, A., B. Sullivan, and J.R. Agee. 1964. Polymerization of frog and turtle hemoglobins. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 51:1127–1134.
Rimpp, K. 1986. Das Terrarium. Eugen Ulmer Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany.
Risher, J.F. and C.L. Claussen. 1987. The effects of cold acclimation on electrocardiogram parameters in five species of turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 87A:73–80.
Risley, P.L. 1940. Intersexual gonads of turtle embryos following injection of male sex hormone. J. Morphol. 67:439–453.
Rives, J.D. 1978. A comparative study of the courtship related behavior in immature emydid turtles of two species. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Southwest. Louisiana, Lafayette.
Rizkalla, C.E. and R.K. Swihart. 2006. Community structure and differential responses of aquatic turtles to agriculturally induced habitat fragmentation. Landscape Ecol. 21:1361–1375.
Robb, J.S. 1953. Specialized (conducting) tissue in the turtle. Am. J. Physiol. 172:7–13.
Robbins, D.O. 1970. Wavelength and intensity effects on the transponses of single optic tectal units in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Wied). Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Delaware, Newark.
–. 1972. Coding of intensity and wavelength in optic tectal cells of the turtle. Brain Behav. Evol. 5:126–142.
Robin, E.D. 1962. Relationship between temperature and plasma pH and carbon dioxide tension in the turtle. Nature 195:249–251.
–, N. Lewiston, A. Newman, L.M. Simon, and J. Theodore. 1979. Bioenergetic pattern of turtle

brain and resistance to profound loss of mitochondrial ATP generation. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 76:3922–3926.
–, D.A. Robin, R. Acherman, N. Lewiston, A.J. Hance, M. Calligium, and J. Theodore. 1981. Prolonged diving and recovery in the fresh water turtle *Pseudemys scripta* 1. Lung and blood gases, pH, lactate concentrations and cation gap. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 70A:359–364.
–, J.W. Vester, H.V. Murdaugh, and J.E. Millen. 1964. Prolonged anaerobiosis in a vertebrate: anaerobic metabolism in the freshwater turtle. J. Cell. Comp. Physiol. 63:287–297.
Rodda, G.H., T.H. Fritts, and J.D. Reichel. 1991. The distributional patterns of reptiles and amphibians in the Mariana Islands. Micronesia 24:195–210.
Rodrigues, R.F., M.A. Miglino, and A.P. Ferraz de Melo. 2003. Arterial vascularization of the gastrointestinal tract of the *Trachemys scripta elegans*, Wied, 1838. Braz. J. Vet. Res. Anim. Sci. 40:63–68.
Rodriguez, F., J. Lopez, J.P. Vargas, Y. Gomez, C. Broglio, and C. Salas. 2002. Conservation of spatial memory function in the pallial forebrain of reptiles and ray-finned fishes. J. Neurosci. 22:2894–2903.
Roe, M.T., P.C. Anderson, A.D. Dunn, and J.T. Dunn. 1989. The hormonogenic sites of turtle thyroglobulin and their homology with those of mammals. Endocrinology 124:1327–1332.
Rogers, K.L. 1976. Herpetofauna of the Beck Ranch Local Fauna (Upper Pleistocene: Blancan) of Texas. Publ. Mus. Michigan St. Univ. Paleontol. Ser. 1:163–200.
–. 1982. Herpetofauna of the Courtland Canal and Hall Ash Local Fauna (Pleistocene: early Kansas) of Jewell Co., Kansas. J. Herpetol. 16:174–177.
Rogner, M. 1995. Schildkroten 1. Heidi Rogner-Verlag, Hurtgenwald, Germany.
–. 1998. Schmuck-und Zierschildkroten. Reptilia 3: 18–23.
– and M. Rogner 1988. Anmerkungen zur pflege und zucht der rotwangen schmuckschildkrote Das Aquar. 234:706–710.
Roig, J.M. and E. de Roa. 1998. Dades preliminars sobre l'estatus actual de la tortuga de Florida (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) al delta del Llobregat. Spartina, Butll. Nat. Delta Llobregat. 3: 137–141.
Roman, J. and B.W. Bowen. 2000. The mock turtle syndrome: genetic identification of turtle meat purchased in the south-eastern United States of America. Anim. Conserv. 3:61–65.
Romer, A.S. 1956. Osteology of the Reptiles. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.
Rosato P. and D.E. Ferguson. 1968. The toxicity of endrin-resistant mosquitofish to eleven species of vertebrates. Bioscience 18:783–784.
Rose, F.L. and R.W. Manning. 1996. Notes on the biology of the Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Reptilia: Emydidae), inhabiting man-made cattle ponds in West Texas. Texas J. Sci. 48:191–206.
–, R. Paxton, and C.H. Britton, III. 1990. Identification of an ovalbumin-like protein in egg-white of turtles and alligator. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 96B:651–654.
– and W.G. Weaver. 1966. Two new species of *Chrysemys* (= *Pseudemys*) from the Florida Pliocene. Tulane Stud. Geol. 5:41–48.
Rosen, R. and W.C. Marquardt. 1978. Helminth parasites of the Red-eared Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) in central Arkansas. J. Parasitol. 64: 1148–1149.
– and –. 1986. Ecological aspects of helminth infections in *Chrysemys scripta elegans* (Wied). Trans. Kentucky Acad. Sci. 47:13–18.
Rosen, S. 1970. Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in transporting urinary epithelia. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 18:668–670.
–. 1972a. Surface topography and electron probe analysis of carbonic anhydrase containing cells in the turtle bladder mucosa. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 20:548–551.
–. 1972b. Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in turtle and toad urinary bladder mucosa. J. Histochem. Cytochem. 20:696–702.
–. 1972c. Localization of carbonic anhydrase activity in the vertebrate nephron. Histochem. J. 4:35–48.
–. 1973. Localization of carbonic anhydrase in transporting urinary epithelia. Amer. J. Pathol. 70:1A.
–. 1974. Carbonic anhydrase alternative method, p. 1975. *In* M.A. Hayat (ed.), Electron Microscopy of Enzymes. Principles and Methods, Vol. 3. Van Nostram Reinhold Co., New York.
Rosen, V., G. Laverty, and N.B. Clark. 1980. Stimulation of calcium release from cultured embryonic chick bones by parathyroid glands of the freshwater turtle. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 61:150–155.
Rosenberg, A.F. 1993. Encoding visual motion in the accessory optic system of the pond turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Rosene, W., Jr., P. Stewart, and V. Adomaitis. 1961. Responses to heptachlor epoxide in wild animals. Proc. Ann. Conf. Southeast. Assoc. Game Fish Comm. 15:107–113.
Rosengarten, R., C. Citti, P. Much, J. Spergser, M. Droesse, and M. Hewicker-Trautwein. 2001. The changing image of mycoplasmas: from innocent bystanders to emerging and remerging pathogens in human and animal diseases. Contrib. Microbiol. 8:166–185.
Rosenstein, B.J., P. Russo, and M.C. Hinchliffe. 1965. A family outbreak of salmonellosis traced to a pet turtle. New England J. Med. 272:960–961.
Rossel, D. 1997. Schildkroten polemik. Reptilia 2:5–6.
Rothley, H. 1930. Uber den feineren bau der luftrohre und der lunge der reptilien. Z. Wiss. Biol. Abt.(A) 20:1–62.
Roudabush, R.L. and G.R. Coatney. 1937. On some blood protozoa of reptiles and amphibians. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 56:291–297.
Rowe, A. 1993. Today terrapins, tomorrow the world. BBC Wildl. 11:15.
Rowe, J.W., D.L. Clark, C. Ryan, and J.K. Tucker.

2006. Effect of substrate color on pigmentation in Midland Painted Turtles (*Chrysemys picta marginata*) and Red-eared Slider Turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Herpetol. 40:358–364.

Rowe, M.H. and E.H. Peterson. 2006. Autocorrelation analysis of hair bundle structure in the utricle. J. Neurophysiol. 96:2653–2669.

Rudolph, H.W. 1977. Die rotwangen schmuckschildkrote, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*, im freilano. Aquar. Terr. 24:339.

–. 1990. Vermehrung von Terrarientieren. Schildkroten. Berlin Urania Verlag, Leipzig, Germany.

Ruggero, M.A. and A.N. Temchin. 2002. The roles of the external, middle, and inner ears in determining the bandwidth of hearing. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 99:13206–13210.

Ruigrok, T.J.H. and A. Crowe. 1984. The organiation of motoneurons in the turtle lumbar spinal cord. J. Comp. Neurol. 228:24–37.

–, –, and H.J. ten Donkelaar. 1984. Morphology of lumbar motoneurons innervating hindlimb muscles in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*: an intracellular horseradish peroxidase study. J. Comp. Neurol. 230:413–425.

–, –, and –. 1985a. Dendrite distribution of identified motoneurons in the lumbar spinal cord of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 238:275–285.

–, –, and –. 1985b. Morphology of primary afferents to the spinal cord of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Anat. Embryol. 171:75–81.

–, –, and –. 1985c. Terminations of primary afferents on lumbar motoneurons in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Brain Res. 339:141–145.

Rundquist, E.M. 1985. Life history notes. *Pseudemys scripta elegans* (Red-eared Slider). Deformity. Herpetol. Rev. 16:113.

Runyan, A.L. and P.A. Meylan. 2005. PIT tag retention in *Trachemys* and *Pseudemys*. Herpetol. Rev. 36:45–47.

Russelll, K.R., D.C. Guynn, Jr., and H.G. Hanlin. 2002. Importance of small isolated wetlands for herpetofaunal diversity in managed, young growth forests in the Coastal Plain of South Carolina. For. Ecol. Manag. 163:43–59.

Russo, R.E., R. Delgado-Lezama, and J. Hounsgaard. 2000. Dorsal root potential produced by a TTX-insensitive micro-circuitry in the turtle spinal cord. J. Physiol. 528:115–122.

–, F. Nagy, and J. Hounsgaard. 1998. Inhibitory control of plateau properties in dorsal horn neurones in the turtle spinal cord *in vitro*. J. Physiol. 506: 795–808.

Rutledge, R.G., C.E. Shay, G.L. Brown, and J.M. Neelin. 1981. The similarities of histones from turtle erythrocytes and liver. Can. J. Biochem. 59: 273–279.

Ryan, T.J. and A. Lambert. 2005. Prevalence and colonization of *Placobella* on two species of freshwater turtles (*Graptemys geographica* and *Sternotherus odoratus*). J. Herpetol. 39:284–287.

Sá, I.V.A. and C.A. Solari. 2001. *Salmonella* in Brazilian and imported pet reptiles. Braz. J. Microbiol. 32:293–297.

Saba, V.S. and J.R. Spotila. 2003. Survival and behavior of freshwater turtles after rehabilitation from an oil spill. Environ. Pollution 126:213–223.

Sabatini, S. 1997. Effects of A-23187 and verapamil on the active transport enzymes in turtle bladder epithelial cells. Am. J. Physiol. 272:1379–1389.

– and N.A. Kurtzman. 1987a. Effect of parathyroid hormone on transport by toad and turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 252:63–68.

– and –. 1987b. Calcium transport in turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 253:917–921.

Saenz, D. and C.S. Collins. 1999. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta*. Herpetol. Rev. 30:109.

Saito, T., W.H. Miller, and T. Tomaita. 1974. Chromaticity type and luminosity type horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Vis. Res. 14:119–123.

Sakurai, S.Y., P.L. Lutz, A. Schulman, and R.L. Albin. 1993. Unchanged [^{3}H]MK-801 binding and increased [^{3}H]flunitrazepam binding in turtle forebrain during anoxia. Brain Res. 625:181–185.

Samour, H.J., D. Risley, T. March, B. Savage, O. Nieva, and D.M. Jones. 1984. Blood sampling techniques in reptiles. Vet. Rec. 114:472–476

Sampson, J.R. and J.V. Ernst. 1969. *Eimeria scriptae* n. sp. (Sporozoa: Eimeriidae) from the Red-eared Turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Protozool. 16:444–445.

Sanders, E.P. and L.R. Cleveland. 1930. The morphology and life-cycle of *Entamoeba terrapinae* spec. nov., from the terrapin, *Chrysemys elegans*. Archiv Protistenk. 70:267–272.

Sandlund, O.T., P.J. Schei, and A. Viken. 2001. Invasive Species and Biodiversity Management (population and community biology series vol. 24). Kluwer Academic Publ., Netherlands.

Sandor, T.J.L. and A. Lanthier. 1964. Adrenal cortical function in reptiles. The in vitro biosynthesis of adrenal steroids by adrenal slices of two common North American turtles, the Slider Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*) and the Painted Turtle (*Chrysemys picta picta*). Steroids 4:213–227.

Sanford, B. and G.A. Stephens. 1988. Effects of ACTH and angiotensin II on adrenal steroid secretions in the freshwater turtles. FASEB J. 2: 3866.

– and –. 1989. Effects of native pituitary extracts of adrenocortical secretions in the freshwater turtle. FASEB J. 3:A994.

Sanstad, E.A., D.M.L. Jarzab, and E.E. Clair. 2000. A cDNA catalog of turtle shell development. Amer. Zool. 40:1197.

Santini, D. 1990. Regeneration of descending pathways after spinal cord trauma in the Red-eared Turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. New York Med. Coll., Valhalla, New York.

Sarnat, B.G., E. McNabb, and M. Glass. 1979. Craniofacial growth 1. Turtle shell growth in a controlled laboratory environment. J. Dent. Res. 58:148.

–, –, and –. 1981. Growth of the turtle *Chrysemys scripta* under constant controlled laboratory conditions. Anat. Rec. 199:433–439.

Sarre, S.D., A. Georges, and A. Quinn. 2004. The

ends of a continuam: genetic and temperature-dependent sex determination in reptiles. BioEssays 26:639–645.
Sarthy, P.V. and A.H. Bunt. 1982. The ultrastructure of isolated glial (Müller) cells from the turtle retina. Anat. Rec. 202:275–283.
– and D.M.K. Lam. 1978. Biochemical studies of isolated glial (Müller) cells from the turtle retina. J. Cell Biol. 78:675–684.
– and –. 1979. Endogenous levels of neurotransmitter candidates in photo receptor cells of the turtle retina. J. Neurochem. 32:455–462.
Sasa Marin, M. 2000. Phylogeography of Middle American dry forest herpetofauna: a test of biogeographical hypothesis. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Texas at Arlington.
Sasaki, K., M.W. Palmer, and T. Hayashi. 2005. Influence of climate, elevation, and land use in regional herpetofaunal distribution in Tochigi Prefecture, Japan. Comm. Ecol. 6:219–227.
Satake, N., J.H. Durham, G. Ehrenspeck, and W.A. Brodsky. 1983. Active electrogenic mechanisms for alkali and acid transport in tuttle bladders. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol. 244:259–269.
Satoh, Y. and T. Nitatori. 1983. Ultrastructure of the corpuscular nerve ending in the lymph heart of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Arch. Histol. Jpn. 46:115–124.
Saunders, D.K. and K.H. Patel. 1998. Comparison of blood viscosity in Red-eared Sliders (*Trachemys scripta*) adapted to cold and room temperature. J. Exp. Zool. 281:157–63.
Sanders, E.P. and L.R. Cleveland. 1930. The morphology and life cycle of *Entamoeba terrapinae* spec. nov. from the terrapin *Chrysemys elegans*. Arch. Protistenk. 70:267–272.
Satoh, Y. and T. Nitatori. 1983. Ultrastructure of the corpuscular nerve ending in the lymph heart of the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Arch. Histol. Jpn. 46:115–124.
Sawyer, W.H., R.A. Munsick, and H.B. Van Dyke. 1961. Evidence for the presence of arginine vasotocin (8-arginine oxytocin) and oxytocin in neurohypophysial extracts from amphibians and reptiles. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 1:30–36.
Schaeffer, S.F. and E. Raviola. 1975. Ultrastructural analysis of functional changes in the synaptic endings of turtle photo receptor cells. J. Cell. Biol. 67:384A.
– and –. 1976. Ultrastructural analysis of functional changes in the synaptic endings of turtle cone cells, p.521–528. *In* N. Ford (ed.), Cold Springs Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology, The Synapse. Cold Springs Harbor Laboratory, New York.
– and –. 1978. Membrane recycling in the cone cell endings of the turtle retina. J. Cell Biol. 79:802–825.
–, –, and J.E. Heuser. 1982. Membrane specializations in the outer plexiform layer of the turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 204:253–267.
Schaffner, F. 1998. The liver, p. 485–531. *In* C. Gans and A.S. Gaunt (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 19, Morphology G. SSAR, Ithaca, New York.
Schechter, P.B. and P.S. Ulinski. 1979. Interactions between tectal radial cells in the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*: an analysis of tectal modules. J. Morphol. 162:17–36.
Scheffey, C., A.M. Shipley, and J.H. Durham. 1991. Localization and regulation of acid-base secretory currents from individual epithelial cells. Am. J. Physiol. 261:963–974.
Scheuermann, D.W., M.H. De Groodt-Lasseel, and C. Stilman. 1984. A light and fluorescence cytochemical and electron microscopic study of granule-containing cells in the intrapulmonary ganglia of *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Amer. J. Anat. 171:377–399.
–, –, –, and M.L. Meisters. 1983. A correlative light-fluorescence- and electronmicroscopic study of neuroepithelial bodies in the lung of the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Cell Tissue Res. 234:249–269.
–, R. Gabriel, J P. Timmermans, D. Adriaensen, and M.H.A. Groodt-Lasseel. 1991. The innervation of the gastrointestinal tract of a chelonian reptile, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. II. Distribution of neuropeptides in the myenteric plexus. Histochemistry 95:403–411.
Schilb, T.P. 1977. Mechanism of acidification of lumen fluid by turtle bladder. Fed. Proc. 36:631.
–. 1978. Bicarbonate ion transport: a mechanism for the acidification of urine in the turtle. Science 200:208–209.
Schilliger, L. 2003. Dominates pathologiques chez la trachémyde a tempes sauges (*Trachemys scripta elegans*, Wied, 1839). Manouria 6:29–39.
Schlaepfer, M.A., C. Hoover, and C.K. Dodd. 2005. Challenges in evaluating the impact of the turtle trade in amphibians and reptiles on wild populations. BioScience 55:256–264.
Schlauch, F.C. 1971. An additional record of the Red-eared Turtle in Suffolk County, Long Island. Englehardtia 4:44.
–. 1972. A February record of the Red-eared Turtle on Long Island. Englehardtia 5:12.
Schlegel, J.R. and A.R. Kriegstein. 1987. Quantitative autoradiography of muscarinic and benzodiazepine receptors in the forebrain of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Comp. Neurol. 265:521–529.
Schmahl, J., H.H. Yao, F. Pierucci-Alves, and B. Capel. 2003. Colocalization of WT1 and cell proliferation reveals conserved mechanisms in temperature-dependent sex determination. Genesis 35: 193–201.
Schmidt, C. and T.W. Taggart. 2002. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta*. J. Kansas Herpetol. 2:11.
Schmidt, G.D., G.W. Esch, and J.W. Gibbons. 1970. *Neoechinorhynchus chelonos*, a new species of acanthocephalan parasite of turtles. Proc. Helminthol. Soc. Washington 37:172–174.
Schmidt, G.J. 1982. Dark adaptation in horizontal cells of the turtle retina. Ph.D. Diss., Boston Univ.
Schmidt, K.P. 1938. Turtles of the Chicago area. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. Zool. Leaflet (14):1–24.

–. 1953. A Check List of North American Amphibians and Reptiles. ASIH, Chicago, Illinois.
– and R.F. Inger. 1957. Living Reptiles of the World. Hanover House, Doubleday and Co., Inc., Garden City, New York.
– and D.W. Owens. 1944. Amphibians and reptiles of northern Coahuila, Mexico. Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 29:97–115.
Schmidt-Nielsen, K. and P.J. Bentley. 1966. Desert Tortoise *Gopherus agassizii*: cutaneous water loss. Science 154:911.
Schmolke, C. and H. Künzle. 1997. On the presence of dendrite bundles in the cerebral cortex of the Madagascan Lesser Hedgehog Tenrec and the Red-eared Pond Turtle. Anat. Embryol. (Berl.) 196:195–213.
Schnee, M.E. and A.J. Ricci. 2003. Biophysical and pharmacological characterization of voltage-gated calcium currents in turtle auditory hair cells. J. Physiol. 549.3:697–717.
Schneeweis, D.M. and D.G. Green. 1995. Spectral properties of turtle cones. Vis. Neurosci. 12:333–344.
Schnyder, H. and H. Künzle. 1983. The retinopetal system in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Cell Tissue Res. 234:219–224.
Schoemaker, N.J. and M.M.J.M. Zandvliet. 2005. Electrocardiograms in selected species. Sem. Avian Exot. Pet Med. 14:26–33.
Schoepff, J.D. 1792. Historia Testudinum iconibus illustrata. 1792:1–32. Palm Erlangen.
Schone, L.M. 1989. Comparison of two feshwater turtle species as monitors of environmental contamination. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Tennessee, Knoxville.
Schroeder, D.M. 1986. The marginal nuclei in the spinal cord of reptiles: intraspinal mechanoreceptors. Ohio J. Sci. 86:69–72.
Schroeder, P.J. and M.J. Ulmer. 1959. Host-parasite relationships of *Spirorchis elegans* Stunkard (Trematoda: Spirorchiidae). Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 66: 443–454.
Schubauer, J.P. 1981. The ecology and behavior of an aquatic turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*, inhabiting a thermally altered reservoir, Par Pond, South Carolina. M.S. Thesis, St. Univ. New York, Buffalo.
–, J.W. Gibbons, and J.R. Spotila. 1990. Home range and movement patterns of slider turtles inhabiting Par Pond, p. 223–232. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
– and R.R. Parmenter. 1981. Winter feeding by aquatic turtles in a southseastern reservoir. J. Herpetol. 15:444–447.
Schuerger, R.J., A.F. Rosenberg, and M. Ariel. 1990. Retinal direction-sensitive input to the accessory optic system: an in vitro approach with behavioral relevance. Brain Res. 522:161–164.
Schultz, G.E. 1965. Pleistocene vertebrates from the Butler Spring Local Fauna, Meade County, Kansas. Pap. Michigan Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 50:235–265.
Schumacher, G.H. 1956. Kritiche stellungnahme zu der arbeit von Poglayen-Neuwall, untersuchungen der kiefermuskulatur und deren innervation bei schildkroten. Acta Zool. 37:1–42.
Schumacher, G.T. 1973. The head muscles and laryngeal skeleton of turtles and crocodilians, p. 101–199. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 4, Morphology D. Academic Press, London.
Schütte, M. and E. Schlemermeyer. 1993. Depolarization elicits, while hyperpolarization blocks uptake of endogenous glutamate by retinal horizontal cells of the turtle. Cell Tissue Res. 274:553–558.
– and R. Weiler. 1987. Morphometric analysis of serotonergic bipolar cells in the retina and its implications for retinal image processing. J. Comp. Neurol. 260:619–626.
– and –. 1988. Mesencephalic innervation of the turtle retina by a single serotonin-containing neuron. Neurosci. Lett. 91:289–294.
Schwartz, A. and R.W. Henderson. 1991. Amphibians and Reptiles of the West Indies: Descriptions, Distributions, and Natural History. Univ. Florida Press, Gainesville.
Schwartz, E.A. 1978. Organization of on-off cells in the retina of the turtle. J. Physiol. 230:1–14
–. 1981. First events in vision, the generation of responses in vertebrate rods. J. Cell Biol. 90:271–278.
Schwartz, J.H. 1976. Hydrogen ion current response to carbon dioxide and carbonic anhydrase inhibition in turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 231:565–572.
–, D. Bethencourt, and S. Rosen.1982. Specialized function of carbonic anhydrase-rich and granular cells of turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 242:627–633.
–, J.T. Finn, G. Vaughan, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1974. Distribution of metabolic CO_2 and the transported ion species in acidification by turtle bladder. Amer. J. Physiol. 226:283–289.
– and W. Flamenbaum. 1976a. Uranyl nitrate and mercuric chloride induced alterations in ion transport. Kidney Intl. Suppl. 6:S123–127.
– and –. 1976b. Heavy metal induced alterations in ion transport by turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 230:1582–1589.
– and P.R. Steinmetz. 1977. Metabolic energy and PCO_2 as determinants of H^+ secretion by turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 233:145–149.
– and M. Tripolone. 1983. Characteristics of NH_4^+ and NH_3 transport across the isolated turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 245:210–216.
Schwarzl, I.E. and D.W.F. Schwarzl. 1980. Afferents to the cerebellar cortex of turtles studied by means of the horseradish peroxidase technique. Anat. Embryol. 160:39–52.
Schweigger, A.F. 1812. Prodomus monographiae cheloniorum. Konigsberg. Arch. Naturwiss. Math. 1:271–367, 406–458.
Scott, D.E., F.W. Whicker, and J.W. Gibbons. 1986. Effect of season on the retention of 137Cs and 90R by the Yellow-bellied Slider turtle

(*Pseudemys scripta*). Can. J. Zool. 64:2850–2853.
Scott, T.R., Jr. 1979. The chemical senses, p. 267–287. *In* M. Harless and H. Morlock (eds.), Turtles: Perspectives and Research. John Wiley and Sons, New York.
Scott, W.N. and Y.E. Shamoo. 1970. Carbonic anhydrase content of mucosal cells of the urinary bladder of the turtle. Physiologist 13:304.
Scribner, K.T. and R.K. Chesser. 2001. Group-structured genetic models in analyses of the population and behavioral ecology of poikilothermic vertebrates. J. Heredity 92:180–189.
–, J.T. Evans, S.J. Morreale, M.H. Smith, and J.W. Gibbons. 1986. Genetic divergence among populations of the Yellow-bellied Slider Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*) separated by aquatic and terrestrial habitats. Copeia 1986:691–700.
–, M.H. Smith, and J.W. Gibbons. 1984. Genetic differentiation among local populations of the Yellow-bellied Slider Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). Herpetologica 40:382–387.
Seal, U.S. 1964. Vertebrate distribution of serum ceruloplasmin and sialic acid and the effects of pregnancy. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 13:143–159.
Secor, S.M. and J. Diamond. 1999. Maintenance of digestive performance in the turtles *Chelydra serpentina, Sternotherus odoratus*, and *Trachemys scripta*. Copeia 1999:75–84.
Sehe, C.T. 1965. Comparative studies on the ultimobranchial body in reptiles and birds. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 5:45–59.
Seidel, M.E. 1975. Geographic distribution. *Chrysemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Rev. 6:116.
–. 2002a. Taxonomic observations on extant species and subspecies of slider turtles, genus *Trachemys*. J. Herpetol. 36:285–292.
–. 2002b. Hemoglobin variation and comments on systematic relationships in the turtle family Emydidae. Copeia 2002:1118–1121.
– and M.D. Adkins. 1987. Biochemical comparisons among West Indian *Trachemys* (Emydidae: Testudines). Copeia 1987:485–489.
– and –. 1989. Variation in turtle myoglobins (subfamily Emydidae: Testudines) examined by isoelectric focusing. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 94B:569–573.
– and U. Fritz. 1997. Courtship behavior provides additional evidence for a monophyletic *Pseudemys*, and comments on mesoamerican *Trachemys* (Testudines: Emydidae). Herpetol. Rev. 28:70–73.
– and D.R. Jackson. 1990. Evolution and fossil relationships of the slider turtle, p. 68–73. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
– and H.M. Smith. 1986. *Chrysemys, Pseudemys, Trachemys* (Testudines: Emydidae): did Agassiz have it right? Herpetologica 42:242–248.
–, J.N. Stuart, and W.G. Degenhardt. 1999. Variation and species status of slider turtles (Emydidae: *Trachemys*) in the southwestern United States and adjacent Mexico. Herpetologica 55:470–487.
Seidman, E. 1949. Relative ability of the newt and terrapin to reverse a direction habit. J. Comp. Physiol. Psychol. 42:320–327.
Selbert, P. 1995. Harvey Kliebert's turtle & alligator farm. Rept. Amphib. Mag. 1995:12–21.
Selcer, K.W. and W.W. Leavitt. 1991. Progesterone downregulates progesterone receptor, but not estrogen receptor, in the estrogen-primed oviduct of a turtle (*Trachemys scripta*). Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 83:316–323.
– and B.D. Palmer. 1995. Estrogen downregulation of albumin and a 170-kDa serum protein in the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 97:340–352.
–, S. Smith, J.W. Clemens, and B.D. Palmer. 2005. Androgen receptor in the oviduct of the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 141B: 61–70.
Semlitsch, R.D. and J.W. Gibbons. 1989. Lack of Largemouth Bass predation on hatchling turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). Copeia 1989:1030–1031.
Senseman, D.M. 1996. Correspondence between visually evoked voltage-sensitive dye signals and synaptic activity recorded in cortical pyramidal cells with intracellular microelectrodes. Vis. Neurosci. 13:963–977.
–. 1999. Spatiotemporal structure of depolarization spread in cortical pyramidal cell populations evoked by diffuse retinal light flashes. Vis. Neurosci. 16:65–79.
– and K.A. Robbins. 2002. High-speed VSD imaging of visually evoked cortical waves: decomposition into intra- and intercortical wave motions. J. Neurophysiol. 87:1499–1514.
Sephton, D.H. and W.R. Driedzic. 1996. Maintenance of enzyme activity levels during long-term aerobic diving in the Red-eared Turtle *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Physiol. Zool. 69:1156–1175.
Serb, J.M., T.J. Near, and J.E. Petzing. 1998. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta*. Herpetol. Rev. 29:109.
Sereno, M.I. 1985. Tectoreticular pathways in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta* I. Morphology of tectoreticular axons. J. Comp. Neurol. 233:48–90.
– and P.S. Ulinski. 1985. Tectoreticular pathways in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta* II. Morphology of tectoreticular cells. J. Comp. Neurol. 233:91–114.
– and –. 1987. Caudal topographic nucleus isthmi and the rostral nontopographic nucleus isthmi in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Comp. Neurol. 261:319–346.
Servan, J. and C. Aury. 1997. Introduction de la tortue de Floride *Trachemys scripta* en France. Un nouveaux competiteur pour les especes de tortues d'eau douce europeennes. Bull. France Pech. Piscicult 344/345:173–177.
Sever, D.M. and C. Hamlett. 2002. Female sperm storage in reptiles. J. Exp. Zool. 292:187–199.
Severinghaus, L.L. and L. Chi. 1999. Prayer animal release in Taiwan. Biol. Conserv. 89:301–304.
Severisen, S.A., J.M. Jørgensen, and J.R. Nyengaard. 2003. Structure and growth of the utricular macula in the inner ear of the Slider Turtle *Trachemys scripta*. J. Assoc. Res. Otolaryngol. 4:505–520.

Seymour, R.S. 1982. Physiological adaptations to aquatic life, p. 1–51. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia. Vol. 13, Physiology D. Academic Press, New York.

–. 1983. Fuctional venous admixture in the lungs of the turtle, *Chrysemys scripta*. Respir. Physiol. 53: 99–107.

Shaffer, H.B., P. Meylan, and M.L. McKnight. 1997. Tests of turtle phylogeny: molecular, morphological and paleontological approaches. Syst. Biol. 46:235–268.

Shamoo, Y.E. 1971. Effect on *P*-nitrophenyl phosphate on the short-circuiting current in the turtle bladder. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 233:409–419.

– and W.A. Brodsky. 1970. Sodium sensitive carbon-14 and phosphorus-32 labelled intermediates of ATPase. Fed. Proc. 29:723.

–, J. Hogg, and W.N. Scott. 1970a. P nitro-phenyl phosphatase activity in the microsomal fraction of turtle bladder mucosal cell. Fed. Proc. 29:723.

–, H.R. Wyssbrod, and W.N. Scott. 1970b. Effects of paranitro phenyl phosphate on the short circuiting current in the turtle bladder. Physiologist 13:306.

Shane, S.M., R. Gilbert, and K.S. Harrington. 1990. *Salmonella* colonization in commercial pet turtles (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Epidemiol. Infect. 105:307–316.

Shannon, F.A. and H.M. Smith. 1949. Herpetological results of the University of Illinois field expedition, Spring 1949. Tran. Kansas Acad. Sci. 52:494–509.

Sheehan, D.M., E. Willingham, D. Gaylor, J.M. Bergeron, and D. Crews. 1999. No threshold dose for estradiol-induced sex reversal of turtle embryos: how little is too much? Environ. Health Perspect. 107:155–159.

Sheeler, P. and A.A. Barber. 1965. Reticulocytosis and incorporation in the rabbit and turtle: a comparative study. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 16:63–76.

Shelton, G. and W. Burggren. 1976. Cardiovascular dynamics of the Chelonia during apnoea and lung ventilation. J. Exp. Biol. 64:323–343.

Shen, J.M.C. 1987. Physiology of adult and developing turtle cortex. Ph.D. Diss., Stanford Univ., Palo Alto, California.

–, J.R. Hugenhard, and A.R. Kriegstein. 1987. Development of cortical inhibition functional GABA receptors at earliest stages of corticogenesis. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13:956.

–, A.R. Kriegstein, J. Boughton, and N. Eshhar. 1984. Monoclonal antibodies to turtle visual cortex. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 10:27.

Shirley, K.A.S., V. Boss, and P.R. Lennard. 1987. Reflex organization in a long term in-vitro turtle preparation. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13:824.

Shufeldt, R.W. 1921. Observations on the cervical region of the spine in chelonians. J. Morphol. 35: 213–227.

Shugart, L. and C. Theodorakis. 1998. New trends in biological monitoring: application of biomarkers to genetic ecotoxicology. Biotherapy 11:119–127.

Sick, T.J., E.P. Chasnoff, and M. Rosenthal. 1985. Potassium ion homeostasis and mitochondrial redox status of turtle brain during and after ischemia. Am. J. Physiol. 248:531–540.

Sieberling, R.J., D. Caruso, and S. Neuman. 1984. Eradication of *Salmonella* and *Arizona* species from turtle hatchlings produced from eggs treated on commercial turtle farms. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 47:658–662.

–, P.M. Neal, and W.D. Granberry. 1974. Evaluation of methods for the isolation of *Salmonella* and *Arizona* organisms from pet turtles treated with antimicrobial agents. Appl. Microbiol. 29:240–245.

–, –, and –. 1975. Treatment of *Salmonella-Arizona*-infected turtle eggs with terramycin and chloromycetin by the temperature-differential egg dip method. Appl. Microbiol. 30:791–799.

Siegel, E.B. and C.A. Privitera. 1976. The effect of hypothalamic thermal stimulation on respiration in the turtle. J. Exp. Zool. 196:387–392.

Siemen, M. and H. Künzle. 1994. Connections of the basal telencephalic areas C and D in the turtle brain. Anat. Embryol. 189:339–359.

Sievert, G. and L. Sievert. 1989. A Field Guide to Reptiles of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Dept. Wildl., Oklahoma City.

Silverman, J.M. 2002. Experimental measurements of vestibular hair bundle stiffness in the Red Ear Slider turtle utricle. M.S. Thesis, Virginia Polytech. Inst. and State Univ., Blacksburg.

Silvestre, A.M. and S. Cerradelo. 2000. El galapago de Florida: un problema ecologico y social. Quercus (169):16–20.

Simak, E. 1981. Zum Verhalten von *Pseudemys scripta elegans* vor der eiablage. Die Schildkrote 3:23–25.

Siminoff, V. and T. Ohtsuka. 1985. Color-coded horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 11:475.

Simon, E.J. 1974. Feedback loop between cones and horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Fed. Proc. 33: 1078–1082.

–, T.D. Lamb, and A.L. Hodgkin. 1975. Spontaneous voltage fluctuations in retinal cones and bipolar cells. Nature 256:661–662.

Simon, L.M., J. Liu, J. Theodore, and E.D. Robin. 1977. Some comparative aspects of the organ distribution of superoxide dismutase activity in the freshwater turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 58B:377–379.

– and E.D. Robin. 1970. Changes in heart and skeletal muscle cytochrome oxidase activity during anaerobiosis in the freshwater turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 37: 437–443.

–, –, and J. Theodore. 1979. Effects of sustained oxygen depletion on tissue pyruvate kinase activities in the freshwater turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 63B:283–285.

Simon, M., J.-F. Perrier, and J. Hounsgaard. 2003. Subcellular distribution of L-type Ca^{2+} channels responsible for plateau potentials in motoneurons from the lumbar spinal cord of the turtle. Eur. J. Neurosci. 18:258–266.

Simon, M.S. 2000. Endocrine controls and functional morphology of the oviduct of the slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Ph.D. Diss., Ohio Univ., Athens.

Simoneit, L.W., F.A. Belamarich, and D. Shepro. 1970. The localization of $_5$-hydroxytryptamine in blood cells of nonmammalian vertebrates. J. Cell Biol. 47:192A.

–, –, and –. 1971. The localization of $_5$-hydroxytryptamine in turtle (*Pseudymys scripta elegans*) blood, its presence and uptake. Comp. Gen. Pharmacol. 2:63–68.

Simonic, T., S. Duga, B. Strumbo, R. Asselta, F. Ceciliani, and S. Ronchi. 2000. cDNA cloning of turtle prion protein. FEBS Lett. 469:33–38.

Simpson, C. 1995. Unrespected red ears. Essex Rept. Amphib. Newsl. 1995 (May):8.

Sinclair, J.B. and Z.M. El-Tobshy. 1969. Pathogenicity of plant and animal isolates of *Geotricum candidum* in the turtle. Myocologia 61:473–480.

Sinn, A.D. 2004. Pathologie der Reptilien eine retrospektive Studie. Ph.D. Diss., Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ., München, Germany.

Sisson, D.F. 1986. Psychological determinations of spectral and spatial properties of visual mechanisms in the turtle (increment threshold stiles). Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Delaware, Newark.

Sites, J.W., Jr., J.W. Bickham, B.A. Pytel, I.F. Greenbaum, and B.A. Bates. 1984. Biochemical characters and reconstruction of turtle phylogenies: relationships among batagurine genera. Syst. Zool. 33:137–158.

Sjöströum, A.M. and P.S. Ulinski. 1985. Morphology of retinogeniculate terminals in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 238:107–120.

Skoczylas, R. 1978. Physiology of the digestive tract, p. 589–717. *In* C. Gans and K.A. Gans (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 8, Physiology B. Academic Press, London.

Skoloda, T.E. 1973. Ipsilateral visual evoked potentials in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Delaware, Newark.

Skovgaard, N., G. Galli, A. Abe, E.W. Taylor, and T. Wang. 2005a. The role of nitric oxide in regulation of the cardiovascular system in reptiles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 142A:205–214

– and T. Wang. 2006. Local control of pulmonary blood flow and lung structure in reptiles: implications for ventilation perfusion matching. Resp. Physiol. Neurobiol., in press.

–, D.E. Warren, D.C. Jackson, and T. Wang. 2005b. Endothelin-1 causes systemic vasodilation in anaesthetised turtles (*Trachemys scripta*) through activation of ET_B-receptors. J. Exp. Biol. 208: 3739–3746.

Skydsgaard, M. and J. Hounsgaard. 1996. Multiple actions of iontophoretically applied serotonin on motoneurones in the turtle spinal cord *in vitro*. Acta Physiol. Scand. 158:301–310.

Slice, D.E. 1993. Extensions, comparisons, and application of superimposition methods for morphometric analysis. Ph.D. Diss., St. Univ. New York, Stony Brook.

Smeets, W.J. 1988. The monoaminergic systems of reptiles investigated with specific antibodies against serotonin, dopamine, and noradrenaline, p. 97–109. *In* W.K. Schwerdtfeger and W.J.A.J. Smeets (eds.), The Forebrain of Reptiles: Current Concepts of Structure and Function. S. Krager A.G., Basel and New York.

– and H.W. Steinbusch. 1990. New insights into the reptilian catecholaminergic systems as revealed by antibodies against the neurotransmitters and their synthetic enzymes. J. Chem. Neuroanat. 3: 25–43.

– and P.V. Hoogland. 1986. The distribution of dopamine immunoreactivity in the forebrain and midbrain of reptiles reinvestigated using antibodies against dopamine. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 12:138.

–, A.J. Jonker, and P.V. Hoogland. 1987. Distribution of dopamine in the forebrain and midbrain of the Red-eared Turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*, reinvestigated using antibodies against dopamine. Brain Behav. Evol. 30:121–142.

–, J.M. Lopez, and A. González. 2003. Immuno-histochemical localization of DARPP-32 in the brain of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*: further assessment of its relationship with dopaminergic systems in reptiles. J. Chem. Neuroanat. 25: 83–95.

Smith, G.R. and J. B. Iverson. 2004. Diel activity patterns of the turtle assemblage of a northern Indiana lake. Amer. Midl. Nat. 152:156–164.

–, –, and J.E. Rettig. 2006. Changes in a turtle community from a northern Indiana lake: a long-term study. J. Herpetol. 40:180–185.

Smith, H.M. 1956. Handbook of Amphibians and Reptiles of Kansas. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Misc. Publ. (2):1–357.

–. 1974. Drift fence trapping of herptiles in Kenedy County, Texas. Texas J. Sci. 25:129.

– and E.D. Brodie, Jr. 1982. A Guide to Field Identification. Reptiles of North America. Golden Press, New York.

– and L.F. James. 1958. The taxonomic significance of cloacal bursae in turtles. Trans. Kansas Acad. Sci. 61:86–96.

– and D.C. Nickon. 1961. Preliminary experiments on the role of the cloacal bursae in hibernating turtles. Nat. Hist. Misc. Chicago Acad. Sci. (178):1–8.

– and O. Sanders. 1952. Distributional data on Texan amphibians and reptiles. Texas J. Sci. 2:204–219.

– and R.B. Smith. 1975. An analysis of the knowledge of the turtle fauna of Mexico. Chelonia 2:3–8.

– and –. 1979 (1980). Guide to Mexican Turtles. Vol. 6. Synopsis of the Herpetofauna of Mexico. John Johnson, North Bennington, Vermont.

Smith, H.W. 1929. The inorganic composition of the body fluids of the Chelonia. J. Biol. Chem. 82: 651–661.

Smith, K.S. and R.L. Cifelli. 2000. A synopsis of Pleistocene vertebrates of Oklahoma. Oklahoma Geol. Bull. (147):1–36.

Smith, L.L., D.T. Bryan, and E.D. Hight. 2006. Poten-

tial treatment for ingetion of fishhooks in turtles. Turtle Tortoise Newsl. (9):11–12.
Smith, L.M. 1980. Changes in cortical circuitry induced by thalmic removal: A quantitative electron-microscopic study. Ph.D. Diss., Brown Univ., Providence, Rhode Island.
–, F.F. Ebner, and M. Colonnier. 1980. The thalmocortical projection in *Pseudemys* turtles: A quantitative electron microscopic study. J. Comp. Neurol. 190:445–461.
Smith, M. and J.-F. Perrier. 2006. Intrinsic properties shape the firing pattern of ventral horn interneurons from the spinal cord of the adult turtle. J. Neurophysiol. 96:2670–2677.
Smith, M.H. and K.T. Scribner. 1990. Population genetics of the slider turtle, p. 74–81. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
Smith, P.W. 1961. The Amphibians and Reptiles of Illinois. Illinois Nat. Hist Surv. Bull. (28):1–298.
Smith, S.J. 1995. The role of androgens in oviductal function of the female slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. M.S. Thesis, Dusquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Smits, A.W. and M.M. Kozubowski. 1985. Partitioning of body fluids and cardiovascular responses to circulatory hypovolaemia in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Exp. Biol. 116:237–250.
Sneary, M.G. 1988a. Auditory receptor of the Red-eared Turtle: I. General ultrastructure. J. Comp. Neurol. 276:573–587.
–. 1988b. Auditory receptor of the Red-eared Turtle: II. Afferent and efferent synapses and innervation patterns. J. Comp. Neurol. 276:588–606.
Snider, A.T. and J.K. Bowler. 1992. Longevity of Reptiles and Amphibians in North American Collections, Second Edition. SSAR Herpetol. Circ. (21): 1–40.
Snow, J.E. 1984. Feeding ecology of juvenile turtles (*Chrysemys*) under experimental conditions. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Oklahoma, Norman.
Snyder, S.D. 2004. Phylogeny and paraphyly among tetrapod blood flukes (Digenea: Schistosomatidae and Spirorchiidae). Intl. J. Parasitol. 34: 1385–1392.
Söderström, V., G.E. Nilsson, and P.L. Lutz. 1997. Effects of inhibition of nitric oxide synthesis and of hypercapnia on blood pressure and brain blood flow in the turtle. J. Exp. Biol. 200:815–820.
SogArd Jensen, G. 1981. A comparison of some properties of myocardial phosphofructokinase from the Rainbow Trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) and the diving turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*). Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 70B:161–164.
Solomon, S.E. and J. Reid. 1983. The effect of the mammillary layer on eggshell formation in reptiles. Anim. Tech. 34:1–10.
Song, L. 1998. Evolution of lipid transport proteins analysis and characterization of two apolipoproteins from turtle *P. scripta*. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Delaware, Newark.
Sparling, D.W., C. Matson, J. Bickham, and P. Doelling-Brown. 2006. Toxicity of glyphosate as Glypro and LI700 to Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) embryos and early hatchlings. Environ. Toxicol. Chem. 25:2768–2774.
Spellerberg, I.F. 1976. The amphibian and reptile trade with particular reference to collecting in Europe. Biol. Conserv. 10:221–232.
Spotila, J.R., R.E. Foley, J.P. Schubauer, R.D. Semlitsch, K.M. Crawford, E.A. Standora, and J.W. Gibbons. 1984. Opportunistic behavioral thermoregulation of turtles, *Pseudemys scripta*, in response to microclimatology of a nuclear reactor cooling reservoir. Herpetologica 40:299–308.
–, –, and E.A. Standora. 1990. Thermoregulation and climate space of the slider turtle, p. 288–298. *In* J.W. Gibbons (ed.), Life History and Ecology of the Slider Turtle. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
– and S.E. Hall. 1998. Expression of a new RNA-splice isoform of WT1 in developing kidney-gonadal complexes of the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 119B:761–767.
–, E.A. Standora, D.P. Easton, and P.S. Rutledge. 1989. Bioenergetics, behavior, and resource partitioning in stressed habitats: biophysical and molecular approaches. Physiol. Zool. 62:253–285.
Spotila, L.D., J.R. Spotila, and S.E. Hall. 1998. Sequence and expression analysis of WT1 and Sox 9 in the Red-eared Slider Turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Exp. Zool. 281:417–427.
Spragg, R.G., R. Ackerman, and F.N. White. 1979a. Ventilation in a simple lung with unusual properties. Amer. Rev. Respir. Dis. 119:363.
–, –, and –. 1979b. Distribution of ventilation in a simple lung. Clin. Res. 27:91A.
–, –, and –. 1980. Distribution of ventilation in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Respir. Physiol. 42:73–86.
Sprando, R.L. and L.D. Russell. 1987. A comparative study of Sertoli cell ectoplasmic specializations in selected non-mammalian vertebrates. Tissue Cell 19:479–493.
– and –. 1988. Spermiogenesis in the Red-ear Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta*) and domestic fowl (*Gallus domesticus*): a study of cytoplasmic events including cell volume changes and cytoplasmic elimination. J. Morphol. 198:95–118.
Spray, D.C. and M.L. May. 1971. Physiological thermoregulation in a species of turtle. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 34:11.
– and –. 1972. Heating and cooling rates in four species of turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 41A: 507–522.
Stamper, D.L., R.J. Denver, and P. Licht. 1990. Effects of thyroidal status on metabolism and growth of juvenile turtles, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 96A:67–73.
Stancel, C.F., E.S. Dierenfeld, and P.A. Schoknecht. 1998. Calcium and phosphorus supplementation decreases growth, but does not induce pyramiding, in young Red-eared Sliders, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Zoo Biol. 17:17–24.
Standora, E.A. 1982. A telemetric study of the thermoregulatory behavior and climate space of free-ranging Yellow-bellied Turtles, *Pseudemys scrip-*

ta. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Georgia, Athens.
Starck, D. 1979. Cranio-cerebral relations in Recent reptiles, p. 1–38. *In* C. Gans, R.G. Northcutt, and P. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 9, Neurology A. Academic Press, London.
Starkey, D.E. 1997. Molecular systematics and biogeography of the New World genera *Trachemys* and *Kinosternon*. Ph.D. Diss., Texas A&M Univ., College Station.
Stabenau, E.K. and T.A. Heming. 1999. CO_2 excretion and postcapillary pH equilibration in blood-perfused turtle lungs. J. Exp. Biol. 202:965–975.
Stearns, S.C. and R.E. Crandall. 1984. Plasticity for age and size at sexual maturity: a life-history response to unavoidable stress, p. 13–34. *In* G.W. Potts and R.J. Wooten (eds.), Fish Reproduction: Strategies and Tactics. Academic Press, New York.
Stebbins, R.C. 2003. Western Reptiles and Amphibians. 3rd ed. Houghton Mifflin Co., Boston.
Stecyk, J.A., W.J. Overgaard, A.P. Farrell, and T. Wang. 2004. α-adrenergic regulation of systemic peripheral resistance and blood flow distribution in the turtle *Trachemys scripta* during anoxic submergence at 5C and 21C. J. Exp. Biol. 207:269–283.
Steen, D.A., M.J. Aresco, S.G. Beilke, B.W. Compton, E.P. Condon, C.K. Dodd, Jr., H. Forrester, J.W. Gibbons, J.L. Greene, G. Johnson, T.A. Langen, M.J. Oldham, D.N. Oxier, R.A. Saumure, F.W. Schueler, J.M. Sleeman, L.L. Smith, J.K. Tucker, and J.P. Gibbs. 2006. Relative vulnerability of female turtles to road mortality. Anim. Conserv. 9: 269–273.
Stein, P.S.G. 1978. Swimming movements elicited by electrical stimulation of the turtle spinal cord the high spinal perparation. J. Comp. Physiol. 124: 203–210.
–. 1987. Motor mechanisms in turtle spinal cord. Acta Biol. Hungarica 39:155–160.
–. 2005. Neuronal control of turtle hindlimb motor rhythms. J. Comp. Physiol. A 191:213–229.
– and S. Daniels-McQueen. 2002. Modular organization of turtle spinal interneurons during normal and deletion fictive rostral scratching. J. Neurosci. 22:6800–6809.
– and M.L. McCullough. 1998. Example of 2:1 interlimb coordination during fictive rostral scratching in a spinal turtle. J. Neurophysiol. 79:1132–1134.
– and C.P. Schild. 1989. *N*-Methyl-D-aspartate antagonist applied to the spinal cord hindlimb enlargement reduces the amplitude of flexion reflex in the turtle. Brain Res. 479:379–383.
Stein, R.J., W.K. Eames, and D.C. Parris. 1980. Geographic distribution. *Chrysemys scripta elegans* (Red-eared Slider). Herpetol. Rev. 11:115.
Steinbock, C. 1997. Vermehrtes auftreten freilebender exotischer schildkroten in Mitteleuropa. Emys 4:16–17.
Steinmeitz, P.R. 1974. Cellular mechanisms of urinary acidification. Physiol. Rev. 54:890–956.
Stejneger, L. and T. Barbour. 1939. A Check List of North American Amphibians and Reptiles. 4th ed. Harvard Univ. Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts.
Stenroos, O.O. and W.M. Bowman. 1968. Turtle blood-I. Concentrations of various constituents. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 25:219–222.
Stephens, G.A. 1984. Angiotensin and norepinephrine effects on isolated vascular strips from a reptile. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 54:175–180.
–, S.R. Brown, and M.J. Todt. 1983. Renal effects of angiotensin in the freshwater turtle. Fed. Proc. Abstr. 42:1065.
– and B. Caron. 1988. Measurement of plasma renin activity in the freswater turtle. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 70:442–449.
– and J.S. Creekmore. 1983. Blood collection by cardiac puncture in conscious turtles. Copeia 1983: 522–523.
– and D. Hauben. 1989. Salt intake and plasma renin activity in the freshwater turtle. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.76:421–426.
– and B. Sanford. 1989. Effects of angiotensin III on adrenal secretions and blood pressure in the freshwater turtles. FASEB J. 3:A994.
–, H.W. Shirer, J.W. Trank, and K.L. Goetz. 1983. Arterial baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in two species of turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 244:544–552.
Stephens, P.R. and J.J. Wiens. 2003. Ecological diversification and phylogeny of emydid turtles. Biol. J. Linn. Soc. 79:577–610.
Stetson, D.L., R. Beauwens, J. Palmisano, P.P. Mitchell, and P.R. Steinmetz. 1985. A double-membrane model for urinary bicarbonate secretion. Am. J. Physiol. 249:546–552.
– and P.R. Steinmetz. 1983. Role of membrane fusion in CO_2 stimulation of proton secertion by turtle bladder. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol 245:113–120.
– and –. 1985. Alpha and beta types of carbonic anhydrase-rich cells in turtle bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 249:553–565.
Stillman, C. and D.W. Scheuermann. 1987. Computer-operated microspectro flurometry to identify formaldehyde induced fluorophores of biogenic monoamines and precursor substances in models and tissue sections. Histochemistry 86:255–268.
Stimson, A. 1995. A note on the Red Eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, "feral" in the Sydney area. Queensland Rept. Amphib. Club 1995:25–27.
Stinner, J.N. and R.L. Wardle. 1988. Effect of temperature upon carbon dioxide stores in the snake *Coluber constrictor* and the turtle *Chrysemys scripta*. J. Exp. Biol. 137:529–548.
Stitt, E. 2005. The Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Sonoran Herpetol. 18:65–66.
–, D. Brown, and P.S. Balfour. 2004. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Red-eared Slider). Herpetol. Rev. 35:187.
–, T. Mau-Crimmins, and D.E. Swann. 2005. Biogeography of amphibians and reptiles in Arizona. USDA For. Serv. Proc. RMRS-P-36:140–144.
Stock, A.D. 1972. Karyological relationships in turtles (Reptilia: Chelonia). Can. J. Genet. Cytol. 14: 859–868.

Stone, P.A. and M.E. Babb. 2005. A test of the annual growth line hypothesis in *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetologica 61:409–414.
–, J.B. Hauge, A.F. Scott, C. Guyer, and J.L. Dobie. 1993. Temporal changes in two turtle assemblages. J. Herpetol. 27:13–23.
– and J.M. Hranitz. 1997. Natural history notes. *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Red-eared Slider). Colonization. Herpetol. Rev. 28:150.
– and J.B. Iverson. 1999. Cutaneous surface area in freshwater turtles. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 3: 512–515.
–, S.M. Powers, and M.E. Babb. 2005. Freshwater turtle assemblages in central Oklahoma farm ponds. Southwest. Nat. 50:166–171.
Stone, W.B. and R.D. Manwell. 1969. Toxoplasmosis in cold blooded hosts. J. Protozool. 16:99–102.
Stophlet, J.J. 1947. Florida otters eat large terrapin. J. Mamm. 28:183.
Storey, K.B. 1996. Metabolic adaptations supporting anoxia tolerance in reptiles: recent advances. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 113B:23–35.
–. 2006. Anoxia tolerance in turtles: meatbolic regulation and gene expression. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. A, in press.
– and P.W. Hochachka. 1974. Enzymes of energy metabolism in a vertabrate facultative anaerobe, *Pseudemys scripta*: turtle heart pyruvate kinase. J. Biol. Chem. 249:1423–1427.
Straub, J. and K. Jurina. 2001. Magnetic Resonance Imaging in chelonians. Sem. Avian Exot. Pet Med. 10:181–186.
Strauch, A. 1862. Chenologische studien, mit besonderer beziehung auf die schildkrotensammlung der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften zu St. Peterburg. Mem. Acad. Imper. Sci. St. Petersburg, ser. 7,5:1–96.
Strecker, J.K. 1915. Reptiles and amphibians of Texas. Baylor Univ. Bull. (18):1–82.
Strohl, P., B. Tilly, S. Fremy, A. Brisabois, and V. Guerin-Faublee. 2004. Prevalence of *Salmonella* shedding in faeces by captive chelonians. Vet. Rec. 154:56–58.
Strohlein, D.A. and B.M. Christensen. 1984. *Haemogregarina* sp. (Apicomplexa: Sporozoea) in aquatic turtles from Murphy's Pond, Kentucky. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 103:98–101.
Strum, J.M. and D. Danon. 1976. Comparative ultrastructural analysis of two tortoise bladders *Testudo graeca* and *Geochelone carbonaria*. Anat. Rec. 184:97–109.
Stuart, J.N. 1995a. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta scripta*. Herpetol. Rev. 26:107.
–. 1995b. Notes on aquatic turtles of the Rio Grande drainage, New Mexico. Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 31:147–157.
–. 2000. Addditional notes on native and non-native turtles of the Rio Grande drainage basin, New Mexico. Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 35:229–235.
– and C.H. Ernst. 2004. *Trachemys gaigeae*. Cat. Amer. Amphib. Rept. (787):1–6.
Stunkard, H.W. 1917. Studies on North American Polystomidae, Aspidogastridae and Paramphistomidae. Illinois Biol. Monogr. 3(3):1–114 + 11 pl.
–. 1921. Notes on North American blood flukes. Amer. Mus. Novitates (12):1–5.
–. 1923. Studies of North American blood flukes. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 48:165–221.
–. 1926. A new blood fluke, *Unicaecum ruszkowskii* n. g. n. sp.; a contribution to the relationship of the blood infesting trematodes. J. Parasitol. 12:164–165.
–. 1927. Sur l'*Unicaecum ruszkowskii*, trematode sanguicole des tortues d'eau douce de l'Amerique du nord. Ann. Parasitol. Hum. Comp. 5:117–126.
Sturbaum, B.A. 1982. Temperature regulation in turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 72A:615–620.
Sullivan, B. and A. Riggs. 1967a. Structure, function and evolution of turtle hemoglobins. I. Disribution of heavy hemoglobins. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 23:437–447.
– and –. 1967b. Structure, function and evolution of turtle hemoglobins. II. Electrophoretic studies. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 23:449–458.
– and –. 1967c. Structure, function and evolution of turtle hemoglobins. III. Oxygenation properties. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 23:459–474.
– and –. 1967d. The subunit dissociation properties of turtle hemoglobins. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 140: 274–283.
Suzuki, H.K. 1963. Studies on the osseous system of the slider turtle. Ann. New York Acad. Sci. 109: 351–410.
Svirskis, G. and J. Hounsgaard. 1997. Depolarization-induced facilitation of a plateau-generating current in ventral horn neurons in the turtle spinal cord. J. Neurophysiol. 78:1740–1742.
– and –. 1998.Transmitter regulation of plateau properties in turtle motoneurons. J. Neurophysiol. 79: 54–50.
Swihart, R.K., J.J. Lusk, J.E. Duchamp, C.E. Rizkalla, and J.E. Moore. 2006. The roles of landscape context, niche breadth, and range boundaries in predicting species responses to habitat alteration. Divers. Distrib. 12:277–287.
Switzer, R.C., III and J.J. Johnson. 1977. Absence of mitral cells in mono layer in monotremes variations in vertebrate olfactory bulbs. Acta Anat. 99: 36–62.
Szabuniewicz, M. and J.D. McCrady. 1967. A case of "Siamese" twins in the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Texas J. Sci. 19:232–233.
Tada, N., M. Saka, Y. Ueda, H. Hoshi, T. Uemura, and Y. Kamata. 2004. Comparative analysis of serum vitellogenin levels in male and female Reeves' Pond Turtles (*Chinemys reevesii*) by an immunological assay. J. Comp. Physiol. B 174:13–20.
Takada, S., L. Dinapoli, B. Capel, and Peter Koopman. 2004. Sox8 is expressed at similar levels in gonads of both sexes during the sex determining period in turtles. Develop. Dynamics 231:387–395.
– and P. Koopman. 2003. Origin and possible roles of the Sox8 transcription factor gene during sexual development. Cytogenet. Genome Res. 101:212–218.

Tamm, I. 1952. Agglutination of fish and turtle erythrocytes by viruses. Biol. Bull. 102:149–156.
Tanaka, J.C. 1981. Tritiated saxitoxin binding in the vertebrate heart. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Illinois Urbana-Champaign.
Tanaka, Y. 1998. Structure of the reptilian spleen, p. 533–586. *In* C. Gans and A.S. Gaunt (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia,Vol. 19, Morphology G. SSAR, Ithaca, New York.
Tarpey, J.F. and C.S. Nicoll. 1987. Charactrization of renal prolactin-binding sites of two amphibians (*Ambystoma tigrinum* and *Rana catesbeiana*) and a reptile (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). J. Exp. Zool. 241:317–325.
Tauxe, R.V., J.G. Rigau-Perez, J.G. Wells, and P.A. Blake. 1985. Turtle-associated salmonellosis in Puerto Rico. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 254:237–271.
Taylor, E.H. 1933. Observations on the courtship of turtles. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 21:269–271.
–. 1935. Arkansas amphibians and reptiles in the Kansas University Museum. Univ. Kansas Sci. Bull. 22:207–218.
Taylor, E.W., D. Jordan, and J.H. Coote. 1999. Central control of the cardiovascular and respiratory systems and their interactions in vertebrates. Physiol. Rev. 79:855–916.
Teare, J.A. and M. Bush. 1983. Toxicity and efficacy of ivermectin in chelonians. J. Amer. Vet. Med. Assoc. 183:1195–1197.
Telecky, T.M. 2001. United States import and export of live turtles and tortoises. Turtle Tortoise Newsl. (4):8–13.
ten Donkelaar, H.J. 1976. Descending pathways from the brain stem to the spinal cord in some reptiles, Part 1 origin. J. Comp. Neurol. 167:421–442.
– and G.C. Bangma. 1992. The cerebellum, p. 496–586. *In* C. Gans and P.S. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 17, Neurology C. Univ. Chicago Press.
–, –, and R. De Boer-Van Huizen. 1980. Cells of origin of pathways descending to the spinal cord in some quadrupedal reptiles. J. Comp. Neurol. 192: 827–853.
Tenney, S.M. 1993. Notes. News Physiol. Sci. 8:96–97.
Teow, W.L., G.C. Ng, P.P. Chan, Y.C. Chan, E.H. Yap, V. Zaman, and M. Singh. 1992. A survey of blastocystis in reptiles. Parasitol. Res. 78:453–455.
Terrell, C.W. and W.R. Garstka. 1984. Melanism and reproduction in the male slider turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Alabama Acad. Sci. 55:141.
Thiruvathukal, K.V. 1969. Microscopy of the chelonian thymus gland. Amer. Zool. 9:575.
Thomas, E.O., P. Licht, T. Wibbels, and D. Crews. 1992. Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity associated with sexual differentiation in embryos of the turtle *Trachemys scripta*. Biol. Reprod. 46: 140–145.
Thomas, M. and P. Hartnell. 2000. An occurrence of a Red-eared Turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) in the Waikato River at Hamilton, New Zealand. Herpetofauna (Sydney) 30:15–17.
Thomas, P., N. Baer, and R.B. White. 1994. Isolation and partial characterization of metallothionein in the liver of the Red-eared Turtle (*Trachemys scripta*) following intraperitoneal administration of cadmium. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 107C:221–226.
Thomas, R.B. 1993. Growth, diet, and reproduction of the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta*) inhabiting a reservoir receiving a cold effluent. M.S. Thesis, Southwest Missouri St. Univ., Springfield.
–. 1999. Intraspecific variation in the behavior of adult slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). Ph.D. Diss., Mississippi St. Univ., Starkville.
–. 2002. Conditional mating strategy in a long-lived vertebrate: ontogenetic shifts in the mating tactics of male slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). Copeia 2002:456–461.
– and R. Altig. 2006. Characteristics of the foreclaw display behaviors of female *Trachemys scripta* (slider turtles). Southeast. Nat. 5:227–234.
–, D.W. Beckman, K. Thompson, K.A. Buhlmann, J.W. Gibbons, and D.L. Moll. 1997. Estimation of age for *Trachemys scripta* and *Deirochelys reticularia* by counting annual growth layers in claws. Copeia 1997:842–845.
– and W.S. Parker. 2000. Intrasexual variations in overland movements of slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*). J. Herpetol. 34:469–472.
–, N. Vogrin, and R. Altig. 1999. Sexual and seasonal differences in behavior of *Trachemys scripta* (Testudines: Emydidae). J. Herpetol. 33:511–515.
–, D. Moll, and J. Steiert. 1994. Evidence of a symbiotic relationship between cellulolytic bacteria and a freshwater herbivorous turtle. Southwest. Nat. 39:386–388.
Thompson, F.D. 1910. The thyroid and parathyroid glands throughout vertebrates, with observations on some other closely related structures. Philos. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B 201:91–132.
Thompson, J.W. 2001. Origin of glutomate release in the normoxic, anoxic and ischemic isolated turtle cerebellum (*Trachemys scripta*). M.S. Thesis, Florida Atlantic Univ., Boca Raton.
Thompson, S.M. and D.C. Dawson. 1978a. Sodium uptake across the apical border of the isolated turtle colon, conformation of the two barrier model. J. Membr. Biol. 42:357–374.
– and –. 1978b. Cation selectivity of the apical membrane of the turtle colon, sodium entry in the presence of lithium. J. Gen. Physiol. 72:269–282.
Thorbjarnarson, J., C.J. Lagueux, D. Bolze, M.W. Klemens, and A.B. Meylan. 2000. Human use of turtles: a worldwide perspective, p. 33–84. *In* M.W. Klemens (ed.), Turtle Conservation. Smithsonian Inst. Press, Washington, D.C.
Thoreson, W.B., J. Gottesman, and D.A. Burkhardt. 1987. Prolonged depolarizing responses in turtle cones evoked by stimulation of the receptive field surround. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13:26.
Thornhill, G.M. 1982. Comparative reproduction of the turtle, *Chrysemys scripta elegans*, in heated and natural lakes. J. Herpetol. 16:347–353.
Thornton, J.W. 2001. Evolution of vertebrate steroid receptors from an ancestral estrogen receptor by

ligand exploitation and serial genome expansions. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 98:5671–5676.
Thornton, O.W., Jr. and J.R. Smith. 1993. New county records of amphibians and reptiles from west-central Texas. Herpetol. Rev. 24:35–36.
Thornton, T.J. 1994. Keeping Red-eared Turtles in New Zealand. Print Media Specialists p. 38, Auckland, New Zealand.
Thorson, T.B. 1968. Body fluid partitioning in Reptilia. Copeia 1968:592–601.
Thurau, S.R., M. Diedrichs-Mohring, H. Fricke, S. Arbogast, G. Wildner, M.M. Perez-Canellas, E. Font, and J.M. Garca-Verdugo. 1997. Postnatal neurogenesis in the telencephalon of turtles: evidence for nonradial migration of new neurons from distant proliferative ventricular zones to the olfactory bulbs – II. Types of neuronal cells produced. Develop. Brain Res. 101:125–137.
Tigyi, G., D. Dyer, C. Matute, and R. Miledi. 1990. A serum factor that activates the phosphatidylinositol phosphate signaling system in *Xenopus* oocytes. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 87:1521–1525.
Timmermans, J.P., D.W. Scheuermann, R. Gabriel, D. Adriaensen, E. Fekete, and M.H. Groodt-Lasseel. 1991. The innervation of the gastrointestinal tract of a chelonian reptile, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. I. Structure and topography of the enteric nerve plexuses using neuron-specific enolase immunohistochemistry. Histochemistry 95: 397–402.
Tinkle, D.W. 1959. The relation of the fall line to the distribution and abundance of turtles. Copeia 1959:167–170.
–. 1962. Variation in shell morphology of North American turtles I. The carapacial seam arrangements. Tulane Stud. Zool. 9:331–349.
Tobey, F.J., Jr. (ed.). 1985. Virginia's Amphibians and Reptiles: A Distributional Survey. Virginia Herpetol. Soc., Purcellville.
Tome, S. 1996. Pregled razsirjenosti plazilcev v Sloveniji. Ann. Stud. Istriani Mediterr. 9:217–228.
Townsend, J.H., K.L. Krysko, and A.T. Reppas. 2002. Noteworthy records for introduced reptiles and amphibians from Florida, USA. Herpetol. Rev. 33:75.
Tracy, C.R. 1982. Biophysical modeling, p. 273–321. *In* C. Gans and F.H. Pough (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 12, Physiology C. Academic Press, New York.
Tracy, M.R. and S.B. Hedges. 2000. Evolutionary history of the enoiase gene family. Gene 259:129–138.
Tranchina, D., J. Gordon, and R. Shapley. 1983. Spatial and temporal properties of luminosity horizontal cells in the turtle retina. J. Gen. Physiol. 82: 573–598.
–, –, –, and J.J. Toyoda. 1980. Linearity of the outer plexiform layer in the turtle retina. Invest. Opthalmol. Vis. Sci. 1980:103–104.
–, –, –, and –. 1981. Linear information processing in retina, a study of horizontal cell responses. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 78:6540–6542.
– and C.S. Peskin. 1986. Light adaptation in the turtle retina, a nonlinear feedback model with implications for phototransduction. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 12:639.
Trauth, S.E., H.W. Robinson, and M.V. Plummer. 2004. The Amphibians and Reptiles of Arkansas. Univ. Arkansas Press, Fayetteville.
Troyer, M.D., M.G. Blanton, and A.R. Kriegstein. 1992. Abnormal action-potential bursts and synchronized, GABA-mediated inhibitory potentials in an in vitro model of focal epilepsy. Epilepsia 33: 199–212.
Tryfonas, A.E., J.K. Tucker, P.E. Brunkow, K.A. Johnson, H.S. Hussein, and Z.Q. Lin. 2006. Metal accumulation in eggs of the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) in the lower Illinois River. Chemosphere 63:39–48.
Tsai, P.S., T.B. Hayes, and P. Licht. 1994. Role of aromatization in testosterone-induced inhibition of luteinizing hormone secretion in female turtles, *Trachemys scripta*. Biol. Reprod. 50:144–151.
– and P.S. Licht. 1993a. GnRH-induced desensitization of in vitro luteinizing hormone secretion in the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 89:238–247.
– and –. 1993b. In vivo GnRH responsiveness of LH secretion in the female turtle, *Trachemys scripta*, in relation to the reproductive stage. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 90:328–337.
– and –. 1993c. Differential distribution of chicken-I and chicken-II GnRH in the turtle brain. Peptides 14:221–226.
Tsui, H.W. and P. Licht. 1977. Gonadotropin regulation of in-vitro androgen production by reptilian testes. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 31:422–434.
Tsuneki, K. and K. Ichihara. 1981. Electron microscope study of vertebrate liver innervation. Arch. Histol. Japonicum 44:1–14.
Tuberville, T.D., K.A. Buhlmann, R.K. Bjorkland, and D. Booher. 2005. Ecology of the Jamaican Slider Turtle (*Trachemys terrapen*), with implications for conservation and management. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 4:908–915.
–, J.W. Gibbons, and J.L. Greene. 1996. Invasion of new aquatic habitats by male freshwater turtles. Copeia 1996:713–715.
Tucker, J.K. 1995a. The incidence of double-yolked eggs in the Red-eared Turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetol. Nat. Hist. 3:107–110.
–. 1995b. Salvage of eggs from road-killed Red-eared Sliders, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 1:317–318.
–. 1996. Two examples of twinning in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 31:41–43.
–. 1997a. Kyphosis in the Red-eared Slider Turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 33:171–177.
–. 1997b. Natural history notes on nesting, nests, and hatchling emergence in the Red-eared Slider turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, in west-central Illinois. Illinois Nat. Hist. Surv. Biol. Notes 140:1–13.
–. 1999a. Seasonal variation in reproduction in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*).

Bull. Maryland Herpetol. Soc. 35:43–55.
–. 1999b. Nest site selection and Red-eared Sliders (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 35:137–138.
–. 1999c. Environmental correlates of hatchling emergence in the Red-eared Turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, in Illinois. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 3:401–406.
–. 2000a. Annual variation in hatchling size in the Red-eared Slider turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Herpetologica 56:8–13.
–. 2000b. Egg size in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Herpetol. Nat. Hist. 7:183–186.
–. 2000c. Body size and migration of hatchling turtles: inter- and intraspecific comparisons. J. Herpetol. 34:541–546.
–. 2001a. Nesting Red-eared Sliders (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) exhibit fidelity to their nesting areas. J. Herpetol. 35:661–664.
–. 2001b. Clutch frequency in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Herpetol. 35: 664–668.
–. 2002. Age, body size, and reproductive patterns in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) in west-central Illinois. Herpetol. Nat. Hist. 8:181–186.
–, F.A. Cronin, and B.J. Kearns. 1995a. Unusual coloration in a Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 30:148–149.
– and N.I. Filoramo. 1996. Fences and nesting Red-eared Slider. Bull. Chicago Herpetol. Soc. 31: 218–219.
–, –, and F.J. Janzen. 1999. Size-biased mortality due to predation in a nesting freshwater turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Amer. Midl. Nat. 141:198–203.
–, –, –, G.C. Packard, and G.L. Paukstis. 1998a. Investigations on the Red-eared Slider Turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. U.S. Geol. Surv. LTRMP 99-ROO4.
–, –, G.L. Paukstis, and F.J. Janzen. 1998b. Response of Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, eggs to slightly differing water potentials. J. Herpetol. 32:124–128.
–, –, –, and –. 1998c. Residual yolk in captive and wild-caught hatchlings of the Red-eared Slider Turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Copeia 1998: 488–492.
– and F.J. Janzen. 1997. Incidence of twinning in turtles. Copeia 1997:166–173.
– and –. 1998. Order of oviposition and egg size in the Red-eared Slider Turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Can. J. Zool. 76:377–380.
–, –, and G.L. Paukstis. 1995b. Oxytocin induced nesting behavior in female Red-eared Turtles, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, without oviductal eggs. Herpetol. Rev. 26:138.
–, –, and –. 1997. Response of embryos of the Red-eared Turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) to experimental exposure to water-saturated substrates. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 2:345–351.
–, –, and –. 1998d. Variation in carapace morphology and reproduction in the Red-eared Slider *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Herpetol. 32:294–298.
–, R.J. Maher, and C.H. Theilung. 1995c. Melanism in the Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). J. Herpetol. 29:291–296.
–, –, and –. 1995d. Year-to-year variation in growth in the Red-eared Turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Herpetologica 51:354–358.
– and D. Moll. 1997. Growth, reproduction, and survivorship in the Red-eared Turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*, in Illinois, with conservation implications. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 2:352–357.
–, –, and E.O. Moll. 1999. Growth of slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta*) from temperate and tropical populations. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 3:464–467.
– and G.C. Packard. 1998. Overwinter survival by hatchling sliders (*Trachemys scripta*) in west-central Illinois. J. Herpetol. 32:431–434.
– and G.L. Paukstis. 1999. Post-hatching substrate moisture and overwintering hatchling turtles. J. Herpetol. 33:608–615.
–, –, and F.J. Janzen. 1998e. Annual and local variation in reproduction in the Red-eared Slider, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. J. Herpetol. 32:515–526.
–, –, and –. 2001. Short-term water potential fluctuations and eggs of the Red-eared Slider Turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 94:27–35.
– and D.A. Warner. 1999. Microgeographic variation in response of Red-eared Slider (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) embryos to similar incubation environments. J. Herpetol. 33:549–557.
– and –. 2000. Mud accumulation in nesting aquatic turtles (Emydidae) in Illinois. Chelonian Conserv. Biol. 3:753–755.
Tuge, H. 1932. Somatic motor mechanisms in the midbrain and medulla oblongata of *Chrysemys elegans* (Wied). J. Comp. Neurol. 55:185–271.
Tumlison, R. and S. Clark. 1997. Microorganisms associated with the carapace and plastron of aquatic turtles (*Pseudemys concinna* and *Trachemys scripta*) in southwestern Arkansas. Proc. Arkansas Acad. Sci. 50:158–162.
Turchin, A. and E. Hsu. 1996. The generation of antibody diversity in the turtle. J. Immunol. 156:3797–3805.
Turkowski, F.J. 1972. Grass sprout grows through embryo of Yellow-bellied Turtle (*Chrysemys scripta*). Herpetol. Rev. 4:165.
Twig, G., R.P. Malchow, K. Hammar, J.S. Smith, H. Levy, and I. Perlman. 2002. A novel turtle retinal preparation for simultaneously measuring light-induced electrical activity and changes in metabolite levels. Biol. Bull. 202:198–200.
Tyler, F.H. 1941. A note on the microstructure of the turtle's liver. Anat. Rec. 79:541–547.
Uglem, G.L. and S.M. Beck. 1972. Habitat specificity and correlated aminopeptidase activity in the acanthocepalans *Neoechinorhynchus cristatus* and *N. crassus*. J. Parasitol. 58:911–920.
Ulinski, P.S. 1980. Functional morphology of the vertebrate visual system, an essay on the evolution

of complex systems. Amer. Zool. 2:229–246.
–. 1986a. Ultrastructure of the dorsal lateral geniculate complex in turtles of the genera *Pseudemys* and *Chrysemys*. Brain Behav. Evol. 29:117–142.
–. 1986b. Organization of corticogeniculate projections in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Comp. Neurol. 254:529–542.
–, D.M. Dacey, and M.I. Sereno. 1992. Optic tectum, p. 241–366. *In* C. Gans and P.S. Ulinski (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 17, Neurology C. Univ. Chicago Press.
– and J. Nautigal. 1988. Organization of retinogeniculate projections in turtles of the genera *Pseudemys* and *Chrysemys*. J. Comp. Neurol. 276:92–112.
Ullrich, W. 1998. Sumpf und Wasserschildkroten. Falken Verlag, Niedernhausen, Germany.
Ulsh, B.A., J.D. Congdon, T.G. Hinton, F.W. Whicker, and J.S. Bedford. 2001. Culture methods for turtle lymphocytes. Meth. Cell Sci. 22:285–297.
–, T.G. Hinton, J.D. Congdon, L.C. Dugan, F.W. Whicker, and J.S. Bedford. 2003. Environmental biodosimetry: a biologically relevant tool for ecological risk assessment and biomonitoring. J. Environ. Rad. 66:121–139.
–, M.C. Mühlmann-Diaz, F.W. Whicker, T.G. Hinton, J.D. Congdon, and J.S. Redford. 2000. Chromosome translocations in turtles: a biomarker in a sentinel animal for ecological dosimetry. Radiation Res. 153:752–759.
–, F.W. Whicker, J.D. Congdon, J.S. Bedford, and T.G. Hinton. 2001. Chromosome tranlocations in *T. scripta*: the dose-rate effect and in vivo lymphocyte radiation response. Rad. Res. 155:63–73.
Ultsch, G.R. 1985. The viability of Nearctic freshwater turtles submerged in anoxia and normoxia at 3 and 10°. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 81A:607–611.
–. 1989. Ecology and physiology of hibernation and overwintering among freshwater fishes, turtles, and snakes. Biol. Rev. 64:435–516.
–, C.V. Herbert, and D. Jackson. 1984. The comparative physiology of diving in North American freshwater turtles I. Submergence tolerance, gas exchange, and acid-base balance. Physiol. Zool. 57:620–631.
Underwood, H. 1992. Endogenous rhythms, p. 229–297. *In* C. Gans and D. Crews (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 18, Physiology E. Univ. Chicago Press, Chicago.
Valentin, P. 2000. Das ende asiatischer schildkroten? Die lebendtiermarkte sudostasiens. Reptilia 5:30–33.
Valenzuela, N., D.C. Adams, R.M. Bowden, and A.C. Gauger. 2004. Geometric morphometric sex estimation for hatching turtles: a powerful alternative for detecting subtle sexual shape dimorphism. Copeia 2004:735–742.
–, –, and F.J. Janzen. 2003. Pattern does not equal process: exactly when is sex environmentally determined? Am. Nat. 161:676–683.
Valk-Fai, T. and A. Crowe. 1979. Further analysis of reflex movements in the hind limbs of the terrapin, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Physiol. A 130:241–249.
Van Cleave, H.J. 1913. The genus *Neorhynchus* in North America. Zool. Anz. 43:177–190.
–. 1921. A compendium of the hosts of animal parasites contained in Ward and Whipple's Fresh-Water Biology. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 40: 195–199.
–. [1919] 1922. Acanthocephala from the Illinois River, with descriptions of species and a synopsis of the family Neoechinorhynchidae. Bull. Illinois St. Nat. Hist. Surv. 13:225–257, pl. XXII–XXVIII.
– and W.L. Bullock. 1950. Morphology of *Neoechinorhynchus emydis*, a typical represetative of the Eoacanthocephala. I. The praesoma. Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 69:288–308.
Van Nassauw L., F. Harrisson, and M. Callebaut. 1991. Localization of smooth-muscle markers in the ovaries of some ectothermic vertebrates. Anat. Rec. 229:439–446.
Van Tuinen, M., C.G. Sibley, and S.B. Hedges. 2000. The early history of modern birds inferred from DNA sequences of nuclear and mitochondrial ribosomal genes. Mol. Biol. Evol. 17:451–457.
van Veen, T., I. Vigh-Teichmann, B. Vigh, and H.G. Hartwig. 1986. Light and electron microscopy of S-antigen- and opsin-immunoreactive photoreceptors in the retina of the turtle, chicken, and hedgehog. Exp. Biol. 45:1–14.
Vandercammen, A. and E. Van Schaftingen. 1993. Species and tissue distribution of the regulatory protein of glucokinase. Biochem. J. 294:551–556.
Vannereau, H., L. Teot, and J.G. Pous. 1985. Arrangement of collagen fibers in the epiphyses and metaphyses of long bones in vertebrates. C.R. Acad. Sci. III. 301:721–726.
Varriale, A. and G. Bernardi. 2006. DNA methylation in reptiles. Gene, in press.
Venglarik, C.J. and D.C. Dawson. 1986. Cholinergic regulation of Na absorption by turtle colon: role of basolateral K conductance. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol. 251:563–570.
Ventura, D.F., Y. Zana, J.M. de Souza, and R.D. DeVoe. 2001. Ultraviolet colour opponency in the turtle retina. J. Exp. Biol. 204:2527–2534.
Vermersch, T.G. 1992. Lizards and Turtles of South-Central Texas. Eakin Press, Austin, Texas.
Vesely, D.L., D.A. Baeyens, C.J. Winters, R. Elder, and G. Wewers. 1991. Diving increases the N-terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone in fresh water diving turtles. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 98A:67–70.
Vetter, H. 2004. Turtles of the World, Vol. 2, North America. Verlag ACS (Aqualog), Frankfurt, Germany.
Vigh, B. and J. Vigh-Teichmann. 1981. Light- and electron-microscopic demonstration of immunoreactive opsin in the pinealocytes of various vertebrates. Cell Tissue Res. 221:451–464.
–, –, and B. Aros. 1977. Special dendritic and axonal endings formed by the cerebrospinal fluid contacting neurons of the spinal cord. Cell Tissue Res. 183:541–552
–, –, –, K. Sikora, L. Jennes, P. Simonsberger, and H.

Adams. 1979. Comparative scanning and transmission electron microscopic investigation of the medullospinal cerebro spinal fluid contacting neurons. Mikrosk. Anat. Forschung. 35:330–353.

–, –, S. Koritsánzky, and B. Aros. 1970. Ultrastruktur der Liquorkontaktneurone des Rückenmarkes von Reptilien. Cell Tissue Res. 109:180–194.

–, –, P. Rolich, and B. Aros. 1982. Immunoreactive opsin in the pineal organ of reptiles and birds. Z. Mikrosk. Anat. Forschung. 96:113–129.

Vigh-Teichmann, I., P. Roehlich, B. Vigh, and B. Aros. 1980. Comparison of the pineal complex, retina and cerebrospinal fluid contacting neurons by immunocytochemical antirhodopsin reaction. Z. Mikrosk. Anat. Forschung. 94:623–640.

–, B. Vigh, S. Koritsánzky, and B. Aros. 1970. Liquorkontakneurone im nucleus Infundibularis. Cell Tissue Res. 108:17–34.

Viosca, P. 1933. The *Pseudemys troostii elegans* complex, a case of sexual dimorphism. Copeia 1933:208–210.

Vitalis, T.Z. and W.K. Milsom.1986a. Pulmonary mechanics and the work of breathing in the semi-aquatic turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Exp. Biol. 125:137–155.

– and –. 1986b. Mechanical analysis of spontaneous breathing in the semi-aquatic turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. J. Exp. Biol. 125:157–171.

Vivien, J.H. 1964. Structure et ultrastructure de l'épiphyse d'un chélonien, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 259:899–901.

–. 1967. Ultrastructure de l'epiphyse de Cheloniens: presence d'un "paraboloide" et de structures de type photorecepteur dans l'epithelium secretoire de *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. C.R. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. Ser. Sci. Nat. 264:1743–1746.

– and B. Roels. 1968. Ultrastructures synaptiques dans l'epiphyse des chélonines. Présence de rubans synaptiques au niveau des articulations entre cellules pseudosensorielles et terminaisons nerveuses dans l'epiphyse de *Pseudemys scripta elegans* et *Pseudemys picta*. C.R. Acad. Sci. Hebd. Seances Acad. Sci. D 266:600–603.

Vivien-Roels, B. 1969a. Étude structurale et ultrastructurale de l'épiphyse d'un reptile: *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 94: 352–390.

–. 1969b. Étude de fonctionnement thyroïden au cours du cycle saisonnier chez un reptile: *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ann. Endocrinol. (Paris) 30: 383–391.

–. 1970a. Ultrastructure innervation and function of the pineal organ of chelonia. Z. Zellforsch. Mikrosk. Anat. 104:429–448.

–. 1970b. Ultrastructure, innervation et fonction de l'épiphyse chez les Chéloniens. Cell Tissue Res. 104:429–448.

Vogt, R.C. and C.J. McCoy. 1980. Status of the emydine turtle genera *Chrysemys* and *Pseudemys*. Ann. Carnegie Mus. 49:93–102.

Vos-Maas, M.G. 1976. A technique for intravenous injection in the Red-eared Turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Lab. Anim. 10:399–401.

Vree, T.B., U.M. Hoeben, E.W. van E.W.J. Beneken Kolmer, and J.F. Nouws. 1994a. Glucoronidation of flumequine by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Vet. Pharmacol. Ther. 17:80–82.

–, A. Klimowicz, J.B. Vree, and M. Shimoda. 1990. O-dealkylation and acetylation of sulphamethomidine by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 12:60–63.

– and J.B. Vree. 1983. Acetylation of sulphamethoxazole by fresh water turtles *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Vet. Pharmacol. Ther. 6: 237–240.

– and –. 1984. Excretion rates of sulfamethoxazole and N4-acetyl-sulfamethoxazole by fresh water turtles *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 6: 169–173.

–, –, I.M. Baars, Y.A. Hekster, and J.F. Nouws. 1988a. N-oxidation, N-demethylation, and excretion of pefloxacin by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 10:277–280.

–, –, N. Beneken Kolmer, Y.A. Hekster, M. Shimoda, J.F. Nouws, T. Yoshioka, and K. Hoji. 1989d. Oxidation and O-dealkylation of sulphamethoxazole by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 11:186–190.

–, –, –, J.F. Nouws, and Y.A. Hekster. 1988b. Hydroxylation and oxidation of nalidixic acid in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 10:67–69.

–, –, E.W.J. Beneken-Kolmer, and Y.A. Hekster, 1991b. Novel oxydative pathways of sulphapyridine and sulphadiazine by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 13:218– 224.

–, –, –, –, and M. Shimoda. 1991a. N_2-glucuronidation and N_4-acetylation of sulphaphenazole by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 13: 60–64.

–, –, –, –, –, J.F. Nouws, T. Yoshioka, and K. Hoji. 1989e. O-demethylation and N4-acetylation of sulphadimethoxine by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 11:138–143.

–, –, P.A. De Jonge, M.J. Plaum, C.P. Verwey, Y.A. Hekster, M. Shimoda, and J.F. Nouws. 1989a. Lack of oxidative pathways in the metabolism of sulphisomidine by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Vet. Pharmacol. Ther. 12:459–462.

–, –, Y.A. Hekster, and J.F.M. Nouws. 1987a. Acetylation and hydroxylation of sulfatroxazole by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Zentrabl. Veterinarmed. A 34:216–219.

–, –, –, and –. 1987b. Acetylation, deacetylation, and hydroxylation of sulphamethoxazole and N4-acetylsulfatroxazole in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 9:381–384.

–, –, E.B. Kolmer, Y.A. Hekster, J.F. Nouws, and M. Shimoda. 1989b. N-oxidation, O-demethylation, and excretion of trimethoprim by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 11:125–128.

–, –, J.F. Nouws, Y.A. Hekster, and J.C. Hafkenscheid. 1989c. Excretion and metabolism of a series of xanthines by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 11:58–60.

–, M.L. Vree, E.W. Beneken Kolmer, Y.A. Hekster, M. Shimoda, M. Ono, and T. Miura. 1991c. O-dealky-

lation and N4-acetylation of sulpha-2-monomethoxine by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Vet. Quart. 13:176–180.
–, –, M. van den Biggelaar-Martea, C.P.W.C.M. Verwey-van Wissen, and J.F.M. Nouws. 1994b. Glucoronidation of naproxen by the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Vet. Pharmacol. Ther. 17:74–76.
Wade-Jardetzky, N.G., D. Wemmer, E. Robin, and O. Jardetzky. 1980. Use of phosphorus-31 NMR to monitor reversible hypoxia. IRCS 8:670.
Waechtler, K. 1980. Regional production of acetycholine in the brains of lower and higher vertebrates. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 65C:1–16.
Walbarsht, M.L. 1976. The function of intraocular color filters. Fed. Proc. 35:44–50.
Waldow, U., M.C. Nowycky, and G.M. Shepherd. 1981. Evoked potential and single unit responses to olfactory nerve volleys in the isolated turtle olfactory bulb. Brain Res. 211:267–283.
Walker, D. and J.C. Avise. 1998. Principles of phylogeography as illustrated by freshwater and terrestrial turtles in the southeastern United States. Ann. Rev. Ecol. Syst. 29:23–58.
Walker, W. F., Jr. 1973. The locomotor apparatus of Testudines, p.1–100. *In* C. Gans and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 4, Morphology D. Academic Press, London.
Wall, L.D. 1941. *Spirochis parvus* (Stunkard), its life history and the development of its excretory system (Trematoda: Spirochiidae). Trans. Amer. Microsc. Soc. 60:221–260.
Walls, G.L. 1942. The Vertebrate Eye and Its Adaptive Radiation. Hafner, New York.
Walsh, J.V., J.C. Houk, R.L. Atluri, and E. Mugnaini. 1972. Synaptic transmission at single glomeruli in the turtle cerebellum. Science 178:881–883.
Wang I. and S. Qingiun. 2005. Turtle disease and measures of prevention for the disease. J. Aquacult. 26:30–33.
Wang, T. and J.W. Hicks. 1996. Cadiorespiratory synchrony in turtles. J. Exp. Biol. 199:1791–1800.
–, A.W. Smits, and W.W. Burrggren. 1998. Pulmonary function in reptiles, p. 297–374. *In* C. Gans and A.S. Gaunt (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 19, Morphology G. SSAR, Ithaca, New York.
–, S. Warburton, A. Abe, and T. Taylor. 2001. Vagal control of heart rate and cardiac shunts in reptiles: relation to metabolic state. Exp. Physiol. 86:777–784.
Ward, H.B. 1921. A new blood fluke from turtles. J. Parasitol. 7:114–128.
Ward, J.P. 1980. Comparative cranial morphology of the frshwater turtle subfamily Emydinae: an analysis of the feeding mechanisms and the systematics. Ph.D. Diss., North Carolina St. Univ., Raleigh.
–. 1984. Relationships of chrysemyd turtles of North America (Testudines: Emydidae). Spec. Publ. Mus. Texas Tech Univ. (21):1–50.
Ware, S.K. 1993. Cardiac responses of the turtle (*Trachemys scripta elegans*) to voluntary diving and to forced submersion. Comp. Biochem Physiol. 105A:751–755.
Warren, D.E., S.A. Reese, and D.C. Jackson. 2006. Tissue glycogen and extracellular buffering limit the survival of Red-eared Slider Turtles during anoxic submergence at 3ºC. Physiol. Biochem. Zool. 79:736–744.
Warwick, C. 1985. The trade in Red-eared Terrapins. Anim. Intl. 16:8–9.
–. 1986. Red-eared Terrapin farms and conservation. Oryx 20:237–240.
–. 1991. Tender-age moribund endangered terrapins. BBC Wildl. 9:630–632.
–, C. Steedman, and T. Holford. 1990. Ecological implications of the Red-eared Turtle trade. Texas J. Sci. 42:419–422.
Wasser, J.S. 1996. Maintenance of cardiac function during anoxia in turtles: from cell to organism. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. B 113:15–22.
–, L. Vogel, S.S. Guthrie, N. Stolowich, and M. Chari. 1997. ^{31}P-NMR determinations of cytosolic phosphodiesters in turtle hearts. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 118A:1193–1200.
–, K.C. Inman, E.A. Arendt, R.G. Lawler, and D.C. Jackson. 1990. ^{31}P-NMR measurements of pH and high-energy phosphates in isolated turtle hearts during anoxia and acidosis. Am. J. Physiol. 259:521–530.
Waterman, A.J. 1961. Thyroid gland of the young "slider" turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Amer. Zool. 1:475.
Waters, B.K., R.B. Wallace, and K.B. Freeman. 1976. Characterization of cytosol and mitochondrial rRNA of reptiles in relation to evolution. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 53B:283–286.
Watertor, J.L. 1967. Intraspecific variation of adult *Telorchis bonnerensis* (Trematoda: Telorchiidae) in amphibian and reptilian hosts. J. Parasitol. 53: 962–968.
Weathers. W.W. and F.N. White. 1971. Phyiological thermoregulation in turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 221: 704–710.
Weaver, W.G. and L.D. Ober. 1971. A preliminary analysis of a Late Pleistocene vertebrate fauna from south Florida. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. 34:14.
– and J.S. Robertson. 1967. A re-evaluation of fossil turtles of the *Chrysemys scripta* group. Tulane Stud. Geol. 5:53–66.
– and F.L. Rose. 1967. Systematics, fossil history, and evolution of the genus *Chrysemys*. Tulane Stud. Zool. 14:63–73.
Webb, R.G. 1961. Observations on the life histories of turtles (genus *Pseudemys* and *Graptemys*) in Oklahoma. Amer. Midl. Nat. 65:193–214.
–. 1970. Reptiles of Oklahoma. Univ. Oklahoma Press, Norman.
Weber, A.E., J. Martin, and M. Ariel. 2003. Connectivity of the turtle accessory optic system. Brain Res. 989:76–90.
Weigel, R.D. 1962. Fossil vertebrates of Vero, Florida. Florida Geol. Surv. Spec. Publ. (10):1–59.
Weiger, T. and A. Lametschwandtner. 1989. Vascularization of the turtles lateral choroid plexus. Fortschritte d. Zool. 35:258–260.

Weiler, R. 1985. Mesencephalic pathway to the retina exhibits encephalin-like immunoreactivity. Neurosci. Lett. 55:11–16.
– and A. Akoplan. 1989. Phorbol ester reduces light sensitivity of horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Invest. Opthalmol. Vis. Sci. 30:19.
– and A.K. Ball. 1986. Co-localization of neurotensin-like immunoreacitivity and tritiated glycine uptake system in sustained amacrine cells of turtle retina. Nature 311:759–761.
– and M. Schütte. 1985a. Morphological and pharmacological analysis of putative serotonergic bipolar and amacrine cells in the retina of a turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Cell Tissue Res. 241: 373–382.
– and –. 1985b. Kalnic acid-induced release of serotonin from OFF-bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Brain Res. 360:379–383.
Weinstein, Y., R.A. Ackerman, and F.N. White. 1986. Influence of temperature on the CO_2 dissociation curve of the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Resp. Physiol. 63:53–63.
Weiss, J.C. and P.S. Ulinski. 1985. Synaptic organization of dorsal area of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Morphol. 184:135–154.
Wells, J.G., G.M. Clark, and G.K. Morris. 1974. Evaluation of methods for isolating *Salmonella* and *Arizona* organisms from pet turtles. Appl. Environ. Microbiol. 27:8–10.
Wells, M.R. and F.G. Witherspoon. 1975. ATPase activity in cellular fractions of the Red-eared Turtle treated in vitro with DDT, DDD and DDE. ASB Bull. 22:86.
Welsch, U. and W. Müller. 1980. Feinstrukturelle beobachtungen am alveolarepithel von reptilien unterschiedlicher lebensweise. Z. Microsk. Anat. Forsch. 94:479–503.
Wermuth, H. and R. Mertens. 1961. Schildkröten, Krokodile, Brückeneschen. G. Fisher, Jena, Germany.
– and –. 1977. Liste de rezenten amphibien und reptilien. Testudines, Crocodylia, Rhynchocephalia. Das Tierreich (100):1–174.
Wever, E.G. 1978. The Reptile Ear. Its Structure and Function. Princeton Univ. Press, Princeton, New Jersey.
– and J.A. Vernon 1956a. The sensitivity of the turtle's ear as shown by its electrical potentials. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 42:213–220.
– and –. 1956b. Sound transmission in the turtle's ear. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. 42:292–299.
Wheeler, R.P. and J.A. Arruda. 1987. Adaptation to metabolic acidosis by turtle urinary bladder. Am. J. Physiol. 252:256–266.
Wheeler, T.G. and K.I. Naka. 1977. The modes of chromatic interactions in the retina. Vis. Res. 17: 1015–1018.
Whicker, F.W., J.E. Pinder, III, T.G. Hinton, and S.A. Ibrahim. 1992. Comparative kinetics of ^{47}Ca, ^{85}Sr and ^{226}Ra in the freshwater turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Environ. Radioactivity 16:25.
Whipple, G.C. 1918. Fresh-Water Biology. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York.
White, C.P. and W.R. Curtsinger. 1986. Freshwater turtles: designed for survival. Natl. Geogr. Mag. 169:40–59.
White, F.N. 1976. Circulation, p. 275–324. *In* C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A. Academic Press, London.
–. 1978. Comparative aspects of vertebrate cardiorespiratory physiology, 471–499. *In* E. Knobil, R.R. Sonnenschein, and I.S. Edelman (eds.), Annual Review of Physiology, Vol. 40. Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California.
–. 1984. Cardiovascular shunts: phylogenetic, ontogenetic and clinical aspects, p. 296–305. *In* K. Johansen and W. Burggren (eds.), Proc. Alfred Benzon Symp., Vol. 21. Raven Press, New York.
– and P.E. Bickler. 1987. Cardiopulmonary gas exchange in the turtle, a model analysis. Amer. Zool. 27:31–40.
–, –, and M. Yacoe. 1985. Gas exchange in intermittently breathing turtles, p. 139–148. *In* R. Gilles (ed.), Proceedings in Life Sciences. First International Congress of Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry. Springer-Verlag, New York.
–, J.W. Hicks, and A. Ishmimatsu. 1989. Relationship between respiratory state and intracardiac shunts in turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 256:R240–R247.
– and G. Ross. 1965. Blood flow in the turtles. Nature 208:759–760.
– and –. 1966. Circulatory changes during experimental diving in the turtle. Am. J. Physiol. 211: 15–18.
– and G. Somero. 1982. Acid-base regulation and phospholipid adaptations to temperature: time courses and physiological significance of modifying the milieu for protein function. Physiol. Rev. 62:40–90.
White, R.B. and P. Thomas. 1988. Investigation of gonadal steroids during sexual differentiation of turtle with environmental sex determination. Amer. Zool. 28:146A.
– and –. 1992a. Adrenal-kidney and gonadal steroidogenesis during sexual differentiation of a reptile with termperature-dependent sex determination. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 88:10–19.
– and –. 1992b. Whole-body and plasma concentrations of steroids in the turtle, *Trachemys scripta*, before, during, and after the temperature-sensitive period for sex determination. J. Exp. Zool. 264:159–166.
– and –. 1992c. Stimulation of in vitro steroidogenesis by pituitary hormones in a turtle (*Trachemys scripta*) within the temperature-sensitive period for sex determination. Biol. Reprod. 47:952–959.
White, T.E. 1929. The osteology of the Recent turtles of central North America. M.S. Thesis, Univ. Kansas, Lawrence.
Whitworth, D.J., L. Hunt, and P. Licht. 2000. Widespread expression of the mRNA encoding a novel vitamin D/thyroxine dual binding protein in the turtle *Trachemys scripta*. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 118:354–358.
Wibbels, T., J.J. Bull, and D. Crews. 1991a. Synergism between temperature and estradiol: a com-

mon pathway in turtle sex determination? J. Exp. Zool. 260:130–134.
–, –, and –. 1991b. Chronology and morphology of temperature-dependent sex determination. J. Exp. Zool. 260:371–381.
–, –, and –. 1994. Temperature-dependent sex determination: a mechanistic approach. J. Exp. Zool. 270:71–78.
–, J. Cowan, and R. LeBoeuf. 1998. Temperature-dependent sex determination in the Red-eared Slider Turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. J. Exp. Zool. 281:409–416.
– and D. Crews. 1992. Specificity of steroid hormone-induced sex determination in a turtle. J. Endocrinol. 133:121–129.
– and –. 1994. Putative aromatase inhibitor induces male sex determination in a female unisexual lizard and in a turtle with temperature-dependent sex determination. J. Endocrinol. 141:295–299.
– and –. 1995. Steroid-induced sex determination at incubation temperatures producing mixed sex ratios in a turtle with TSD. Gen. Comp. Endocrinol. 100:53–60.
–, P. Gideon, J.J. Bull, and D. Crews. 1993. Estrogen- and temperature-induced medullary cord regression during gonadal differention in a turtle. Differentiation 53:149–154.
Wiedemer, L. 1954. *Pseudemys scripta troostii*, oder wie ich terrariefreund wurde. DATZ (Stuttgart) 7: 265–266.
Wied-Neuwied, M.A.P. 1839. Reise in das innere Nord-America in den Jahren 1832 bis 1834. J. Hoelscher, Coblenz, Germany.
–. 1865. Verzeichnis der reptilien, welche auf einer reise im nordlichen America beobachtet wurden. Nova Acta Acad. Caesar Leopold-Carol Nat. Curios 32:1–146.
Wilbur, H.M. and P.J. Morin. 1988. Life history evolution in turtles, p. 387–439. *In* C. Gans and R. Huey (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 16, Ecology B. Alan R. Liss, Inc., New York.
Wilke, H. 1997. Die Schildkroten. Grafe und Unzer Verlag, Munchen, Germany.
–. 1998. Wasserschildkroten. Grafe und Unzer Verlag, Munchen, Germany.
Wilke, S.D., A. Thiel, C.W. Eurich, M. Greschner, M. Bongard, J. Ammermüller, and H. Schwegler. 2001. Population coding of motion patterns in the early visual system. J. Comp. Physiol. A 187:549–558.
Wilkerson, J.E.R., M.R. Wenninger, G.S. Mitchell, and S.M. Johnson. 2003. Time-dependent changes in spontaneous respiratory activity in turtle brainstems in vitro. Resp. Physiol. Neurobiol. 138: 253–263.
Wilkinson, D.J. and D.C. Dawson. 1990. Cholinergic modulation of apical Na^+ channels in turtle colon: analysis of CDPC-induced fluctuations. Amer. J. Cell. Physiol. 259:668–674.
Wilkison, D.M. 1989. Facilitation and inhibition of neuronal excitability by lead in the isolated turtle cortex. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 15:140.
Will, W.J., R.M. Hoover, and E.B. Titchener. 1981. Inhibition of transfer RNA acylation by calcium ion. Fed. Proc. 40:1807.
Willard, R., G.C. Packard, M.J. Packard, and J.K. Tucker. 2000. The role of the integument as a barrier to penetration of ice into overwintering hatchlings of the Painted Turtle (*Chrysemys picta*). J. Morphol. 246:150–159.
Willette, D.A.S., J.K. Tucker, and F.J. Janzen. 2005. Linking climate and physiology at the population level for a key life-history stage of turtles. Can. J. Zool. 83:845–850.
Williams, E.E. 1950. Variation and selection in cervical central articulations of living turtles. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 94:505–562.
–. 1956. *Pseudemys scripta callirostris* from Venezuela with a general survey of the *scripta* series. Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. 115:145–160.
Williams, K.L., H.M. Smith, and P.S. Chrapliwy. 1960. Turtles and lizards from northern Mexico. Trans. Illinois St. Acad. Sci. 53:36–45.
Williams, L.A., J. Piatigorsky, and J. Horwitz. 1982. Structural features of δ-crystallin of turtle lens. Biochim. Biophys. Acta 708:49–56.
Williams, L.P. and H.L. Helsdon. 1965. Pet turtles as a cause of human salmonelloisis. J. Amer. Med. Assoc. 192:347–351.
Williams, T. 1999. The terrible turtle trade. Audubon 101:44–51.
Williamson, G.L. and R.A. Moulis. 1994. Distribution of amphibians and reptiles in Georgia, Vols. I and II. Savannah Sci. Mus. Spec. Publ. (3):1–912.
Williamson, M.A., P.W. Hyder, and J.S. Applegarth. 1994. Snakes, Lizards, Turtles, Frogs, Toads, and Salamanders of New Mexico. Sunstone Press, Santa Fe, New Mexico.
Willmore, W.G., K.J. Cowan, and K.B. Storey. 2001. Effects of anoxia exposure and aerobic recovery on metabolic enzyme activities in the freshwater turtle *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Can. J. Zool. 79:1822–1828.
– and K.B. Storey. 1996. Multicatalytic proteinase activity in turtle liver: responses to anoxia stress and recovery. Bichem. Mol. Biol. Intl. 38:445–451.
– and –. 1997a. Antioxidant systems and anoxia tolerance in a freshwater turtle *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Mol. Cell. Biochem. 170:177–185.
– and –. 1997b. Glutathione systems and anoxia tolerance in turtles. Am. J. Physiol. 273:219–225.
– and –. 2005. Purification and properties of the glutothione S-transferases from the anoxia-tolerant turtle, *Trachemys scripta elegans*. FEBS J. 272: 3602–3614.
Willingham, E. 2001. Embryonic exposure to low-dose pesticides: effects on growth rate in the hatchling Red-eared Slider turtle. J. Toxicol. Environ. Health A 64:257–272.
–. 2004. Endocrine-disrupting compounds and mixtures: unexpected dose-response. Arch. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 46:265–269.
–. 2005. The effects of atrazine and temperature on turtle hatchling size and sex ratios. Fron. Ecol. Environ. 3:309–313.
–, R. Baldwin, J.K. Skipper, and D. Crews. 2000a.

Acromatase activity during embryogenesis in the brain and adrenal-kidney-gonad of the Red-eared Slider turtle, a species with temperature-dependent sex determination. Gen. Comp. Enocrinol. 119:202–207.
– and D. Crews. 1999. Sex reversal effects of environmentally relevant xenobiotic concentrations on the Red-eared Slider turtle, a species with temperature-dependent sex determination. Gen. Comp. Encocrinol. 113:429–435.
– and –. 2000. The Red-eared Slider turtle: an animal model for the study of low doses and mixtures. Amer. Zool. 40:421–428.
–, T. Rhen, J.T. Sakata, and D. Crews. 2000b. Embryonic treatment with xenobiotics disrupts steroid hormone profiles in hatchling Red-eared Slider turtles (*Trachemys scripta elegans*). Environ. Health Perspect. 108:329–332.
Wilson, A.K. 1994. Geographic distribution. *Trachemys scripta elegans* (Red-eared Slider). Herpetol. Rev. 25:33.
Wilson, A.M. and A.R. Kriegstein. 1991. Turtle cortical neurons survive glutamate exposures that are lethal to mammalian neurons. Brain Res. 540:297–301.
Wilson, B., S.L. Hansard, and B.T. Cole. 1960. Total blood volume of the turtle and frog. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 23:45–52.
Wilson, L.D. and L. Porras. 1983. The ecological impact of man on the south Florida herpetofauna. Univ. Kansas Mus. Nat. Hist. Spec. Publ. (9)1–89.
Wilson, M.S. 1994. A review of temperature-dependent sex determination in reptiles. J. NOAH 16:2–7.
Winokur, R.M. 1988. The buccopharyngeal mucosa of the turtles (Testudines). J. Morphol. 196:33–52.
– and J.M. Legler. 1974. Rostral pores in turtles. J. Morphol. 143:107–120.
– and –. 1975. Chelonian mental glands. J. Morphol. 147:275–292.
Winter, R. 1976. Wiederbelebung einer schmuckschildkrote. DATZ 29:72.
Wistow, G.J., T. Lietman, L.A. Williams, S.O. Stapel, W.W. Dejong, J. Horwitz, and J. Piatgorsky. 1988. Tau-crystallin/alpha-enolase: one gene encodes both an enzyme and a lens structural protein. J. Cell Biol. 107:2729–2736.
Witherspoon, F.G. and M.R. Wells. 1975. Adenosine triphosphatase activity in brain, intestinal mucosa, kidney, and liver cellular fractions of the Red-eared Turtle following in vitro treatment with DDT, DDD, and DDE. Bull. Environ. Contam. Toxicol. 14:537–544.
Witkovsky, P., V. Alones, and M. Piccolino. 1987. Morphological changes induced in turtle retinal neurons by exposure to 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,6-dihydroxytryptamine. J. Neurocytol. 16:55–68.
–, W. Eldred, and H.J. Karten. 1984. Catecholamine- and indoleamine-containing neurons in the turtle retina. J. Comp. Neurol. 228:217–225.
Witzell, W.N. 1999. Aquatic turtles (Testudines: Emydidae) in an urban south Florida man-made pond. Florida Sci. 62:172–174.
Woo, P. and M.A. Sottys. 1969. The experimental infection of reptiles with *Trypanosoma brucei*. Ann. Trop. Med. Parasitol. 63:35–38.
Wood, S.C. 1984. Cardiovascular shunts and oxygen transport in lower vertebrates. Am. J. Physiol. 247:3–14.
– and C.J.M. Lenfant. 1976. Respiration: mechanics, control and gas exchange, p. 225–274. *In* C. Gans and W.R. Dawson (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 5, Physiology A. Academic Press, London.
Woodbury, P.B. and P.S. Ulinski. 1986. Conduction velocity, size and distribution of optic nerve axons in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Anat. Embryol. 174:253–263.
Woodson, W. and H. Künzle. 1982. Distribution and structural characterization of neurons giving rise to descending spinal projections in the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. J. Comp. Neurol. 212:336–348.
Wright, G.L. and E. Hurn. 1993. Vascular smooth muscle contractile properties in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Comp. Biochem. Physiol. 106C:155–163.
Wu, T.R., D.C. Johnson, M. Kazemi, and B. Hitzig. 1989. The effect of DIDS and DEPC on pH and electrolyte regulation in the diving turtle. FASEB J. 3:A404.
–, K. Shepherd, D. Johnson, M. Nishimura, H. Kazemi, and B. Hitzig. 1988. The effect of DIDS on CSF pH and electrolyte regulation in the diving turtle. FASEB J. 2:1257.
Wu, Y., A.J. Ricci, and R. Fettiplace. 1999. Two components of transducer adaptation in auditory hair cells. J. Neurophysiol. 82:2171–2181.
Wulle, I. And H.J. Wagner. 1990. GABA and tyrosine hydroxylase immunocytochemistry reveal different patterns of colocalization in retinal neurons of various vertebrates. J. Comp. Neurol. 296:173–178.
Wunder, C.C. and K.M. Cook. 1982. Life in high gravity environments. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 89:23.
–, C.H. Dodge, G.A. Walkup, M.E. Clark, J.O. Rice, and M.T. Edwards. 1974. Gravitational force as a determinant of turtle shell growth and shape. Aerospace Med. 45:623–629.
Wyld, J.A. and A.H. Brush. 1979. The molecular heterogeneity and diversity of reptilian keratins. J. Mol. Evol. 12:331–347.
Wyneken, J. 1988. Comparative and functional considerations of locomotion in turtles. Ph.D. Diss., Univ. Illinois, Urbana.
Wyssbrod, H.R. 1969a. Slow *cis*-stimulation of sodium transport across isolated urinary bladders of the fresh-water turtle, *Pseudemys scripta*. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 183:577–590.
–. 1969b. Effect of valinomycin on isolated urinary bladder of *Pseudemys scripta*. I. Effect on electrical parameters under aerobic conditions. Biochem. Biophys. Acta 193:361–367.
Xia, X., Z. Xie, and K.M. Kjer. 2003. 18S ribosomal RNA and tetrapod phylogeny. Syst. Biol. 52:283–

295.

Xia, Y., C. Jiang, and G.G. Haddad. 1992. Oxidative and glycolytic pathways in rat (newborn and adult) and turtle brain: role during anoxia. Am. J. Physiol. 262:595–603.

Xin-min, L. 2005. Artificial propagation and larval rearing of *Trachemys scripta elegans*. Reserv. Fish. 25:39–40.

Yamashita, M. 1986. Monosynaptic connections of low threshold muscle afferents with hindlimb motoneurons in the turtle spinal cord. Exp. Brain Res. 63:519–529.

Yamauchi, A. and T. Chiba. 1973. Adrenergic and cholinergic innervation of the turtle heart ventricle. Z. Zellforsch. 143:485–493.

–, Y. Fujimaki, and K. Kumagai. 1974. Direct contact between a neuron soma and myocardial cells; an electron microscopic finding in the sinus venosus of the turtle heart. Anat. Rec. 179:491–496.

–, –, and R. Yokota. 1975. Reciprocal synapses between cholinergic postganglionic axon and adrenergic inter neuron in the cardiac ganglion of the turtle. J. Ultrastruct. Res. 50:47–57.

Yao, H.H. and B. Capel. 2005. Temperature, genes, and sex: a comparative view of sex determination in *Trachemys scripta* and *Mus musculus*. J. Biochem. 138:5–12.

–, L. DiNapoli, and B. Capel. 2004. Cellular mechanisms of sex determination in the Red-eared Slider Turtle, *Trachemys scripta*. Mech. Dev. 121: 1393–1401.

Yaoita, E., W.W. Franke, T. Yamamoto, K. Kawasaki, and I. Kihara. 1999. Identification of renal podocytes in multiple species: higher vertebrates are vimentin positive/lower vertebrates are desmin positive. Histochem. Cell. Biol. 111:107–115.

Yaqub, A. 1993. Localization and pharmacological effects of excitatory amino acids in the retina of the turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Ph.D. Diss., Boston Univ., Massachusetts.

Yarrow, H.C. 1882. Check list of North American Reptilia and Batrachia with a catalogue of specimens in U.S. National Museum. U.S. Natl. Mus. Bull. (24):1–249.

Yazulla, S. 1976a. Cone input to horizontal cells in the turtle retina. Vis. Res. 16:727–735.

–. 1976b. Cone input to bipolar cells in the turtle retina. Vis. Res. 16:737–744.

–. 1977. Synaptic layers of the retina, a comparative analysis with Iodine-125 alpha bungaro toxin, p. 353–369. *In* A.M. Granda and J.H. Maxwell (eds.), Neural Mechanisms of Behavior in the Pigeon. Plenum Press, New York.

– and J. Schmidt. 1976. Radio autograhic localization if Iodine-125 alpha bungaro toxin binding sites in the retinas of goldfish and turtle. Vis. Res. 16: 878–880.

Yeomans, S.R. 1995. Water-finding in adult turtles: random search or oriented behaviour? Anim. Behav. 49:977–987.

Youmans, S.J. and C.R. Barry. 2001. Bafilomycin A_1 at nanomolar concentrations saturably inhibits a portion of turtle bladder acidification current. J. Exp. Biol. 204:2911–2919.

Yeow, M.B.L. and E.H. Peterson. 1986a. Synaptology of neck motor neurons in a turtle. Anat. Rec. 214: 467.

– and –. 1986b. Axonal bouton size as a determinant of synaptic efficacy. Amer. Zool. 26:82A.

– and –. 1986c. Organization of motor pools supplying the cervical musculature in a cryptodyran turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. I. Dorsal and ventral motor nuclei of the cervical spinal cord and muscles supplied by a single motor nucleus. J. Comp. Neurol. 243:145–165.

– and –. 1986d. Organization of motor pools supplying the cervical musculature in a cryptodyran turtle, *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. II. Medial motor nucleus and muscles supplied by two motor nuclei. J. Comp. Neurol. 243:166–181.

– and –. 1991. Active zone organization and vesicle content scale with bouton size at a vertebrate central synapse. J. Comp. Neurol. 307:475–486.

Yoder, M.J. and W.W. Scott. 1973. Carbonic anhydrase activity in separated morphological cell types of turtle urinary bladder. Physiology 16:492.

Young, T.S. and J. Laerm. 1993. A Late Pleistocene vertebrate assemblage from the St. Marks River, Wakulla County, Florida. Brimleyana 18:15:57.

Young, R.S., M.J. During, D.F. Donnelly, W.J. Aquila, V.L. Perry, and G.G. Haddad. 1993. Effect of anoxia on excitatory amino acids in brain slices of rats and turtles: in vitro microdialysis. Am. J. Physiol. 264:719.

Yu, Z., W.E. Magee and J.R. Spotila. 1994. Monoclonal antibody ELISA test indicates that large amounts of constitutive hsp-70 are present in salamanders, turtle and fish. J. Therm. Biol. 19:41–53.

Yusa, Y., N. Sugiura, and T. Wada. 2006. Predatory potential of freshwater animals on an invasive agricultural pest, the apple snail *Pomacea canaliculata* (Gastropoda: Ampullariidae), in southern Japan. Biol. Invas. 8:137–147.

Zajcek, R. 2002. Zelva nadherna neni zvire domaci. Akv. Ter. 45:60–63.

Zangerl, R. 1969. The turtle shell, p. 311–339. *In* C. Gans, A.d'A. Bellairs, and T.S. Parsons (eds.), Biology of the Reptilia, Vol. 1, Morphology A. Academic Press, London.

Zappalorti, R.T. 1976. The Amateur Zoologist's Guide to Turtles and Crocodilians. Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Zehr, J.E., D.J. Standen, and M.D. Cipolle. 1981. Characterization of angiotensin pressor responses in the turtle *Pseudemys scripta*. Am. J. Physiol. 240:276–281.

Zhang, D. and W.D. Eldred. 1992. Colocalization of enkephalin-, glucagon-, and corticotropin-releasing factor-like immunoreactivity in GABAergic amacrine cells in turtle retina. Brain Res. 596:46–57.

– and –. 1994. Anatomical characterization of retinal ganglion cells that project to the nucleus of the basal optic root in the turtle (*Pseudemys scripta elegans*). Neuroscience 61:707–718.

Zhu, D. and J. Keifer. 2003. Pathways controlling trigeminal and auditory nerve-evoked abducens eyeblink reflexes in pond turtles. Brain Behav. Evol. 64:207–222.
– and –. 2005. Distribution of facial motor neurons in the pond turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Neurosci. Lett. 373:134–137.
–, K.H. Lustig, K. Bifulco, and J. Keifer. 2005. Thalamocortical connections in the pond turtle *Pseudemys scripta elegans*. Brain Behav. Evol. 65: 278–292.
Ziglar, C.L. and R.V. Anderson. 2005. Epizoic organisms on turtles in Pool 20 of the Upper Mississippi River. J. Freshwater Ecol. 20:389–396.
Zucker, C.L. and A.R. Adolph. 1987. Localization of somatostatin-like and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in turtle retina and choroid. Soc. Neurosci. Abstr. 13:380.
Zug, G.R. 1966. The penial morphology and relationships of cryptodiran turtles. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan (647):1–24.
–. 1969. Fossil chelonians, *Chrysemys* and *Clemmys*, from the Upper Pliocene of Idaho. Great Basin Nat. Mem. 19:82–87.
–. 1971. Bouyancy, locomotion, morphology of the pelvic girdle and hindlimbs, and systematics of cryptodiran turtles. Misc. Publ. Mus. Zool. Univ. Michigan (142):1–98.
–. 1972. Walk pattern analysis of cryptodiran turtle gaits. Anim. Behav. 20:439–443.
Zwart, P. and M. Buitelaar. 1980. *Candida tropicalis*: enteric infections and their treatment in chelonians. Ann. Proc. Amer. Assoc. Zoo Vet. 1980:58–59.
– and I. Van der Gaag. 1981. Artrophic gastritis in a Hermann's Tortoise (*Testudo hermanni*) and two Red-eared Turtles (*Chrysemys scripta elegans*). Amer. J. Vet. Res. 42:2191–2195.
Zweig, G. and J.W. Crenshaw. 1957. Differentiation of species by paper electrophoresis of serum proteins of *Pseudemys* turtles. Science 126:1065–1067.
Zwick, H. and A.M. Granda. 1968. Behaviorally determined dark adaptation functions in the turtle, *Pseudemys*. Psychon. Sci. 11:239–240.
– and G.C. Holst. 1976. Experimental alteration of the red cone photoreceptor process. Mod. Probl. Ophthalmol. 17:257–263.

Michael E. Seidel, 4430 Richmond Park Drive East, Jacksonville, Florida 32224 (Seidel@Marshall.edu), and **Carl H. Ernst,** Division of Amphibians and Reptiles, MRC 162, Smithsonian Institution, P.O. Box 37012, Washington, DC 20013-7012 (chernst@frontiernet.net).

Primary editor for this account, Andrew H. Price.

Published 15 December 2006 and Copyright © 2006 by the Society for the Study of Amphibians and Reptiles.